

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 43 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 211 through 225 (of 238 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [14](#) [15](#) [16](#) [→](#)

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 10:32 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1698](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

But what a world we go through, as the world churns – along with your stomach these days – as we go through the big transformations. That's what they call it, this is the Century of Change remember, where the big boys at the top are realizing their goals, their long goals to bring in this new world order, where it's all tidy and government runs everything, and government agencies and bureaucracies run every part and facet of your life. It's so tidy now, you see. And it will get tidier as we go along and we get crammed into the big cities. We won't have many decisions to make because you see, the State will be making all your decisions for you. So here we are.

As I say, it's just astonishing, because I'm actually quoting people here, as I speak, who talked about this in the 70s and 60s, who were involved in creating this system. They actually said that, the public won't need to reign free and wild with their own original thoughts, their own ability to think, they said, because the State will be making all their decisions for them. That was from Charles Galton Darwin's book The Next Million Years. So here we are. Most folk, mind you, this is the easiest takeover that's ever been done.

Because as I say, we've all had the same indoctrination, and with the children that are coming up today it's perfect, it's absolutely perfect indoctrination they've got. Because even all their entertainment is also geared towards bolstering up the same indoctrination of education, so that that's the only view of the world that they'll have, is exactly what their Masters want them to have. And they don't mind it because it seems to be fun to them, you see. Remember, children too see things in black and white; there's no gray area. All you do is point out the bad things, show them lots of nasty pictures of clear-cutting forests, which they don't do in Canada and places like that anymore, but who's to know, eh? If that's all you see, you'll really believe it. ...And the parents are to blame for letting it all happen. They're all ready for it, you see. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. A while ago I came up with the terrible story of what happened to a woman who had her child taken from her by the DCFS of Utah. I went through the trials and tribulations that she had gone through; amazing too, the tenacity of sticking with it and not just simply giving up. Because it's a rigged system, the court system, especially this kind of court system in Utah to do with children. There's an article out now by Brandon Turbeville from the Activist Post and he goes through the updates of what's been happening. I also know what's been happening because she's been sending me updates and so on. But it says here...

Katerina Jeleva's Five-Year Battle to Reclaim Her Son From Rogue Family Court System Continues

activistpost.com / November 5, 2012 / Brandon Turbeville

In short, when Katerina was conveniently served with a Protective Order by her ex-husband shortly after his own bankruptcy proceeding, Katerina's son was immediately taken from her by DCFS agents and armed police. (Alan: ...armed police, eh, to take your child away.) Yet, after repeated interviews and investigations by psychologists, sex abuse investigators, and other DCFS agents, it was determined that there was absolutely no evidence that Katerina had abused her son.

Soon after her son was returned to her, however, Katerina was served with yet another Protective Order by her ex-husband – this time with the help of rogue Guardian ad Litem, Amber Ruder. (A: ...the infamous Amber Ruder, because she's really made a lot of people's lives hell.) Once again, after the filing of the second Protective Order, Katerina's son was forcibly removed from her, with police literally taking the child out of her arms.

The process of interviews and investigations thus began anew and, again, Katerina was exonerated. Yet, after being ordered to organize and facilitate the family therapy sessions, Guardian ad Litem Amber Ruder has flatly refused to obey the judge's orders, telling Katerina that she "cannot and will not do this for you." (A: ...even though the judge ordered it.) Ruder subsequently claimed that Katerina's son may not be returned to her at all because the two have been separated for such a long time that it might traumatize the child to return (A: ...home...) to his mother. This is in regards to a child who, in the opinion of the child psychologist who interviewed him, showed signs of being coached by other adults in what to say to the therapist in order to implicate his mother in misconduct in the first place.

Ever since the second Protective Order, Katerina has been fighting an uphill fight in what seems like a never-ending legal battle (A: And it's true. You go through all these pretrials, pretrials, hundreds of pretrials they call them. Why do they need a pretrial? Just get on with the whole thing and get it out in the open. But they don't do it that way. The whole idea is to make parents just give up, and become broke of course.) where she is forced to represent herself despite having very little time and money at her disposal. In addition, Katerina is having to contend with a Guardian ad Litem who is not only being uncooperative, but is actively sabotaging and opposing Katerina's efforts to be reunited with her son.

Between the behavior of Ruder, and Katerina's ex-husband's legal team led by attorney Jere Reneer, Katerina has had to endure such underhanded tactics as court issued documents being sent to her previous attorney's office instead of to her (as she is now representing herself due to financial hardship) among other things. (A: Now they know this... In other words, you see, they can send them to other addresses, and you say 'well I didn't get it,' well the court thing will go on in your absence and you don't even know what's happened. So they've tried all kinds of dirty tricks here.)

You can hear Katerina discuss this aspect of her legal situation with (A: ...me...) Alan Watt of Cutting Through The Matrix on June 25, 2012 by clicking [here](#). (A: And the link is here to hear it. Here's what's happened...)

At the time of my last article dealing with this case and, after a great deal of resistance by Ruder and Katerina's ex-husband, Katerina was finally able to attend a therapy session (A: ...one therapy session...) with her son – a meeting which scarcely could have gone better, according to Jeleva, particularly under the circumstances.

Unfortunately, much of the Amber Ruder-related saga has continued in the months following the second update I released about Katerina and her case.

Not satisfied with the outcome of the DCFS investigations (as they determined that there was no evidence for any abuse), Ruder requested a third interview session with DCFS in an environment more conducive for her purposes, but was rightfully denied by the Judge.

Very soon, however, a third "anonymous" claim of abuse was conveniently made against Katerina and the interview and investigation process began all over again for a third time. Once again, Springville Police Department Detective Jeff Ellsworth was tasked with investigating Katerina's case. As before, Ellsworth concluded that there was no evidence for abuse. Indeed, he clearly stated as much in his incident report when he wrote, "I have investigated this matter before, and the information that was brought forward does not provided enough evidence to support Sexual Abuse. This case will remain inactive."

Likewise, Emee Drews, the DCFS worker assigned to the case regarding the third accusation, stated that the interview she conducted did not disclose anything new and that there was not enough evidence to

support the claims of sexual abuse. After watching the interview, Detective Ellsworth determined that the alleged incident being dealt with was actually the same incident he had investigated much earlier and had decided there was no evidence of child abuse. (A: So even though they clear you of it, they go back to the original charge, and you go around again in a circle.)

Essentially, the third accusation of child abuse was a type of accusational derivative, meaning that the third accusation was itself based on the first and second, which themselves were found to be illegitimate and baseless.

Thus, on September 7, 2012, the third investigation was closed due to unsupported evidence. (A: Do you understand the money it's costing the courts too, and the taxpayers, for all this kind of stuff? This is one case, you know.)

All the while, however, Katerina's attempts at supervised therapy with her son were flagrantly derailed in direct violation of the court order by her ex-husband who, Katerina claims, was acting on the advice of Amber Ruder. Furthermore, as the report written by Dr. Gale Stringham makes clear, both the ex-husband and the child were told by Amber Ruder that the child "didn't have to see his mom if he didn't want to." Of course, Ruder has zero authority to make this decision because the therapy was court ordered. (A: So it was ordered by the court, but Ruder says no we're not bringing him.) Keep in mind, Ruder's function is Guardian ad Litem, not judge or jury.

As a result, Katerina's son, who was ecstatic at seeing his mother at the first therapy session was not present at the second therapy session due to "something that came up," (A: ...as they claim.) preventing the ex-husband from attending the court ordered therapy and obstinately declining to accept any rescheduling by Dr. Stringham until at least a week later. After this long delay between therapy sessions, Katerina's son began acting mysteriously hesitant about seeing his mother and even contradicting himself about claims made against Katerina's new husband around the same time the first allegations were made against Katerina.

Furthermore, Stringham's assessment regarding the possibility of the child having been coached in the second therapy session is comparable to her suspicions earlier in the year after the initial Protective Order had been filed. In a letter to the court, Stringham wrote,

[His] responses during the second visitation (A: This is the son.) raises serious concerns regarding him receiving adult influence. Although it would not be unusual for a child who is reconciling with a parent under similar circumstances to be again guarded at the beginning of another contact, a number of [his] comments both during his one-on-one disclosure to me and during the time with his mother did not sound like the typical language of a child his age. It also appears from his response to receiving the video that he had spoken with someone about her plan to bring the present.

(A: Anyway, I'll put this up tonight and you'll see how this is going. But I think too, and this is true, it says...)

Although Katerina's motion to the court to have GAL Amber Ruder removed from her case was (A: ... initially...) denied, GAL Ruder is no longer the Guardian ad Litem of Katerina's case. In fact, perhaps due to public pressure as a result of the coverage from the alternative media and the subsequent protest and contact from readers and listeners all across the spectrum, GAL Amber Ruder is no longer Guardian ad Litem in any capacity on any of her former cases. Ruder has been effectively removed from her position as Guardian ad Litem. In Katerina's case, GAL Ruder has been replaced by her supervisor, John Moody.

Actually, I know a lot of people phoned into her supervisor to complain about this Ruder because she's a nutcase, an absolute nutcase that's not following any law except her own; she thinks she's God. And I know for a fact she's upset an awful lot of other people too by grabbing their children, and doing a lot of dirty tricks as well. So I'll put this whole article up tonight to let you know how it's going. But it just shows you how they can grab your child, and this is happening all across not just in the US but everywhere now. This is a new United Nations prerogative to do all this stuff, big money involved in it of course for the court

systems, they love it, and the taxpayer funds it all. And people get broke in the process of trying to get their children back. But it just goes on and on and on with these pretrials, pretrials, pretrials, and after you've cleared the third or fourth one, they go back to the first charge even though you've already been cleared of them. These are the games that these legal so-called experts play that can go on forever. But I'll put the whole thing up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those who've been following it so they can read and see what's happened in the meantime. It's happening to so many people though, so many people, and the same tricks and tricks and tricks.

Remember, I've said before, that everything to do with dramas or movies to do with the system which is law, hospitals and doctors, and courts and lawyers, is all propaganda, as Jacques Ellul said. And it truly is. You don't realize you've all been indoctrinated with propaganda to give you a completely fake vision of how it really is. In the legal profession, like other professions, it's utterly ruthless. The whole point is to get as much cash as they can, and especially when they're getting it from the public purse, believe you me, they'll drag it on for years if need be. And not to get any justice done and to be impartial on anything, they simply want to... Actually too, these children's aid societies and so on, if they lose one case, you understand, there would be a whole flood of other cases coming against them, if it's found that they lose one case because of misconduct and lying, and constant lying, and obstructing justice. So obviously they don't want to ever give up; they just keep it going forever and ever. That's the real system we live in. And that's all across the board.

I've also talked about what's happening in Britain with the real sexual abuse, that's been going on for years, pretty well in the open actually. Jimmy Savile... and then it's led to Prince Charles, it's led to a whole bunch of people. Even Cameron is coming out and made a gaffe, a few gaffes actually, because he said, we shouldn't have a witch hunt. He was referring to what he called gay people being attacked or whatever, even though no one had talked about gay people in the sexual abuse/pedophile cases. So it was a bit of a gaffe, a Freudian slip you might call it, because there are so many of them still, not in the closet, but in the cabinet, in the Parliament in Britain. Back with more after this break.

'COMING OUT OF THE CABINET': PM CAMERON IN A PANIC OVER 'GAY' GAFFE ON NATIONAL TV –
21stcenturywire.com / November 9, 2012

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Jimmy Savile, which is just a scrape off the iceberg basically, of what happens in Britain. The country is gone, you understand. The whole culture is utterly debased with all the stuff they've been not just taught in schools and then growing up, but the incredible culture industry. You understand, you do have a culture industry. They decide by taking the pulse of the public, in all your tweets and everything else, just how far debauched you are, and if you're ready for even further debauchery. That's how it really, really works. I'm not kidding about that, that is the plan, folks, and it's working awfully, awfully well.

But I mean, Jimmy Savile was a perv his whole darn life, and they knew it at the BBC before they hired him on. You understand how many folk must have covered up for him, for many, many years, real important people too, to even get the cops off his back. He's been interviewed by the police before, because they wondered if he had a relationship with this Yorkshire Ripper that was a mass murderer. Because even after the Yorkshire Ripper was caught, Savile became his pal in the prison; he went to visit him in prison, because he had a lot in common with him obviously. But the cover-up is incredible, and they must, as I say, clamp down on the story, or take it off on a different spin. I noticed even in the Guardian they've taken things off on a different spin, to do with one of the top aides that Cameron had. He was charged with having gross indecency downloaded on his Internet through child porn stuff, and they threw that out because he had an awfully good lawyer. Again, they didn't want to open up a can of worms to do with Parliament and all the rest of it so they cleared the guy. But he also put things up his willy, for goodness sake, stuff like that, and odd kind of stuff. Anyway, these are the guys who run the country. And you can imagine all the other kinky stuff that they're into. But it doesn't really bother most folk today, I think. As I say, everyone's so degraded by everything that they've adapted to, with the changes, adaptation. Adaptation, adaptation until anything goes. You can't get them outraged anymore, you know. Nobody's safe anymore. But it says...

Jimmy Savile's plea to get sex for the Yorkshire Ripper

thesun.co.uk / AARON TINNEY / 9th November 2012

DERANGED Jimmy Savile called for his pal the Yorkshire Ripper (A: ...the mass murderer...) to be allowed sex inside Broadmoor. (A: ...the prison that he was incarcerated in.)

Savile reckoned Peter Sutcliffe and other patients in the secure hospital should be allowed to mix freely to stop any gay urges. (A: What's a gay urge? Is that a happy urge or something? They mean homosexual urges, I guess.)

The Jim'll Fix It paedophile said: "All guys together or all girls together isn't very healthy.

"We have got to give our patients some reason to want to rehabilitate. (A: These are people who are in there for, you know, like mass murder.) And falling in love is one of the strongest." (A: Well, he's never known what that's meant.)

He also said killers should be treated "with compassion". (A: ...you know, the folk who love to slaughter folk and watch them die, when they were doing odd things to them at the same time. We should have compassion on them. See, this is where it's all going, by the way. Even in The Guardian, as I say, they had a kind of compassionate write-up about a guy who got off with it at the top, that big lawyer. And then they said, well what is indecency nowadays anyway? This is what the whole spiel of the argument was. Remember, they want to do away with the consensual age of children altogether, as I've been talking about here. Anyway...)

Savile spoke of allowing patients to mix weeks after being appointed head of a Broadmoor task force. (A: Can you imagine putting a perv like Savile in charge of, at the head of a special prison task force?)

He had seen a government report warning that in prisons “the suppression of heterosexual activity has created a situation where homosexuality is publicly tolerated”.

His job was to improve conditions for staff and patients and he was given a gold-plated set of keys as a reward for 20 years of volunteering there. (A: He gets these keys in all these hospitals too, and the children’s homes, this pedophile.)

Savile set himself up in a three-room den — where he is feared to have molested an unknown number of vulnerable patients. He called it his “cell” and even posed for a photo on its double bed.

The DJ and broadcaster boasted about leaving his door unlocked and said: “People can wander in whenever they want.

“I bet the patients across the way have a good laugh because they’ve got bigger rooms than me.”

In another interview he insisted: “We have patients here, not inmates, because this place is a hospital and not a nick. (A: ...meaning a prison.) If they’re bad they don’t come here, they go to the nick. A true psychopath enjoys what he’s doing — we don’t have anyone like that here. With killers the first thing you do is to show compassion.” (A: These are, as I say, mass murderers. And do you understand, even with these statements that he made years ago, everyone left him alone? What does that tell you about the hierarchy?)

Savile admitted: "I know some people must be going potty, thinking, 'They are out of their minds giving that ageing disc jockey a bleeding No1 hospital', but they don't bother me. I know the hospital like the back of my hand.

"There are some people who regard me as a bad smell, but it's very disarming when I wander around in a tracksuit and a brown porter's coat.

"You can't feel threatened by someone like that!" (A: ...he says. This is the guy who molested all kinds of children, elsewhere.)

So you're really looking at a sick society. And I won't even carry on with it because I really do know, because I've got whole lists of the recent horror movies that have been coming out over the years and things like that, and how bad it is now. And people are lapping the S & M stuff up. There's no point in trying to use exhortations to get through to people; it doesn't work anymore. It's true now, what Bertrand Russell, the big master manipulator of the present culture you're living in, said. He said, you can do more with a brass band than you can do with facts and exhortations. It's true. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix. Last night I put up a whole list of politicians in Britain, and a lot of them from the Labour Party too, and Labour-appointed councilors for different areas and towns and so on. It's a strange system in Britain where they actually appoint the political characters in positions of power, even in the local councils and townships. But anyway, I put that list up last night and this article here kind of touches on some of it. It says...

David Cameron just doesn't get it –

the police and judiciary are part of UK abuse problem

Full public inquiry and special commission must happen now. (A: Well that won't happen, in a hurry, that one, if at all.)

As the rippling waves emanating from the cesspool that is Sir Jimmy Savile's legacy break on the shores of the British establishment, it is becoming increasingly clear how the establishment is attempting once again to protect its own. In response both to Tom Watson's questioning in the House of Commons – and the fabulous impromptu exposure by Philip Schofield (an event surely set to become legendary in television history) British Prime Minister David Cameron's singular response is that anyone with any evidence should go to the Police, regardless of how powerful the accused may be. Is Cameron aware that multiple victims in the North Wales inquiry names the same high ranking Tory politician, and in at least one case, the police deemed their testimony as "fantasy"? (A: So if you go in and complain, they say it's fantasy.) For a Prime Minister, it is a breathtakingly, though probably deliberately naive approach. It feels like a government's greasy denial that paedophiles are operating in positions of power. North Wales abuse victim Steve Messham testified that his life was threatened by his abuser, which is a common intimidation tactic seen in many abuse cases. Death threats change the playing field considerably.

Cameron: confused, or just waiting to pass the buck on?

So where exactly is David Cameron suggesting survivors take their evidence ? The serving police officers referred to by some of those abuse at the hellish Bryn Estyn in North Wales? Or is the Prime Minister proposing just walking in to your local cop shop (if you can still find one of course, given the aggressive programme of police station closure now being implemented by Cameron's government) and saying "Hey! I was raped by ***** twenty years ago"? Sensitive matters such as child rape require sensitive solutions. Cameron's response is not only inadequate, it is simultaneously ignorant, insulting and ludicrous. Lest anyone has missed it, serving police officers and members of the judiciary are among those named by Bryn Estyn victims. It is increasingly clear that the original inquiry was a cover-up, and

let us not forget the Masonic connection. The Waterhouse Tribunal set the tone for its approach to freemasonry right from day one. (A: That's actually all happened in Britain; this came up in court.) In the very first session the barrister (A: ...or lawyer...) for one of the groups of former residents of care homes made an application about masonry. The barrister, Nick Booth, asked that "the Tribunal (A: ...the inquiry...) should keep a register of the masonic membership amongst its staff, the members, its representatives and witnesses who appear before it". He explained: "The duty of loyalty to a brother mason and his duty of impartiality if he is involved in the administration of justice is not a new one and it's one that's very much in the public eye, particularly at the moment." (A: See, you're supposed to stand up for a brother mason no matter what he's charged with.) "The Tribunal will be aware of the House of Commons Home Affairs Select Committee which is investigating the issue," he added. "Sir, I stress, if I have not stressed it before, that I am not making any suggestion of disreputable conduct, merely to put the matter beyond the reach of any possible public comment which might undermine the public confidence in the Inquiry."

The chairman of the Tribunal, Sir Ronald Waterhouse, and the two other members of the Tribunal, retired for a brief adjournment. (A: ...and they turned the request down, that they wouldn't take a list of all the witnesses and so on for the defense and so on that were Masons.)

He said that the Tribunal's own Counsel, Gerard Elias QC, was appointed by the Attorney General. "Any criticism ... should be addressed through the usual Parliamentary channels," he suggested. (A: I guess that means the Knights Templars that are higher up there.) Gerard Elias said nothing during Booth's application and he remained silent after Sir Ronald had made the Tribunal's ruling.

Yet both Sir Ronald and Gerard Elias knew something that journalists reporting on the Tribunal would have wanted to know. Gerard Elias is a mason. He's a member of perhaps the most powerful masonic lodge in Wales, Dinas Llandaf. The lodge, which meets in Cardiff, is made up mainly of legal professionals and members of the Conservative party, although there are members from other political groups. This in and of itself is not a problem, but there is a problem if fellow members have an oath of loyalty to each other which supersedes their oath to uphold law and conduct due diligence in any proper investigation into organised crime. (A: And it goes on about a few other things too, about Masonic interference and so on. But that's how the system really is.)

I've put up some videos that I've found on the net to do with inquiries into incredible criminal, not just allegations, but findings in the Masonic lodges, across England, right into the Met office for the police too. Old stuff too and new stuff. But that's the real system we live in. Everything is a gang today; you've got to belong to a gang to get anything done.

Then you have this big EU Soviet system as I say, because we're right on path with the new world order. I used to have people who took me on as a guest on shows and they would say, you know you're kind of despondent and kind of gloomy about the future, and they're all happy and you know... I says, well it's because I know more than you do; and that's the truth. I knew exactly what was going on because I've watched this my whole life, you know. And they're right on track with everything that they wanted to happen. The whole world is on track for this big, big plan.

Anyway, this Rompuy character, this little damp rag as he's been called by some other European Parliament members. And he really is a little pen pusher. I mean, he's got the personality of a damp squib even, a firecracker you know. It says...

'Separatism is a word of the past': European Council president deals blow to Salmond's

(A: This is the guy in charge of Scotland, supposedly, semi in charge of it.)

Scottish independence campaign in video

dailymail.co.uk / Mark Duell / 4 November 2012

Herman Van Rompuy was asked on YouTube about Scottish nationalism.

Told man from Edinburgh that the world must fight financial crisis together. (A: So this great financial crisis, we're all in it together; straight out of Monty Python's Brazil isn't it?)

Van Rompuy would chair discussions over independent Scotland joining European Union. (A: I mean, how can you be independent and then go under this totalitarian Soviet system called the EU? It's an oxymoron. It's ridiculous.)

Scottish nationalists were last night dealt a blow after a little-seen video emerged of the European Council president saying separatism is a 'word of the past' and 'nobody has anything to gain' from it. (A: So forget it, in other words, he's telling you.)

Herman Van Rompuy, 65, who would chair discussions over whether an independent Scotland could join the European Union, was asked about his views on separatism in a video discussion last year.

He told a man from Edinburgh called 'Keith' on YouTube that the world must join together to combat the global financial crisis and climate change (A: ...that other great con...) – and that 'we will only succeed if we can pool forces'. (A: ...meaning, all your tax money.)

So I'll put that up tonight too, and there's your answer from these totalitarian freaks. And he's the same guy who said your countries are over with, there are no nations, before, in previous articles I've read. So why would he change his mind about Scotland? The thing is too, no one knows anything about this Rompuy. I mean, what was his history before all of this stuff? Who put him in charge of all this? Because the people didn't elect him. The ordinary folk don't get to elect anybody. So I mean, what's his history, this character?

Now in the States of course, they're really rampaging ahead with all the big totalitarian stuff. It says...

12-Year-Old Girl Forced to Take Drug Test to Join Scrapbooking Club

opposingviews.com / By Reason Foundation / September 24, 2012

(A: ...scrapbooks, you know.)

Here you go, folks, the latest in drug-war hysteria: A 12 year old girl wants to join the "scrapbooking club" at her middle school in Milford, Pennsylvania. She can, it seems, on the condition that she pass a drug test:

One day she took home a permission slip. It said that to participate in the club or any school sport, she would have to consent to drug testing.

"They were asking a 12-year-old to pee in a cup," Kathy Kiederer said. "I have a problem with that. They're violating her right to privacy over scrapbooking? Sports?"

The New York Times reports

The Kiederers, whose two daughters are now in high school, are plaintiffs in a lawsuit against the Delaware Valley School District, with the daughters identified only by their first initials, A. and M. The parents said that mandatory drug testing was unnecessary and that it infringed on their daughters' rights.

A lawyer for the school district declined to comment, citing the pending litigation.

It is difficult to gauge how many middle schools conduct drug tests on students. States with middle schools that conduct drug testing include Florida, Alabama, Missouri, West Virginia, Arkansas, Ohio, New Jersey and Texas.

So anyway, there you go. They've already trained them to go through all these metal detectors and everything else at school, and fingerprint to get your food and so on. And now they're going to drug test you. See, this is what you do in a prison, you understand; this is what you do when you go to jail. And they're training a whole society, starting with the very young, so they'll grow up thinking all of this, living in jail, is normal stuff, and obeying your superiors. That's all it's about. And what can you say? The parents today are so degraded they can't even get together and fight anything. That's a fact, folks. Otherwise we would have never got to this mess in the first place. Intergenerational warfare has been carried on. Intergenerational warfare, step by step, Fabian style... Degrade one bunch, further degrade the next generation, then further degrade the next one, then everyone is helpless and government is in total charge.

Air Force wants to be able to hack everything

rt.com / August 28, 2012 / Reuters / Chris Morgan

The US Air Force is spending \$10 million on an effort to hack into opponents' computer networks to "destroy, deny, degrade, disrupt, deceive, corrupt or usurp" their ability to use the Internet to their advantage.

The ability to hack into networks is part of a list of the military's "Cyberspace Warfare Operations Capabilities" that it wishes to acquire, reports Wired. (A: They've actually got it already, and they have, you know, burned the hard drives, of different folk that I know, on their computers.)

Instead of giving the ability to conduct cyber strikes solely to the White House, the Air Force wants its Trojans and worms to be available to its own officials, including top personnel and operational commanders.

Last week, the Pentagon announced a new \$110 million program to make cyber strikes a more routine effort in wartime military operations. (A: You understand too, they're at war with YOU too. I hope you understand that.) "Plan X," as the Pentagon named it, will officially begin on September 20, but Darpa has already invested \$600,000 to cyber security firm Invincea to begin its research immediately. (A: So it's... Well, what can you say? It's all there.)

Tonight too I'll put up an article. It's to do with an interview with Assad of Syria, who talked about, he was born and he'll live and die in Syria; he's not going to run off he claims here.

Assad to RT: 'I'm not Western puppet – I have to live and die in Syria'

rt.com / November 8, 2012

"We are the last stronghold of secularism and stability in the region and coexistence, let's say, it will have a domino effect that will affect the world from the Atlantic to the Pacific and you know the implication on the rest of the world," Syrian President Bashar Al-Assad told RT in an exclusive interview that will air on Friday, November 9. (A: That's today.)

"I am not a puppet. I was not made by the West to go to the West or to any other country," he said. "I am Syrian, I was made in Syria, I have to live in Syria and die in Syria," Assad said during the interview.

Syria has been wracked by internal violence for the past 20 months. With the government and opposition failing to reach an agreement on a ceasefire, foreign nations are pressuring the Syrian president to step down, with some even calling for armed intervention in the war-torn country. (A: Well actually we're paying for them to go into the war-torn country and fight, the West is at least.)

"I do not think the West is going [to intervene], but if they do so, nobody can tell what is next," Assad said. "I think the price of this [foreign] invasion if it happened is going to be more than the whole world can afford."

According to a Turkish official, Ankara has officially requested that NATO deploy Patriot missiles along the border with Syria, over fears that armed conflict could spill across the border.

The armed conflict in Syria has turned increasingly violent in recent months. Rebel forces have received significant financial, diplomatic and organizational support (A: ...and arms, I should say too, because it's been in the mainstream.) from countries like the US and Western-allied nations such as Turkey, Qatar and Saudi Arabia.

So yeah, this is ongoing warfare, the same list I say that the Project for the New American Century group put out back in the 90s; every country that's on that list has to get taken down, you see. Everything is just a script, and it's all running to schedule. In Australia...

Brainwashed Police (A: ...come forward basically, and it says...) Prosecute Parents to Protect Vaccines

vactruth.com / Nov 8th, 2012 / Christina England

(A: They don't know they're doing it. Because cops are told that if they find out what they think is shaken baby syndrome, the parents have obviously done it. But for the last 15, 20 years or so there's been a lot of evidence and even documentaries put out showing you that a lot of these shots can actually cause these minute hemorrhaging in the brain, that folk are being put down to shaken baby syndrome. So this cop anyway, who again, like everybody else, sees with blinkers on, doctors do as well, according to their indoctrination. He himself got a Hep B vaccine as part of the squad; they all had to get the Hep B vaccine. Then he came down totally exhausted, like chronic fatigue syndrome.)

Sergeant Savage explained that after receiving the Hep B vaccine as part of the squad, he became totally exhausted. He spent the next two weeks in bed hardly able to stand up. When he asked a mainstream medical practitioner if the vaccine could have caused his symptoms, he was given a categorical no, and told that this suspicion would be impossible (A: ...to prove.). Despite being reassured by the medical practitioner, Savage remains convinced to this day that the vaccine was responsible for his becoming so ill. His experience opened his eyes to a deeper evil still occurring, which I believe will rock the beliefs of many parents.

So they go through the fact that so many parents now are getting charged with sudden infant death, if there's shaken baby syndrome and so on, and it's actually the vaccines that are causing it. So he's got

his own crusade going trying to educate the rest of the police there to this. Good for him.

Also in Australia it says...

Top cop not convinced on abuse inquiry powers

abc.net.au / Tom Nightingale / Nov 10, 2012

The senior policeman whose allegations have sparked a special commission of inquiry into claims of a police cover-up of church sex abuse in New South Wales says he is not yet convinced it will be powerful enough to bring about justice. (A: They're really pushing there to try and find out about the pedophilia that's going on inside the church. This particular guy, the top cop is not convinced that they'll get full cooperation. Even though I've got another article here that says that the church is going to hand out a list of their own files on these pervs that seem to be totally infiltrated into the church itself.)

Church to release internal files on sex abuse – abc.net.au / Simon Lauder / Nov 9, 2012

Also tonight I'll put up...

About the Global Governance Monitor

(A: from the Council on Foreign Relations)

The challenge of global governance (A: ...for those who say that it doesn't have such a thing.) has never been more imperative and more daunting to realize. The headlines are filled with transnational challenges, from terrorism to climate change (A: ...everything... Institutionalize the words. The first thing to do with psychological warfare is to create the terminology, make the people USE the terminology by institutionalizing it into everything that you write about. So they have terrorism and CLIMATE CHANGE...) to weapons of mass destruction. To foster better understanding of modern global challenges—and the international community's record (A: What is the international community? Did you get to vote on being part of the international community, folks? Hmm? No, of course you didn't.) in responding to them—the International Institutions and Global Governance (IIGG) program has launched the Global Governance Monitor. The guide's nine components assess the human rights, nonproliferation, finance, oceans governance, climate change, conflict prevention, public health, transnational crime, and counterterrorism regimes. (A: ...etc, etc, everything they're running transnationally. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we are back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the callers. There's Clint from Ontario on the line. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Yes I am, Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I don't know if you've seen, Alan, or not the Agenda 21 commercial that's on YouTube. It's promoting euthanasia. I don't know if you've seen it. It's got a bunch of elderly people on it; they're all saying, I've lived a good life, I've lived a good life, and it's very warm and inviting. And it shows children and they say, they want to benefit the earth, for the future of the children. And it's pretty interesting. If you get a chance, I know your bandwidth is hard for you to download videos, but it's very quick and it's very interesting. But I just want people like your listeners to know, they need to contact this place, ICLEI.org. People need to find out who the representatives are in their area and they need to start asking questions. Because this Agenda 21 is going to go full bloom I think pretty soon. Don't you agree, Alan?

Alan: Oh, it's way beyond... It's already there. I mean, you understand when the public even get a whiff of what's happening, I always say, it's like coming out of a manhole in the middle of a field, by the time you look back to see what's behind you, you hear a rustle, it's already run over you and it's going off in the far distance. It's already a done deal. I've got thousands of articles all related to Agenda 21 over the years that I've collected. It's all institutionalized, once again, between all the international corporations across the planet, into your architecture, your building, for the future cities and so on. It's everywhere. There's a big push on right now for the big carbon taxes, and new governmental agencies to come in and inspect your homes, etc. And then actually tell you how to live; I'm not kidding you. I mean, to tell you how to live.

Clint: Can I just quickly read, I'll just quickly read a paragraph here from the Agenda 21 book from the summit in Brazil?

Alan: Yes.

Clint: And it just says here, quickly...

Agenda 21 is, first and foremost, a document of hope. Adopted at the Earth Summit in Brazil by nations representing over 98% of the Earth's population, it is the principal global plan to confront and overcome the economic and ecological problems of the late 20th Century. It provides a comprehensive blueprint for humanity to use to forge its way into the next century by proceeding more gently upon the Earth. As its sweeping programs are implemented world-wide, it will eventually impact on every human activity on our planet. Deep and dramatic changes in human society are proposed by this monumental historic agreement. Understanding those changes is essential to guide us all into the future on our fragile planet.

Who would've wrote that, Alan? [Caller laughing.]

Alan: That's right. If you go into the IBM website, they're one of the biggest players in all of this because they've got the job of coordinating, worldwide, all of these various groups and changes, and all through all corporations and businesses and everything, the complete Agenda 21, through Smart Growth – that's another little term they use for the same agenda; it's called Smart Growth and Smart Cities. Along with the smart cities you're going to have many more layers of bureaucracy and agencies to come around to your house and to check you. And right down to political correctness to do with it too. If a child comes out and says, I don't believe in this, I'm not kidding you, they're going to take that child off you. And the whole kit and caboodle, it's all on the table. But yet IBM, when they have their meetings, sometimes two or three times a year, every major Corporation that's any kind of Corporation has to attend it, because they've been given the job of directing and guiding the whole darn thing worldwide.

Clint: IBM is tied to eugenics as well, back in Nazi Germany, aren't they?

Alan: Oh even before that, a lot of the founders of IBM were involved in trying to do the same thing in the States too. They wanted everyone numbered back in the early 1920s, everybody, across the whole US; even when they brought the FBI in, they wanted everyone across the US to have special numbers and codes, so as that everyone could be tracked back then. So they've been at it for a long time. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:32 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1699](#)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 12th of November, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make awfully good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. On the website you'll find a whole bunch of authorized sites listed there; they all carry free audios for download,



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

and I go through the history of the big system that you're born into, the one that's very, very deceptive, that runs by deception, in fact. And it runs your media, it runs your educational system, it writes your textbooks for universities and junior schools as well. These guys control the world, have done for a long time, and they're bringing in their new world order, where an elite, the 'proper' kind of people, will run the world 'properly' and no more personal choices on anything —it will all be done for you by experts as you grow up and all through your life you'll be trained and monitored and so on and so on: all very well laid out, actually, in their own plans. These are the same guys who set up the United Nations, by the way, and they set up the powerful banking institutions, which they own and run, across the whole planet. They said that they would use the banks eventually in the last part of this integration of the world as the big stick, with the IMF and so on. So, they've never ever let us down: they tell us what they're going to do, and the public don't read the books of course (they're too boring) and they actually pull it all off —and we're living through it today. So, help yourself to the website; as I say, make good use of it.

Remember too, you are the listeners that bring me to you. I don't bring on any advertisers as guests, or celebrities who don't know any more than you do, to impress you, and I just try to give you the basic facts as they are: not terribly pleasant, not entertaining for sure; I just give you the facts and let you deal with them (at least the ones who want to) and prepare for their futures ahead. Whatever kind of future you think you might have, you should really be preparing for it now in fact because the world as you know it is finished and we're off in a completely different direction now, a direction, as I say, planned well over a hundred years ago —actually it goes into centuries— when you go into the details of it and the ones that built on even the Enlightenment, right up to the present. They knew exactly where they wanted to take this world, run by incredible deception —and here we are going through it all, and all they have to do now is train you into going into austerity and doing without, very little and being happy and very stupid: they want to make you very, very stupid. They've actually admitted they've dropped your IQ points down quite a bit; they're awfully gleeful about that.

So you can donate to me and buy the books I have, hopefully, and keep me going by purchasing at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. From the U.S. to Canada you can use Personal Checks, International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, or you can send cash, or use PayPal. And across the world, remember, you've got: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because I don't get advertising money from anybody, or have shares in anything that's sold, so it's up to you to keep me going.

And as I've said, I've always known what was going on, unlike some people who didn't who pretend to, but I really have always known what was going on even as a child because we did have good libraries in Britain —that was one good thing about it. And they had very good selections of top authors who were big changers at that time: changers who got together on big world panels to bring in, and change, the cultures of the entire planet, with variations here and there from different countries, but really it's all the same variations in the long run as they brought down all...in fact, they implemented all of the planks of the Communist Manifesto. These guys at the top employed communists and capitalists since the capitalists own both of them, by the way. And you're now seeing the effect of their war. You can't get change at all in society without a conflict with an opposition, so they create the opposition, people choose sides as always, but you end up getting changed through, and this is what they mean by it: this is the dialectic which they use, and they always end up on the road that they planned in the first place: it works awfully well.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, which is full of deception; that's why I chose the "Matrix" really, just like the movies: you think you've arrived at the main place and there's more places beyond, to the left, to the right, above you, below you, all around because you're run with incredible deception. Your whole life has been deception in fact: even those things that you take for hobbies are all given to you and promoted to you through awfully slick marketing and advertising. And we're under a scientific dictatorship, in other words.

Now, years ago and many times since, I've mentioned the New American Century Project which laid out in the 90's (twice actually: in '92 and then '98 they revamped it) and they had the list of all the countries they wanted the U.S. to take out on behalf of Israel. And they talked about starting off with Afghanistan and then Iraq and so on. And Israel still pushed —immediately after Iraq, they wanted the U.S. to go into Syria, straight into Syria after that and then Egypt; it's got a different order today but it's the same agenda. And I've mentioned that they published it and you can always count on what they plan, you see. And lo and behold, one of the articles (which I already had from years ago —there's quite a few articles on it— but one of them I had) has come out and resurfaced again from 2002 from the Guardian. And it says...

Playing skittles with Saddam

(Alan: That was one of the ones: it came out in 2002. And he talks about...)

In a televised speech last week, President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt predicted devastating consequences for the Middle East if Iraq is attacked.

(A: He says...)

"We fear a state of disorder and chaos may prevail in the region," he said. Mr Mubarak is an old-fashioned kind of Arab leader and, in the brave new post-September-11 world, he doesn't quite get the point.

What on earth did he expect the Pentagon's hawks to do when they heard his words of warning? Throw up their hands in dismay? – "Gee, thanks, Hosni. We never thought of that. Better call the whole thing off right away."

They are probably still splitting their sides with laughter in the Pentagon. But Mr Mubarak and the hawks do agree on one thing: war with Iraq could spell disaster for several regimes in the Middle East. Mr Mubarak believes that would be bad. The hawks, though, believe it would be good.

(A: And it goes on and on. They're talking about "war hawks" of course, which covers a broad range of people, actually, inside and outside the U.S. It talks about, it says...)

The hawks claim that President Bush has already accepted their plan and made destabilisation of "despotic regimes" a central goal of his foreign policy. They cite passages from his recent speeches as proof of this, though whether Mr Bush really knows what he has accepted is unclear. The "skittles theory" of the Middle East – that one ball aimed at Iraq can knock down several regimes – has been around for some time on the wilder fringes of politics but has come to the fore in the United States on the back of the "war against terrorism".

Its roots can be traced, at least in part, to a paper published in 1996 by an Israeli thinktank, the Institute for Advanced Strategic and Political Studies. Entitled "A clean break: a new strategy for securing the realm", it was intended as a political blueprint for the incoming government of Binyamin Netanyahu. As the title indicates, it advised the right-wing Mr Netanyahu to make a complete break with the past by adopting a strategy "based on an entirely new intellectual foundation, one that restores strategic initiative and provides the nation the room to engage every possible energy on rebuilding Zionism ..."

Among other things, it suggested that the recently-signed Oslo accords might be dispensed with – "Israel has no obligations under the Oslo agreements if the PLO does not fulfil its obligations" – and that "alternatives to [Yasser] Arafat's base of power" could be cultivated. "Jordan has ideas on this," it added.

It also urged Israel to abandon any thought of trading land for peace with the Arabs, which it described as "cultural, economic, political, diplomatic, and military retreat".

“Our claim to the land – to which we have clung for hope for 2,000 years – is legitimate and noble,” it continued. “Only the unconditional acceptance by Arabs of our rights, especially in their territorial dimension, ‘peace for peace’, is a solid basis for the future.”

The paper set out a plan by which Israel would “shape its strategic environment”, beginning with the removal of Saddam Hussein and the installation of a Hashemite monarchy in Baghdad.

With Saddam out of the way and Iraq thus brought under Jordanian Hashemite influence, Jordan and Turkey would form an axis along with Israel to weaken and “roll back” Syria. Jordan, it suggested, could also sort out Lebanon by “weaning” the Shia Muslim population away from Syria and Iran, and re-establishing their former ties with the Shia in the new Hashemite kingdom of Iraq. “Israel will not only contain its foes; it will transcend them”, the paper concluded.

To succeed, the paper stressed, Israel would have to win broad American support for these new policies – and it advised Mr Netanyahu to formulate them “in language familiar to the Americans by tapping into themes of American administrations during the cold war which apply well to Israel”.

At first glance, there’s not much to distinguish the 1996 “Clean Break” paper from the outpourings of other right-wing and ultra-Zionist thinktanks ... except for the names of its authors.

The leader of the “prominent opinion makers” who wrote it was Richard Perle – now chairman of the Defence Policy Board at the Pentagon.

Also among the eight-person team was Douglas Feith, a neo-conservative lawyer, who now holds one of the top four posts at the Pentagon as under-secretary of policy.

Mr Feith has objected to most of the peace deals made by Israel over the years, and views the Middle East in the same good-versus-evil terms that he previously viewed the cold war. He regarded the Oslo peace process as nothing more than a unilateral withdrawal which “raises life-and-death issues for the Jewish state”.

Two other opinion-makers in the team were David Wurmser and his wife, Meyrav

(A: And it says...)

(see US thinktanks give lessons in foreign policy, August 19). Mrs Wurmser was co-founder of Memri, a Washington-based charity that distributes articles translated from Arabic newspapers portraying Arabs in a bad light.

(A: Does it ever. It's actually part of the Mossad's Secret Service, actually.)

After working with Mr Perle at the American Enterprise Institute, David Wurmser is now at the State Department, as a special assistant to John Bolton, the under-secretary for arms control and international security.

A fifth member of the team was James Colbert, of the Washington-based Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs (Jinsa) – a bastion of neo-conservative hawkery whose advisory board was previously graced by Dick Cheney (now US vice-president),

(A: That was when it was written.)

John Bolton and Douglas Feith.

(A: And then it goes on to say that...)

One of Jinsa's stated aims is "to inform the American defence and foreign affairs community about the important role Israel can and does play in bolstering democratic interests in the Mediterranean and the Middle East". In practice, a lot of its effort goes into sending retired American military brass on jaunts to Israel –

(A: Which they pay for.)

after which many of them write suitably hawkish newspaper articles or letters to the editor.

Jinsa's activities are examined in detail by Jason Vest in the September 2 issue of The Nation. The article notes some interesting business relationships between retired US military officers on Jinsa's board and

American companies supplying weapons to Israel.

With several of the “Clean Break” paper’s authors now holding key positions in Washington, the plan for Israel to “transcend” its foes by reshaping the Middle East looks a good deal more achievable today than it did in 1996. Americans may even be persuaded to give up their lives to achieve it.

(A: As I mentioned, they wrote all this in 1996, and this was published in 2002.)

The six-year-old plan for Israel’s “strategic environment” remains more or less intact, though two extra skittles – Saudi Arabia and Iran – have joined Iraq,

(A: So they’ve added more countries to it...)

Syria and Lebanon

(A: As well, are on the list.)

on the hit list.

Whatever members of the Iraqi opposition may think, the plan to replace Saddam Hussein with a Hashemite monarch – descendants of the Prophet Muhammad who rule Jordan – is also very much alive. Evidence of this was strengthened by the surprise arrival of Prince Hassan, former heir to the Jordanian throne, at a meeting of exiled Iraqi officers in London last July.

The task of promoting Prince Hassan as Iraq's future king has fallen to Michael Rubin, who currently works at the American Enterprise Institute but will shortly take up a new job at the Pentagon, dealing with post-Saddam Iraq.

One of the curious aspects of this neo-conservative intrigue is that so few people outside the United States and Israel take it seriously. Perhaps, like President Mubarak, they can't imagine that anyone who holds a powerful position in the United States could be quite so reckless.

(A: What they mean is shining a light on the fact that the U.S. and the Pentagon is compromised –so is an awful lot of the people in the Congress, too, with dual citizenships and so on.)

But nobody can accuse the neo-conservatives of concealing their intentions: they write about them constantly in American newspapers. Just two weeks ago, an article in the Washington Times by Tom Neumann, executive director of Jinsa, spelled out the plan in clear, cold terms:

"Jordan will likely survive the coming war with US assistance, so will some of the sheikhdoms. The current Saudi regime will likely not.

"The Iran dissident movement would be helped enormously by the demise of Saddam, and the Palestinians would have to know that the future lies with the West. Syria's Ba'athist dictatorship will likely fall unmourned, liberating Lebanon as well.

"Israel and Turkey, the only current democracies in the region, will find themselves in a far better neighbourhood." Would anyone like to bet on that?

Because true enough now they've got Turkey on the hit list as well. So, you see, there's nothing happening today that wasn't planned years ago: you're living through a planned agenda. It's rather straightforward. It's been mentioned many, many times (I've mentioned it here on this air), the whole plan with all the takeout lists on them —and this is only the partial list by the way: they've got other countries beyond the Middle East to take out too as we go into this World Order on behalf of whoever you think is in charge of it. And I'll put this link up tonight to show you this one from 2002. I've also got a few ones from the 1990's as well, but I'll put this one up tonight. And also you can look into Wikipedia on the particular group, which is called...

A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm

A: And you can look that up yourself. I'll put the links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So, it's quite something when you go through it all. You're living through an agenda, and of course you're all meant to believe, by the media—that's actually owned by the same people who run the wars and run everything else for this new world order—the media is meant to make you think that things just happen: one country after another shouts "boo" and you have to attack them: but nothing is further from the truth.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I've never really ever bothered voting —for anybody— because I've always known it's been a farce, of course, because I've read the big books by the institutions that run the world: and they always get their way. But even if they gave you a kind of pseudo reality with voting they get their own boy in anyway because all top guys are members of the Council on Foreign Relations: that's the rule, you see —across the whole planet. So it doesn't really matter who they put in. The same agenda rolls forward: all the treaties that they signed through the United Nations carry on; you'll never see a party coming in and tearing any of them up, from the last party, will you? they won't do it, it never happens, so you're living through a straight agenda. And they're all on board with the same things now anyway —so what's the difference? They all want global taxes. They all want carbon taxes. They want value added taxes and austerity for all of you. And they're all on board with it. So, don't be conned too when they pull out conmen that have been lifelong politicians who always run for so long and then drop out at the last minute and then fool the folk over and over again —these guys are lifers for God's sake, you know: they're dynasties in politics but they always take a bunch of folk off with them and earn lots of cash (pour lots of cash in for the running and it's never told where it all goes), but they always pull them out every so often for the people to follow as, you know, a scapegoat and they're left hanging again as always. All the cons —all the cons— I've seen them just too many times for my whole life in different countries. It's the same too with this article here. It says, on the cover of Newsweek...

Newsweek Cover: "GOP: You're Old, You're White, You're History"

A: And it was posted November the 8th [2012], it says, and Obama has conquered, and that's what it says, "you're old, you're white, you're history." And so they really have, you understand, there's been a whole war against every culture, actually, all peoples, because you can't have a culture and a "peoples" anymore in an international multiculturalist society. And there are big organizations out there who have come out publicly and said so. And they have their front people out boasting about it quite openly. So, anyway, I'll put this up tonight too for those who care or don't know.

And, an article took my eye too: this one here... It says...

Airport Groppers

(A: The people who grope you at the airports, take offense when you compare them to Jimmy Savile.)

Take Offence Being Compared to Jimmy Savile

A: Now that everybody knows about Jimmy Savile being a perv and groping folk all the time, and lots more like him of course in the same cabal; and this guy puts out an article about himself, every time when he leaves the UK through one of the Gestapo airport facilities he's stopped at random and he gets awfully fed up with getting stopped at random. And so he actually brought up that thing, and he said, you know, you're all 'Saviles' here, and that really annoyed them and shook them up a little bit. So, folk should keep that up and just keep mentioning it and call them 'Saviles' because they're all pedophiles and groppers, perverts: that's what they are, folks. Folk who do that for a job are obviously into it.

And also tonight too, I'll put up, there was a V for Vendetta march (I don't know who was running it really) on parliament the 5th of November and it didn't really make much impact on the news —or any at all. But there was an awful lot of folk that turned up to it, certainly, and they had some fun and there was no trouble, but they certainly are really pissed off at the way these farcical governments pretend to run us. I'll put that up tonight too.

Also, this article is from the Appeals Court. It says...

Appeals Court: Tortured US Whistleblowers Can't Sue

(A: It says...)

The 7th US Circuit Court of Appeals has thrown out a lawsuit by two US whistleblowers, Donald Vance and Nathan Ertel, who were tortured by the US military after coming forward with evidence of wrongdoing by the contracting company they were working for.

The court ruled that US military commanders "enjoy broad immunity" in cases of torture abroad and that the military chain of command "couldn't be responsible" just because detainee abuse crossed a legal boundary. The ruling added that torturing detainees is "a part of human nature that is very difficult to control." They added that being liable for the torture would "distract" the military's leadership.

(A: So...)

US Court of Appeals Judge James Gwim had previously rejected Obama Administration arguments to this effect, saying that torture lawsuits could continue against officials and that US citizens were always entitled to due process related to their detention. The administration condemned Gwim for "second-guessing" the military.

Vance and Ertel approached the government about an illegal program dubbed "beer for bullets," in which the company they were working for smuggled liquor into Iraq to trade to US soldiers for their weapons and ammo, and then sold those weapons on the open market. When the company learned

they were whistleblowers, they had their papers confiscated and the military captured them when they attempted to return to the US.

A: So there's no point in trying to be a good guy anymore: they'll just torture you; that's the message there. You understand, there is no "old morality" anymore: that's done away with. And it's been worked on for an awful long time. You're down to degeneration: degenerated people –and that was always the plan, as I've read here many times over.

Now, they can't get enough injections into children, to make sure they're dumbed down and so on. And so many studies come out now admitting that, that the IQ points are way down and the people have no attention span at all. But they're not happy enough yet. If you've got an enemy – the enemy is the world's people – then you have to really make them all dumb and stupid so as you can guarantee your success in dominating them all. Anyway...

Babies to get rotavirus vaccine

(A: It says...)

Babies aged two to four months are to get a rotavirus vaccination

All babies are to be vaccinated against a highly infectious bug that is one of the most common causes of diarrhoea in children.

(A: Well everybody got diarrhoea as a child; more so since they started using all the prepared foods from the big business corporations that put all the melamine and stuff in it for you, to make them awfully sick. It says...)

From September next year, infants aged between two and four months will be immunised against rotavirus – which causes diarrhoea, vomiting, abdominal pain, fever and dehydration.

At present, almost every child will have had the viral infection by the age of five.

A: And it's true enough, you get the thing and you get over it; now you're immune to it, naturally: it's not full of these artificial chemicals they've all put in you, and bacterium.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, here's an article too about vaccines and it's from the Freedom of Information Act that was filed by someone who wanted to know about vaccines. And it revealed...

...30 years of secret official documents

(A: Existed, which they hadn't shown the public...)

showing that government experts have

1. Known the vaccines don't work
2. Known they cause the diseases they are supposed to prevent
3. Known they are a hazard to children
4. Colluded to lie to the public
5. Worked to prevent safety studies

(A: It says...)

Those are the same vaccines that are mandated to children in the US.

Educated parents can either get their children out of harm's way or continue living inside one of the largest most evil lies in history, that vaccines – full of heavy metals, viral diseases, mycoplasma, fecal material, DNA fragments

(A: There's also lots of aborted fetal tissue in them too, some of them.)

from other species, formaldehyde, polysorbate 80 (a sterilizing agent)...

(A: Is also in there. And it says...)

Freedom of Information Act filed in the US with the CDC by a doctor with an autistic son, seeking information on what the CDC knows about the dangers of vaccines, had by law to be responded to in 20 days. Nearly 7 years later, the doctor went to court and the CDC argued it does not have to turn over documents. A judge ordered the CDC to turn over the documents on September 30th, 2011.

On October 26, 2011, a Denver Post editorial expressed shock that the Obama administration, after promising to be especially transparent, was proposing changes to the Freedom of Information Act that would allow it to go beyond declaring some documents secret and to actually allow government agencies (such as the CDC) to declare some document "non-existent."

(A: To declare that some documents don't exist. In other words, they can lie to the public.)

Simultaneous to this on-going massive CDC cover up involving its primary "health" not recommendation but MANDATE for American children, the CDC is in deep trouble over its decades of covering up the damaging effects of fluoride and affecting the lives of all Americans, especially children and the immune compromised.

(A: Which everybody is now, by the way: everyone's got a vastly lowered immune system.)

Lawsuits are being prepared. Children are ingesting 3-4 times more fluoride by body weight as adults and "[t]he sheer number of potentially harmed citizens — persons with dental fluorosis, kidney patients tipped into needing dialysis, diabetics, thyroid patients, etc — numbers in the millions."

A: So, they've actually known about this for 30-odd years, all of the terrible consequences of their vaccines, but they've kept it quiet and secret from the general public. Actually, one came out in Britain with the same list and the terrible consequences which they've known they've been actually doing —and here we all are. It has to be intentional, you understand: it's intentional. If you're going to conquer the world and bring through incredible changes in this "Century of Change," as they call it, to achieve a goal of world domination (with a lot of stupid people) then you've got to make sure they're going to be stupid, in some way or another; and they've been at war with you your whole life and you didn't know it. They're still at war with you now —don't forget it.

And remember too I've talked many times about the big boys who helped plan the future, the guys in the 30's, 40's, 50's, 60's, 70's, 80's, 90's, who gave us all the cultural changes: they planned them step by step, the takedown of the family unit, the hypersexualization of children so as they'd never bond with anybody throughout their entire life and their boss, the only boss they'd respect and obey, would be the government (not a husband, for instance). That's all been successful. An actual real war has been continued for a long, long time. And Bertrand Russell was one of these guys; he worked with the top agencies on the planet to help plan all of this, and he knew it could work. He said: I could, if I want to get a group of children together, raise them, he says, apart from other children and convince them absolutely that snow was black, he said, and they will believe it for the rest of their lives. What he was showing you is that, literally, they can make you believe anything just by repetition, and a bit of law too to scare you into complying, with new-think, you know: new-think and newspeak —and that's where we are today; certain things you're not supposed to talk about. At one time it was impolite to talk about things, and then make it mandatory you can't talk about certain things in a "free society." And some folk are allowed to be

offended, but you're not allowed to be offended with them; have you ever wondered about that too? You should all get offended when you want to because you've got the same right to do that.

Now, here's how stupid it all becomes when certain problems that are up in the head obviously are taken because of a political agenda, a social agenda, and they get surgery working on people to clear up something that's still in their head. A few weeks ago I mentioned about a young boy who had a sex change and now he wants to get turned back. The National Health Service will have to pay for that – meaning, the taxpayers. Here's an article here, for an old guy – he's 75 years of age. He says...

I had NHS [National Health Service] sex swap to be a woman... now I'm 75 I want them to put my tackle back

(A: And it says...)

A sex-swap dad told yesterday how he boobed by becoming a woman 23 years ago – and begged the NHS to give him his tackle back.

RAF veteran Gary Norton – now 75 – moaned: "I now realise inside I'm a red-blooded man and always have been.

(A: Well, I wish he'd make his mind up, don't you? I mean, if they're really trapped inside the wrong body, how come you can change again? That means maybe you weren't right the first time and maybe

everybody was wrong as well who went along with it? Understand the nonsense that we go through? And he says...)

"I want a physical relationship with a woman but I've got no equipment — it all went in the op. It's one heck of a mistake to make."

The father of four,

(A: He was married before.)

who changed his name to Gillian after his wife and kids disowned him, tried dating [men] but said he never fancied them.

He has now quit taking the female hormones that stopped his beard growing — and is on a waiting list to have the breasts the drugs gave him removed.

(A: Because he went on female estrogen.)

Gary, of Coventry, is pleading with local health chiefs to go the whole hog and fund a full gender reversal op. They have refused.

He insisted: "I feel trapped.

(A: He's trapped again, you see.)

I did my best to embrace it and be a woman.

"I bought bikinis and nice dresses, spent time on my hair and make-up and always had lovely manicured nails.

"But the operation essentially left me a lesbian."

(A: How could he be a lesbian?)

Despite joining a ladies' yoga class and even modelling bikinis in a fashion show, he said: "My life's a nightmare."

(A: So is the taxpayers', you know, these days —it's a nightmare.)

Gary told how he now realises that the secret cross-dressing he did behind his wife's back before the NHS op was as far as he really ever wanted to go.

A: And it's amazing, eh. You know, he would've been better if he'd never seen a mirror perhaps, yeah, and he could've imagined things and all that; it would be a lot cheaper for everybody in the long run. But, you see, you know: it's a big agenda, of course —a big, big agenda; the big boys at the top understand all of it, you don't. You don't understand why this big agenda is on the way —they do— to destroy all that was. And remember I've mentioned before Theodor Adorno, who helped create a lot of your culture as well, and the music you were going to get, right down to degradation, he said, and nihilism and schizophrenia would go into necrophilia; and there's lots of things out there on necrophilia today. So they always keep their words, these big boys: you can take it to the bank (because they own that too). Anyway, it says...

SPAIN'S banks have announced they will freeze mortgage-related evictions for two years in cases of extreme need as a public outcry mounted over suicides by desperate homeowners.

(A: There's so many folk, in other words, being tossed out of their homes that it's looking too bad and they're expecting too much of a backlash, so they're trying to cut back a little bit.)

The lenders reacted after two suicides in 15 days by indebted homeowners facing expulsion in Spain, where both banks and borrowers were hammered by a 2008 property crash.

(A: Like we all were.)

The deaths shocked a country already weary of tough austerity measures in the midst of recession and record unemployment, and the news sent thousands into the streets in anti-bank protests.

As the uproar grew, Prime Minister Mariano Rajoy's right-leaning government was to hold a rare meeting with the opposition Socialists to discuss proposals to combat the evictions crisis.

(A: Why don't they just chuck the banks out and start your own ones up? Why would you keep the same system going? You understand: this whole world system depends on keeping the same system, at the top, going —because they run it, you see; they run everything, it's called 'chaos,' and out of the chaos they bring order, and they still run it after that: that is the plan.)

The Spanish Banking Association noted "social alarm created by mortgage-related evictions" and said it had informed the government on November 8 of its members' decision.

(A: Now here's a good one...)

The banks had agreed "for humanitarian reasons and within a framework of social responsibility,

(A: These guys who plundered you all are humanitarians at heart, really, with social responsibilities.)

to halt repossessions during the next two years in those cases that involve extreme need”...

(A: Well, what is “extreme need” according to the bankers? Having a roof over your head and not killing yourself worrying about keeping it there, you know— I’d say that’s extreme need. No one’s safe anymore, you see. Anyway...)

The decision was hammered out after a “deep and intense debate among associated banks...”

A: So the crooks all got together and came up with the idea of just holding off a little bit before you go in and mass-evict them all.

And, this article too is about genetic privacy. We don’t have any privacy, but of course you know that; they’ve been collecting your genetic material for 30, 40 years now.

Supreme Court justices are to meet privately Friday to weigh whether they will hear a major genetic-privacy case testing whether authorities may take DNA samples from anybody arrested for a serious crime.

The case has wide-ranging implications, as at least 21 states and the federal government have regulations requiring suspects to give a DNA sample upon arrest. In all the states with such laws, DNA saliva samples are cataloged in state and federal crime-fighting databases.

(A: Must be awfully slimy databases, eh?)

The issue confronts the government's interest in solving crime, balanced against the constitutional rights of those arrested to be free from government intrusion.

The case before the justices concerns a decision in April of Maryland's top court, which said it was a breach of the Fourth Amendment right against unreasonable search and seizure to take DNA samples from suspects who have not been convicted.

(A: I think Canada went through that too long ago and lost that as well, because it's all the same agenda worldwide, you see.)

The Maryland Court of Appeals, that state's highest court, said that arrestees have a "weighty and reasonable expectation of privacy against warrantless, suspicionless searches" and that expectation is not outweighed by the state's "purported interest in assuring proper identification" of a suspect.

A: Well, it doesn't really matter because you're under a world system which is totalitarian and they want everyone's DNA. So I'll put this article up tonight as well for anybody who is involved in it. Probably there are a lot of folk down there who are up for the same thing.

And, this article too came out just before the election. It says...

... The fact that both President Obama and Mitt Romney are calling for increases to the defense budget (in the latter case, above what the military has asked for) is further proof that the military is the true “third rail” of American politics. In this strange universe where those without military credentials can’t endorse defense cuts, it took a former chairman of the Joint Chiefs, Adm. Mike Mullen, to make the obvious point that the nation’s ballooning debt was the biggest threat to national security.

Uncritical support of all things martial is quickly becoming the new normal for our youth. Hardly any of my students at the Naval Academy remember a time when their nation wasn’t at war. Almost all think it ordinary to hear of drone strikes in Yemen or Taliban attacks in Afghanistan. The recent revelation of counterterrorism bases in Africa elicits no surprise in them, nor do the military ceremonies that are now regular features at sporting events. That which is left unexamined eventually becomes invisible, and as a result, few Americans today are giving sufficient consideration to the full range of violent activities the government undertakes in their names.

(A: It says...)

Were Eisenhower alive, he’d be aghast at our debt, deficits and still expanding military-industrial complex. And he would certainly be critical of the “insidious penetration of our minds” by video game companies and television networks, the news media and the partisan pundits. With so little knowledge of what Eisenhower called the “lingering sadness of war” and the “certain agony of the battlefield,” they have done as much as anyone to turn the hard work of national security into the crass business of politics and entertainment.

A: And I’ll put that up tonight too because it’s all true.

And that's what I've said too; they've had articles in the military magazines too: perpetual war, constant conflict, etcetera, etcetera. And I said that years ago too; even at nine-eleven I said a generation will grow up never knowing anything except totalitarianism; the good guys are the guys who are armed to the teeth and wearing black on the side of the government and everybody else is just one of the cattle — the general population: that's where we are today: winners and losers, you see. And that's how the children see it; that's all they've known.

And this article too is to do with the United Nations. Every so often they make another push and push and push to get us acclimatized to what's coming along the pike. And once again, here they are again out wanting control of a "web kill switch" it says here.

United Nations wants control of web kill switch

(A: And they want to control it all, of course.)

AN unfettered internet, free of political control and available to everyone could be relegated to cyber-history under a contentious proposal by a little known United Nations body.

Experts claim that Australians could see political and religious websites disappear if the Federal Government backs a plan to hand control over the internet to the UN's International Telecommunications Union (ITU).

A draft of the proposal, formulated in secret and only recently posted on the ITU website for public perusal, reveal that if accepted, the changes would allow government restriction or blocking of information disseminated via the internet and create a global regime of monitoring internet communications – including the demand that those who send and receive information identify themselves.

It would also allow governments to shut down the internet if there is the belief that it may interfere in the internal affairs of other states or that information of a sensitive nature might be shared.

(A: Well, that will definitely be the end of it, or we'll be back talking about sports again –sports, sports, sports— because that's where it's all going. Anyway...)

Telecommunications ministers from 193 countries will meet behind closed doors in Dubai next month to discuss the proposal, with Australia's Senator Stephen Conroy among them.

The move has sparked a ferocious, under-the-radar diplomatic war between a powerful bloc of nations, led by China and Russia, who want to exert greater controls on the net and western democracies determined to preserve the free-wheeling, open architecture of the World Wide Web.

(A: Because they control most of the propaganda.)

The battle for control has also seen a cartel of telco corporations join forces to support amended pricing regulations changes which critics warn will pave the way for significant increases in the cost of day-to-

day internet use, including email and social media.

(A: They actually want to license everybody, as you know, who has got a website —and maybe even license you too for even sending emails out.)

While Senator Conroy said this morning he would not be supporting any changes to the current arrangements, the decisions made by other powers could also have a huge impact on Australian web users.

“We don’t believe the existing system needs any significant or radical change. We don’t believe a case has been made at all,” a spokesman for Senator Conroy told News Ltd.

A: It says. But, if so many folk are meeting to do with it, you know there’s something bigger than this going on about it.

Now, this article too. It’s amazing, as I’ve mentioned before, about neuroscience and terminology — neurolinguistics too. You see, words can confuse you, convince you, and guide you, actually: these are sciences. Orators know this, they knew this in ancient Greece, how stringing the ‘proper’ words together will bring you to the conclusion that they want you to have, and all propaganda is based on that, and marketers are experts on this too. I’ve talked about the guys at the top who set you to ‘default’ positions: they’ve trained you to feel guilt when you hear certain words —that’s trigger mechanisms— so you have these Pavlovian responses that make you blush, or whatever —even though you’ve done nothing wrong: just thinking about something, you’ve been trained to blush and you’ll blush away. Well, I’ll read about this, the “expanding thematic group” just to show you what’s happening with that, from the United Nations.

Back after this...

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. There's actually a caller on the line, it's Milan from New York. Hello, are you there?

Milan: Hi Alan, good evening. How are you tonight?

Alan: Not too bad.

Milan: Ok. I'm listening to your show tonight and something came to my mind, and I think that it's very important. I watched, a couple of days ago, a documentary about consumerism. And I was thinking about that, about how I think that's a very important part because when I just think about my grandparents, they didn't operate how we do today, most of the people today, that progression to stimulants. We just operate on stimulants. And that's, I think, a very important part to bring all that agenda today, what we are. Yes. I'm looking, and I was thinking, in the Western world, here in America, but when I'm looking back I'm coming from ex-Yugoslavia: the same happened there. So, generations of people who finished, in the 50's and 60's, colleges and schools, they are totally brainwashed and they don't have a moral stance and ethic what the previous generation had.

Alan: Yes.

Milan: And, that's, I think, a very important thing.

Alan: Yeah. People don't realize that when the United Nations was set up they had the big treaty signed at San Francisco in 1946, and every country signed on to that, but they signed on to what was really, basically, a technique to use the communistic methods over the whole world to bring down every country into this brave new world scenario that was going to emerge out of it all, once you destroy all nations, etcetera. But part of it was given to special groups, as I say, like Theo Adorno and his group, people like that, who worked to find ways, on all the cultures of the world; they studied all cultures and they found the fastest ways to bring them down, all in the same kind of direction, into degeneracy, basically. And then the State would grow in power as they took over all of the fallout: you know, mothers without fathers, and you'd need subsidies from the government and governmental agencies to come in and help them —all that kind of stuff. It was all worked out when they even signed that charter, in 1946, to take down the whole world and then the government would be boss and then eventually the super government —the world government— would be complete boss over everything. So, everything that's happened today was written about even long before they signed that charter. If you read the old, say, Fabian books that were put out by the Fabian Society in England —and these guys literally had direct access to the Kremlin, and here they are in England— and who was funding them, you found it was the Astor family, Lord Astor, and a whole bunch of top bankers. So, you're living through one system: there are no real sides in this system: it's just one agenda using the dialectic to get everyone onto the road and fighting along the way so that they can get the synthesis to come out of it.

Out of every conflict you get a synthesis. And that's what they're after. That's what communism was based on: if you want change, you've got the thesis: that's static; so you create the antithesis: which is the opposition; then you get conflict, and out of the conflict they have compromise: a new type of way (which is the synthesis). —And that's what they're after.

They've worked this beautifully since 1946 on the population of the whole planet, and now you have no morals (except what the state authorizes you) and what the state authorizes you is degeneracy: because everything that had to be —that made it work— had to be destroyed. And here you are: it is destroyed, you know.

Milan: And now what the problem is, you cannot help yourself anymore, because when you're degenerate and people are degenerate they cannot go back to the previous time on how it was.

October 23, 2025 at 10:32 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1700](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and it truly is an incredible matrix, because there's not a day that goes by that I have to go through screeds and screeds of stuff, information to do with internationalism and big corporations under a thousand different names, all for the same thing, towards globalism, carbon taxes and so on. They're all set up, you see. They're all set up. It's all been done over many years and it comes from the very top, those who really run the world. Remember, the whole idea of globalism came out of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization, set up by international bankers in London. And their other American branch is the Council on Foreign Relations. They also have branches of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) across the whole planet and even their private historian actually mentioned that, because they have an ulterior version of history, the real history, because they've been behind so many things, including wars and so on, just like today, in fact, across the Middle East. Nothing happens by itself; everything's planned years and years ahead of time.

But, getting back to this part here, to do with destroying all that was to make room for the new and this is what they've always said. Sometimes they've said in the ancient times too, that they would perfect all that was left imperfect, you see and that includes all of you, as well. You're imperfect; you're not efficient enough, today. This article came out in a couple of newspapers a couple of days ago. It says,

"Now Economic Union..."

Alan: That's the big Soviet parliament they have running the whole of Europe now, with the bankers at the top.

"... Seeks to Ban the Family"

Alan: No kidding. Right out of the Communist Manifesto. It says,

“Brussels takes aim at the Famous Five! Books portraying ‘traditional’ families could be barred ... Books that reinforce traditional roles can contribute to gender stereotyping,...”

Alan: So, you can imagine the bunch of persons who sat and wrote this.

“... report says. Traditional stories can damage women’s career opportunities, report’s authors says. Books which portray ‘traditional’ images of mothers caring for their children...”

Alan: Well, that’s going out of fashion now today. It’s generally down the toilet.

“... or fathers going out to work could be barred from schools under proposals from Brussels. An EU report claims that ‘gender stereotyping’ in schools influences the perception of the way boys and girls should behave and damages women’s career opportunities in the future. Critics said the proposals for ‘study materials’ to be amended so that men and women are no longer depicted in their traditional roles would mean the withdrawal of children’s classics, such as Enid Blyton’s The Famous Five series, Paddington Bear or Peter Pan.”

Alan: And that’s what the UK Daily Mail said about it, too. And,

“Dominant Social Theme: People need to let other people alone, even if Leviathan itself must be employed to make it happen.”

Alan: That’s what we really need: a Leviathan.

"Free-Market Analysis: Whenever we look, we are assaulted by unbelievable legislative actions. This has got to be the most incredible idea yet: To legislate portrayals of the family out of existence."

Alan: Ireland just, by the way, and very few folk turned up for the vote, have passed the United Nations' "Rights of the Child," which leads, of course, to pedophilia, on behalf of all those who grab the children from them, because I've done many articles on this before and the groups behind them that want to abolish the age of consent with children. This is a big, big push and I've read the articles over the last couple of weeks on that. So, Ireland's turned completely red; it used to be nice and green at one time but it's gone all red now, with the hammer and sickle. And I'll put up a couple links tonight: one from the Sovereign Independent and another one from another source, as well. But it says here,

"What kinds of people come up with these ideas? What kind of people vote on them? This is not some outlier in North Korea, not some gambit in Mongolia. This initiative is being seriously proposed in the heart of the West, in the supposed cradle of civilization. These people are not just announcing their intentions to attack the family unit, but to ban by force any mention of it. It's a little bit like trying to legislate away gravity. Human biology trends towards families. Here's more from the article:..."

Alan: It says. And it goes on to say:

"The document, prepared by the European Parliament's Committee on Women's Rights and Gender Equality, also suggests EU-wide legislation is needed to tackle the way women are depicted in advertising during children's television programmes. It further complains about the number of women in EU parliaments,..."

Alan: Not enough...

"...and floats the idea of fixed quotas on a minimum proportion of female MPs. The report says: 'Children are confronted with gender stereotypes at a very young age through television series, television advertisements, study materials and educational programmes, influencing their perception of how male and female characters should behave. 'Special educational programmes and study materials should

therefore be introduced in which men and women are no longer used in examples in their 'traditional roles', with the male as the breadwinner of the family and the female as the one who takes care of the children.' The report adds: 'With reference to media and advertisement, it must also be noted that unsupervised television viewing among children and youngsters starting at a very early age is on the rise. 'Negative gender stereotypes can therefore have a significant influence on young women's confidence and self-esteem, particularly on teenagers, resulting in a restriction of their aspirations, choices and possibilities for future career possibilities.' The document calls on the European Commission to 'take the issue of gender equality into account in all policy fields.'"

Alan: You understand, that's what they do. Whenever you get an idea like global warming or whatever, they call it "institutionalizing the terminology" through everything that's mentioned. It doesn't matter what topic it is, through the news, you always get it in there. So, they want it institutionalized.

"Tim Aker, spokesman for Get Britain Out, a Eurosceptic campaign group, warned: 'If the EU has its way, millions of youngster would be denied the pleasure of reading childhood classics such as Paddington Bear, Peter Pan or the Tiger Who Came to Tea because these books show mums and dads in so-called traditional roles. The article goes on to point out the ludicrousness of this sort of legislation. 'The Eurozone is crumbling, millions are out of work and a generation of young Europeans face a bleak future. Yet the EU is spending its time concentrating on how to socially engineer our children.'"

Alan: Well, it's not just them. It's already happened in America, Canada, Britain, all across, every other country across the planet. We've all had our indoctrinations, folks. It's not just starting now. We've all had it.

"In all fairness, the proposals are not expected to become Euro-law any time soon, but they do amply illustrate the darkness at the center of the EU experiment, snuffing out human decency the way a black hole supposedly sucks heat out of the galaxy. And then there is this: 'The policy, championed by EU justice commissioner Viviane Reding, would make it mandatory for all publicly traded companies to fill 40 per cent of seats on their boards with women by 2020 or face hefty fines.'"

Alan: Where is Planet X? We need Planet... and I don't believe in Planet X. I'll take Y or Z. I don't care what it is. It's about time it came in here. Honestly. Because you know where all this is heading. And these idiots, these weirdos, have got incredible power, you know. Because it's a big agenda from a top, a top which you can't even understand. And it's not just 'communism.' Communism was a front, remember, for another group. Anyway, it says,

"Not only are Eurocrats determined to censure mention of families; they are going to legislate gender preferences at the highest level of corporate enterprise. We truly have gotten to the point, long ago actually, where anything that can make it into law becomes the law. For millennia this was not the case. Natural law was observable and what man proposed hewed to natural law or was discarded. This was the basic tenet of original common law. Only in these sophisticated times has it become fashionable to accept that the 'law' comes from legislatures. Thus, if the 'law' were to mandate that people needed to walk on their hands rather than on their feet, so long as enough votes were available, such legislation could be passed. The saving grace of all this is that trees do not grow to the sky. At some point we anticipate a return, at least a modest one, to the private law about which we often write. Totalitarianism never provides us with a stable system. Too much has to be repressed, which makes it untenable in the long run."

Alan: But the problem is though, a lot of folk are arrested in the long run as they turn out and say this is all crazy and stupid and I'm not going along with it.

"Political systems, like the body of laws itself, must respect the nature of human beings or are bound to fail. This is one reason why authoritarian systems end up murdering so many people when enforcement of various anti-human legislation becomes impossible. Viewed from this perspective, lights are flashing amber on the EU dashboard."

Alan: No one wants this EU, this new super-Soviet – and the Commission at the top that no one even knows who they are – and also the parliamentarians way down below who have no power.

"As EU legislation becomes ever more Draconian and illusory, the likelihood of 'accidents' increases. The EU was supposedly conceived of to ensure that European genocide was never again used as a political option. But legislation such as this, attacking the essence of human existence, is not just profoundly inhuman; it shows us that the minds that create it can surely contemplate genocide as well, justifying

the means to accomplish what they consider a laudable end. It is also possible to see these proposals within the context of deliberate provocations. The dominant social theme here is obviously one of 'tolerance' – of the legislated variety."

Alan: In other words, "obey."

"Only the state can protect individual rights."

Alan: It says.

"But the subdominant social theme might actually be one of deliberate incitement, the idea that the EU can go as far as it wants in disseminating illiberal and nonsensical legislation."

Alan: To keep a bunch of weirdos happy, I'd add to that one. So, it's time folk got out of the European Union. It's definitely communistic in its entire flavor, as you can well know. But it's run by people you don't elect, at the very, very top. Nobody wanted the EU except the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They also brought you the United Nations, another far-communist group. So, it's time we started getting rid of all this nonsense.

Now, it's good to hear that Beijing is doing well in its auto works. It says,

"Beijing Automotive Works (BAW) was set to start local assembly of minibus taxis in South Africa in January, in a move that promised to create 469 jobs."

Alan: For those who don't know it, you see, when you sign the World Trade Organization, all the first world countries (that are all going down the tubes), we redistribute the wealth by giving cash grants to the countries that are up and coming (the emerging nations). They still have China, by the way, listed as an

emergent nation and South Africa too. So, we're over there giving both of these countries cash, to help set up their big businesses, as we go down the tubes. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And nothing's left to chance in this big world system. It takes years to plan things, especially wars and so on. And they certainly put a lot of time and our money into it. And they pull it off, really. Generally they pull it off. Here's an article here, for instance. It says,

"British troops 'may be flown to Syria', head of armed forces admits"

Alan: And,

"British troops could be sent to Syria in the event of a major humanitarian crisis,..."

Alan: Well, we've gone through all of this stuff, other media has done too, with the Color Revolutions and the funding of terrorists to go into Syria and take it down. And the West is funding all of it, of course. And this is part of their new strategy. It started with the New American Century group. They called it "revolutionary democracy," where they'd send in soft power to agitate the students and so on, and they'd get into universities and get their circles going and then they'd go and protest and agitate in the streets and then you would send in the hard power if that didn't work, which is what, of course, we've been doing here. So, it's just a long script as they take out all these countries and yesterday I mentioned a whole list of the countries that came out in the Guardian, in about 2002, that had to be taken out, according to the New American Century group, in the States and, of course, the Israeli papers, as well. They also had the same... I've got them all here, from the time. I've kept them all because they have the exact same lists of countries that they'd have to take out. But this article says,

"British troops could be sent to Syria in the event of a major humanitarian crisis,..."

Alan: And it says,

“General Sir David Richards said plans were being drawn up in case winter made conditions on the ground worse. Any intervention would be ‘limited’ and needed the support of people inside Syria, he said. But it would be seen as a potential step towards a full-scale military intervention bringing British forces directly into conflict with the regime of president Bashar al-Assad. ‘It would be a huge effort. We would be very cautious about it,’ the chief of the defence staff told the BBC. ‘There is no ultimately military reason why one shouldn’t and I know that all these options are quite rightly being examined. But we are some way off.’ The announcement came as Israeli forces fired ‘warning shots’ into Syria after...”

Alan: They claim that...

“...a stray mortar exploded near a Jewish settlement in the occupied Golan Heights.”

Alan: And so they’re all looking for the reasons to start it all and get the military in there. It’s just the usual, usual, same old stuff. And the article I mentioned yesterday, too... as I say, I’ve kept all the old ones from years and years ago because they disappear, but as I say, Israel had the exact same list of countries to be taken out, as the New American Century group... exactly identical, in fact. But even in Wikipedia, it says,

“According to the report’s preamble, it was written by the Study Group on a New Israeli Strategy Toward 2000, which was a part of the Institute for Advanced Strategic and Political Studies”

Alan: I think it’s the same one that was on YouTube last week, that I put up, where the guy is actually advocating for a false flag to use as an excuse to go in and invade. Anyway, it says,

“Former United States Assistant Secretary of Defense Richard Perle was the ‘Study Group Leader,’ but the final report included ideas from James Colbert, Charles Fairbanks, Jr., Robert Loewenberg, Douglas Feith, David Wurmser, and Meyrav Wurmser.”

Alan: It says,

"The content of the report is organized into an introduction followed by six sections. The report interleaves within its main commentary text a series of 'key passages of a possible speech.'"

"While there are those who will counsel continuity, Israel has the opportunity to make a clean break; it can forge a peace process and strategy based on an entirely new intellectual foundation, one that restores strategic initiative and provides the nation the room to engage every possible energy on rebuilding Zionism, the starting point of which must be economic reform. The introduction specifically proposes three new policies: 1. Rather than pursuing a 'comprehensive peace' with the entire Arab world, Israel should work jointly with Jordan and Turkey"

Alan: Now, they came out in the CFR, today (Council on Foreign Relations) that they are working now with Turkey. They're going to get a new initiative to strengthen their ties with the US, Israel and Turkey. So, here's this article that goes way back to 2000 or before, talking about it. They want to use:

"... Jordan and Turkey to 'contain, destabilize and roll back those entities that are a threat to all three.'"

Alan: Well, that's what Turkey's been doing. They've been conned into attacking Assad, of course. And mind you, once they've done their job, they'll be flattened as well. I hope they understand that. They always use them and then ring them out and flatten them.

"Changing the nature of relations with the Palestinians, specifically reserving the right of "hot pursuit" anywhere within Palestinian territory as well as attempting to promote alternatives to Arafat's..."

Alan: That was Arafat at the time.

"... leadership."

Alan: He was bumped off with radiation, afterwards.

"Changing relations with the United States stressing self reliance and strategic cooperation. 'This can only be done if Israel takes serious steps to terminate aid, which prevents economic reform.'"

Alan: Then it says,

"'A New Approach to Peace': 'While the previous government, and many abroad, may emphasize land for peace— which placed Israel in the position of cultural, economic, political, diplomatic, and military retreat — the new government can promote Western values and traditions. Such an approach, which will be well received in the United States, includes peace for peace, peace through strength and self reliance: the balance of power.'"

Alan: And then they go on about

"Securing the Northern Border"

Alan: And it says,

"Syria challenges Israel on Lebanese soil."

Alan: That had to be taken out.

"An effective approach, and one with which American can sympathize, would be if Israel seized the strategic initiative along its northern borders by engaging Hizballah, Syria, and Iran,..."

Alan: The same countries that they're still hammering at today.

"... as the principal agents of aggression in Lebanon, including by: – striking Syria's drug-money and counterfeiting infrastructure in Lebanon, all of which focuses on Razi Qanan. –paralleling Syria's behavior by establishing the precedent that Syrian territory is not immune to attacks emanating from Lebanon by Israeli proxy forces..."

Alan: Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and talking about the big script – the big script that's endless war and how long ago it was planned and so on. And reading from an article from 2002 and one's before it as well, to do with the planning of the takedown of all the Arab countries and it's from an Israeli point of view. It says,

"Ultimately, Israel can do more than simply manage the Arab-Israeli conflict through war. No amount of weapons or victories will grant Israel the peace it seeks. When Israel is on a sound economic footing, and is free, powerful, and healthy internally, it will no longer simply manage the Arab-Israeli conflict; it will transcend it. As a senior Iraqi opposition leader said recently: Israel must rejuvenate and revitalize its moral and intellectual leadership. It is an important – if not the most important–element in the history of the Middle East. Israel – proud, wealthy, solid, and strong – would be the basis of a truly new and peaceful Middle East."

Alan: Well, it will be if they end up running all those other countries, too. But it says here,

"Brian Whitaker reported in a September 2002 article published in The Guardian that 'With several of the Clean Break paper's authors now holding..."

Alan: The guys who wrote all this stuff, are...

"... now holding key positions in Washington, the plan for Israel to transcend its foes by reshaping the Middle East looks a good deal more achievable today than it did in 1996. Americans may even be persuaded to give up their lives to achieve it."

Alan: Well we've known what happened since then.

"In March 2003 Patrick J. Buchanan, referring to the 2003 invasion of Iraq and the report, wrote that 'Their plan, which urged Israel to re-establish 'the principle of preemption,' ..."

Alan: That means that if you suspect, even anybody suspects (even a paranoid person), that you're going to be attacked, you attack first. It says,

"... has now been imposed by Perle, Feith, Wurmser & Co. on the United States. Ian Buruma wrote in August 2003 in the New York Times that: 'Douglas Feith and Richard Perle advised Netanyahu, who was prime minister in 1996, to make 'a clean break' from the Oslo accords with the Palestinians. They also argued that Israeli security would be served best by regime change in surrounding countries..."

Alan: In other words, you'd have to get rid of all the regimes around them, which the US has been doing awfully well, with Britain.

"... Despite the current mess in Iraq, this is still a commonplace in Washington. In Paul Wolfowitz's words, 'The road to peace in the Middle East goes through Baghdad.' It has indeed become an article of faith (literally in some cases) in Washington that American and Israeli interests are identical, but this was not always so, and 'Jewish interests' are not the main reason for it now."

Alan: He said. I wonder what it is then, eh.

"Buruma continues: 'What we see, then, is not a Jewish conspiracy, but a peculiar alliance of evangelical Christians,...'"

Alan: Because, remember Bush brought in, and he paid millions of dollars to bring on all the top evangelical Christians in the States (the ones that wave their hands about a lot and think they're all going to heaven tomorrow).

"... foreign-policy hard-liners, lobbyists for the Israeli government and neoconservatives, a number of whom happen to be Jewish. But the Jews among them — Perle, Wolfowitz, William Kristol, editor of The Weekly Standard, et al. — are more likely to speak about freedom and democracy than about Halakha (Jewish law). What unites this alliance of convenience is a shared vision of American destiny and the conviction that American force and a tough Israeli line on the Arabs are the best ways to make the United States strong, Israel safe and the world a better place."

Alan: It says. So, it goes on and on with more quotes and quotes and quotes from different newspapers, but we know the mess and of course it was planned back in the 90's at least. And this is just more evidence of you're living through a script. Everything is a script. Everything is all pre-scripted, you know and published, basically, just like a book and we're living through it. But the media, of course, makes you think that things are just happening day by day and that's all there is to it.

And, of course, we've got articles out now too, talking about 'are we getting more stupid?' Well, look around you. It says,

"Researchers claim our intelligence is diminishing as we no longer need it to survive"

Alan: Well, I won't read the article but what I will mention: that's exactly what Charles Galton Darwin said in his book, The Next Million Years. He said that, we, the elite, who run the world, must retain our wildness, we must be wild men. Because a wild creature, you see, has all of its faculties working to survive. It's a

survival mechanism. But he says the public won't need it. This was in 1956 or so. He says the public won't need it because the State, the State will be making all their decisions for them. And getting back to this article,

"Researchers claim our intelligence is diminishing as we no longer need it to survive"

Alan: There's always an agency there to do it for you, or social workers or something, you know. And then this one too... it's interesting how they're trying to get away from the investigations. In fact, they've done a good job of diverting attention away from the BBC and all of its pervers that have been there for years. Everybody who's been in the BBC knows this. And, of course, Jimmy Savile and Jimmy Savile's pals up the tree, you know. And they don't want to go any further on the investigations obviously, because there's too many important folk up there (lords and all the rest of it and even higher). So, they're concentrating now on older articles.

"A retired bishop of the Church of England has been arrested by police investigating allegations of child sexual abuse."

Alan: It says here he was arrested on eight separate offences.

"... As the Guardian points out, the Right Reverend Peter Ball is thought to be the most senior member of the Church of England to have been arrested in connection with a child sexual abuse inquiry. He was arrested on suspicion of offences against eight boys and young men, ranging in age from twelve to their early twenties. The offences are alleged to have been committed during the 1980s and 1990s. Bishop Ball was the former bishop of Gloucester. He resigned in 1993, as This Is The West Country notes, after receiving a police caution for committing an act of gross indecency against a teenager. As the Guardian notes, on his resignation, the former bishop moved to..."

Alan: Guess where...

"... Manor Lodge, a wisteria-clad property owned by the Duchy of Cornwall, the private estate of Prince Charles. At the time, Ball said: He (Prince Charles) has been wonderfully kind and allowed me to have a duchy house. The prince is a loyal friend. I have immense admiration for him, he has been through horrific times and is a great person."

Alan: Well that's pretty-much what Savile said too, isn't it? So, it says,

"Sussex Police..."

Alan: Released a press statement and it says,

"We make it clear that the force will always take seriously any allegations of historic sexual offending, and every possible step will be taken to investigate whenever appropriate."

Alan: Well why aren't you in and getting all through the BBC? Hmm? Why aren't you doing that? Well, they can't go there, you see. There's no way they'll go there.

Now, I put up an article a while back and it was when Tony Blair was in. I'll put it up again tonight, by the assistant prime minister of Britain at that time (Tony's right-hand man), who said he was ordered by Tony Blair to open the floodgates of Britain to all mass immigration in order to destroy any remnant of the British culture, forever, so much so, that it could never reform or come back again. And it's still going on. But, mind you, I mean, my whole life I've watched Britain advertise in the papers. Every year there was articles: Britain's the best welfare state to come to under the EU. Every year they had these articles out. And now, of course, in the poorest countries, after communism in Europe, they're flooding into Britain now. It says

"UK will not..."

Alan: Hear the wording here:

“United Kingdom will not extend Romania and Bulgaria migration curbs”

Alan: Rather than say, “the UK is continuing to bring in all Eastern Europeans.” See how they try to work it for you? So,

“Bulgarians and Romanians will gain the unrestricted right to live and work in the UK from December 2013, Home Secretary Theresa May has confirmed. Temporary curbs imposed in 2005 to protect the British labour market are set to expire on that date.”

Alan: So, because of a law that they passed, that’s going to expire, they’re just going to let them flood in?

“The Labour Party have said they would support any moves to extend the ban. But Mrs May told the BBC’s Andrew Marr show that was not possible...”

Alan: Now. You see, because Britain’s under this new Soviet European Union parliament. And,

“... was not possible under EU law, although she was hoping to limit the impact on the UK economy. The Home Office has not produced an official estimate of how many of the 29 million Romanian and Bulgarian citizens will take advantage of their new freedoms when controls are lifted.”

Alan: Well they have been flooding out because I know people over there. They’ve been flooding in there for quite some time. And it is true Britain will bring them in and put you right on welfare and all the rest of it because that’s the EU law, you see. And it says,

"But some experts predict a large number of immigrants from Eastern Europe, which Labour has warned could put pressure on British jobs and wages."

Alan: Well, what is Britain today? I mean it's just sinking. It's just sinking, I mean literally sinking with the weight of people that are coming in from all over, because no one else in Europe has got such great benefit systems. No one else has got that.

"The government's migration advisory committee says there is evidence Bulgarians would move to Britain because of its stronger economy, and it was 'plausible' Romanians would come for the same reasons. But extending restrictions could involve tearing up the provisions of the treaty signed when Romania and Bulgaria joined the EU."

Alan: So, I guess you just have to sink, you know. And it's not just... don't blame the folk in Bulgaria and Romania, because there'll be folk on the other side there too and agencies even, like the Rockefeller Center, like they do in Mexico, urging them all to go over. And I'm not kidding you. And there's nothing there. They've been plundered by years of Soviet systems. Plundered. Also, tonight, I'll put up an article. It says,

"Where Your Tax Dollar Goes"

Alan: For Canada. Canadians might be interested. Maybe they won't. They'll probably yawn. But it says,

"For the fiscal year ending March 31st 2006,..."

Alan: I think that was the last one they put up.

"... Canada's federal government collected \$222.2 billion in taxes and other revenues. That represents a bit over 16 per cent of our country's nearly \$1.4 trillion economy."

Alan: And it says,

"Here's a quick overview of where that money went—and how it was raised."

Alan: And it gives you a rundown. Interest payments alone are \$33 billion, so that's quite something else. And then the transfer payments are \$118.3 billion etc etc. So, it breaks it down, but the biggest of all goes to interest, because you see, Canada used to run its own banking system. Until Pierre Trudeau got in, who was a communist by the way, everybody knew it, the press all knew it but when he ran to be the prime minister, none of them mentioned it because they were all told to keep their mouth shut. But Pierre Trudeau was a member of the Comintern at one point, when he was young. And he led the Canadian delegations over to Moscow, so everybody knew he was a communist. So, he basically shut the old Bank of Canada system down, where you borrowed from your main bank. Canada was the only country in the world, remember, that didn't suffer through the Great Depression like other countries and other countries sent their people over to find out how our system worked. But then Trudeau got in, destroyed it and before he left and was out of there, he'd left us with billions already in debt with this new system, where we borrow from the private banking systems and so on. But I'll put that up. And this article too. It says,

"Oh Canada! Imposing Austerity on the World's Most Resource-rich Country"

Alan: It says,

"Even the world's most resource-rich country has now been caught in the debt trap. Its once-proud government programs are being subjected to radical budget cuts—cuts that could have been avoided if the government had not quit borrowing from its own central bank in the 1970s. Last week in Ottawa, the Canadian House of Commons passed the federal government's latest round of budget cuts and austerity measures. Highlights included chopping 19,200 public sector jobs, cutting federal programs by

\$5.2 billion per year, and raising the retirement age for millions of Canadians from 65 to 67. The justification for the cuts was a massive federal debt that is now over C\$ 581 billion, or 84% of GDP.”

Alan: Well we’ve got that gross well being they call it. That’s even better, supposedly. We can all take very cheap drugs, I suppose and all be happy. It says,

“An online budget game furnished by the local newspaper the Globe and Mail gave readers a chance to try to balance the budget themselves.”

Alan: Well, it’s quite easy, you just set up the old banking system we used to have, stop borrowing from private banks, tear up your treaties at the United Nations, so as that you don’t have to sponsor up-and-coming countries, emergent countries through the World Trade Organization and paying for their hospitals to get built in China and elsewhere and India and giving them money (cash grants) to start up their businesses while you slash all the businesses at home. That’s quite easy to do, isn’t it? But that’s not going to happen because this is the agenda, folks, to take down first world countries (flatten them). To really flatten them. That’s what it’s all about. I hope you understand that.

Also, tonight, I’ll put up an article. It’s a public relations ad, really, about the Council on Foreign Relations, put out by the Council on Foreign Relations, who are the best spinners of all magic around.

“The Council on Foreign Relations is an independent, nonpartisan membership organization, think tank, and publisher dedicated to being a resource for its members, government officials, business executives, journalists, educators and students, civic and religious leaders, and other interested citizens in order to help them better understand the world and the foreign policy choices facing the United States and other countries.”

Alan: They’re also the main adviser to every country, by the way, in the West. And they also have their own guys (members) appointed as prime ministers and presidents. Their own historian has mentioned that in his own book. So, this is the group... no one elects it. It’s private. It’s a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs (private), from London, who came up with the idea to draft up the United Nations,

set them into motion. They drafted up the integration for Europe, for the parliament there. The Council on Foreign Relations drafted up the integration for the Americas. They came on television in Canada, under their own moniker and admitted that on Canadian television. They had drafted up the treaties that the prime ministers and presidents signed. Quite the independent, you know, charitable organization, eh? I'll put that up tonight too. Also too, I mentioned, getting back to the article from 2002, and how Israel said they might have to make a deal with Turkey.

"Turkey is a rising regional and global power facing, as is the United States, the challenges of political transitions in the Middle East, bloodshed in Syria, and Iran's pursuit of nuclear weapons. As a result, it is incumbent upon the leaders of the United States and Turkey to define a new partnership 'in order to make a strategic relationship a reality,' says..."

Alan: Guess who?

"... a new Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)–sponsored Independent Task Force."

Alan: That tells the government what to do. So, it tells you who's on this independent task force. Guess who's at the head of it. Madeline K. Albright. You know the one who was in charge of NATO, as they slaughtered and starved folk, across the Middle East.

"... and former national security adviser Stephen J. Hadley, and is directed by Steven A. Cook,..."

Alan: And it says,

"The Task Force includes twenty-three prominent experts who represent a variety of perspectives and backgrounds. 'Turkey may not yet have the status of one of Washington's traditional European allies,' the report explains, 'but there is good strategic reason for the bilateral relationship to grow and mature into a mutually beneficial partnership that can manage a complex set of security, economic, humanitarian, and environmental problems.'"

Alan: They have to get “environmental” in there too. They didn’t say climate change though.

“The relationship should reflect ‘not only common American-Turkish interests, but also Turkey’s new stature as an economically and politically successful country with a new role to play in a changing Middle East,’...”

Alan: Exactly as those articles from 2002 said: they’d use Turkey to do it. So, I’ll put that up. See, you’re living through a script, folks. It was all done years ago. And also, this article too. And another one on civilization is making humanity less intelligent, the study claims, etc etc. But you don’t have to think, as I say, you don’t have to think at all, because it’s true enough your TV does it... remember what Brzezinski says, the people will eventually become unable to think for themselves. That’s the plan, in his own book. He said that they’ll look to the media to do all their thinking and eventually, their reasoning for them. Have you noticed, you can lead horses to water with clues, clues, clues, but you can’t make them make the final connection and make them drink. They have to be told now. They have to be told the ending. I’m not kidding you. That’s how folk are now. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m back and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I take a caller, I’ll put another link up tonight too – I’ll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – to do with the Bilderberg Steering Committee; it’s meeting in Rome right now. Now we’ll go to Jim from Texas if he’s still there. Are you still there, Jim?

Jim: Yeah, I’m here Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes I can.

Jim: I’ve been listening to your show off and on for many years, but lately, the last couple of years, I’ve kind of been in a valley. You know what I mean?

Alan: Yes.

Jim: As far as the, I guess you could call it, the waking up process. I'm not a huge fan of the term but I haven't really conquered myself. I don't know if you... you probably talk to so many people about people getting stagnant, you know, in the waking up process. And that's something you hear of, is people getting stuck on really just conquering themselves and getting themselves right, before they can go further in the process.

Alan: You see, you've got to understand that there's so much history to this movement, what's happening today. It goes back hundreds and hundreds of years and most folk never touch on this topic and you have to understand what's behind it; the hell that's still to come. It is a hell that's to come, by the way. It's not going to be a happy place. And the only thing you can say... remember, I can't say that information or knowledge will free you to an extent – it will free you in your own head so that you know exactly why things are happening, but it doesn't bring you peace because you still have to go through the hell that's being laid in front of us all the time. But at least you understand the real reasons why and then you break out of even a higher level to realize that almost all the media articles are either scarcely touching it or it's absolute rubbish that you're reading altogether. You have to go into the past, to the old, old history books to find out what this movement even really is. It's anti-human; there's no doubt about it. There is a dominant minority that call themselves by different titles, you might say, but they truly believe they have the right to rule the world. And they hate ordinary people. They hate us all. There's no doubt about that. They're taught to hate us from childhood and they also are taught that they have the right to rule us. And, as I say, it's a very, very old thing. It's well documented in certain old books, although it's politically incorrect today to go into it all. In fact it can be awfully dangerous. But they run the world. They're the ones behind the greening agendas, all the different tricks to make us all slaves and so that their agencies, that all work for them, will manage us all from birth to death and bring down the populations and so on and so on. It's nothing to do with climate change. That was a big thing that the Club of Rome dreamed up, which they own. And the Club of Rome said that. They said, we were given the task to find a way to basically dominate the people and bring the world together under some guise. We thought about UFOs, all the usual stuff, then we hit on global warming. That would fit the bill. That would fit the bill. That was their task: to find a reason they'd push. And then you have the old, old bankers that are a big part of this, the international boys, the big ones who got together and they formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They drafted up, as I say, the integration of Europe and they did one for the Americas and for the world, for the global system under the United Nations. You got to understand, we have to break every treaty that's been made for the last hundred years, every treaty and there's hundreds of them, to get back to any semblance of taking care of ourselves and surviving for ourselves with our own minds intact. Nothing else would do, nothing else would do. But stick in there and you will come across what I'm talking about. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:32 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1701](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And before as I've said I've gone through the histories of the big system, at least for the last few hundred years, it's much, much older than that of course, of the group that wanted to take over the world a long, long time ago. They believe it's their duty actually and they were taught that as children even. And how down through the ages they formed their societies, their front groups, etcetera, and how they've infiltrated everything. You're living in their system. And even through the Renaissance they were on the go. Many of them came out pretty well blatantly telling you what the agenda was to be, that eventually reason and science with the special folk at the top of course would run the whole world from cradle to grave for everybody else.

Even during the French Revolution they actually talked about population reduction by the way, and killed an awful lot of peasants by putting them on boats and barges and sinking them, things like that, things they don't tell you about. But whenever they take over of course in a big way like they did in the Bolshevik Revolution, they slaughtered millions and millions of people. And it all fell into again population reduction whether you like it or not. And now it's all over the papers, population reduction and departments at the United Nations all pushing for the same thing, sterilization, forced sterilization. Understand this is the same plan run by the same people. It's not a coincidence you see. And they came out very openly in the early 20th century about their designs for the world where the elite once again had the right to take over the entire world and its resources, run it through a scientific organizational front and have you all as basic serfs as they bring down the populations. And through science they would eventually create new kinds of humans, etcetera. But in the meantime they had to effeminize the men basically. You couldn't have men who were still men who might fight them on this, so they introduced various things into the inoculations and into your food supplies until the Bisphenol A's and the Xenoestrogens took over and you can see the effects of them today. This was not by chance whatsoever. It was not by chance because some of them even talked about doing this, like Charles Galton Darwin. He said we'll give estrogens to the male and basically effeminize him and he won't fight. And so you're living through a planned agenda by a people who have published their own writings, who sat in all their lives in organizations, world organizations, world meetings on doing what they wanted to do to get us where we are today. And then training the public too, to accept all of this as though it's kind of normal.

We're going through wars now, perpetual wars to standardize every country under the same system of debt and central banks, private central banks under the World Bank and the IMF. And we're invading

them under umpteen pretexts but the fact is, you see, you cannot have opposing religions to the main religion that runs the world. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and what a matrix it is because everything that comes from above goes through marketers, public relations experts, to spin things, weave things or just basically lie to the general public. You understand you're all regarded as children at governmental level. And their job is to keep the children quiet and happy and give them nonsensical stories to believe in, and it works awfully well. You've had that your whole life by the way. Nothing honest will ever come out of government, not at this stage of the game.

And to do with the CIA director David Petraeus, it says he:

"...towed the party line and parroted this ludicrous YouTube story, backing up Obama in testimony to Congress. At least until we found out that there was no protest. At least until we found out that Obama had known it was a terrorist act..."

Alan: He's talking about Libya, and so on.

"...in less than an hour with emails going directly to the White House Situation Room. At least until we found out that the Obama administration had a live drone feed of the entire seven hour attack. Then we found out the two former SEALs and then CIA operatives Tyrone Woods and Glen Doherty were told to repeatedly "stand down" and not help Ambassador Chris Stevens and the other Americans. But they disobeyed a direct order and went anyway, saving over twenty Americans, but paying with their own lives. Petraeus towed the party line with the video but refused to fall on the sword and say the CIA gave this stand down order, thus implicating that it was Obama who had denied help to both the consulate and CIA annex which later came under attack. And when you cross a Chicago thug like Obama,..."

Alan: And I would say the guys behind him were the bigger thugs in Chicago.

"...payback is swift and lethal. Petraeus needed to be taken out—but after the election—and before he was scheduled to testify under oath this time to Congress about what he knew about Benghazi."

Alan: And that's true. They got him out just before he was up to testify.

“Petraeus’ resignation had nothing to do with an affair. In fact, the affair had been over for months. The FBI had been investigating literally thousands of emails that Petraeus had sent to his former paramour, biographer Paula Broadwell, for longer than that and could have dropped the guillotine months before if they wanted to.”

Alan: You understand you’re living in a system, and it’s a communist system for those who haven’t figured it out, because the same ones who ran the Soviet Union are running America, if you haven’t figured that out too. I hope you all have by now. They run Britain, they run every country in Europe, and they run the whole world now basically. And in the Soviet Union after the so-called walls came down and then they opened up to how they ran their system, it was found that they had far more files on all their own bureaucrats and KGB guys than the general public. It’s more important to make sure that the people who would be believed if they said anything, by the public, were watched more closely. And it’s the same in this system. Why change it when it works, you see.

Anyway it says:

“It was rather about paybacks and keeping the American people in the dark about the real reason Petraeus had to be kept quiet about Benghazi: gunrunning. Gunrunning of tens of thousands of Libyan weapons to the al-Qaeda-linked Syrian rebels.”

Alan: And that’s what they were doing over there. Little bits did come out on the news on that. So, as I say, nothing comes out from the government that’s honest, nothing at all, believe you me, nothing. It’s all warped to get you to go along with the next agenda, the next agenda, and the next agenda.

Now I’ve been going on and on about pedophilia, but it’s not just pedophilia, it’s how there’s a big movement to change all of society. All that has to be changed; all the norms have to be changed remember to go into this brave new world. And this article says here:

“Do you trust your council with your child’s personal details?”

“Is our personal information in safe hands? This morning The Sunday Times revealed the existence of a ‘secret database’ holding information on 8 million schoolchildren. Information which has been uploaded by schools and social workers, and ranging from photographs to academic records and records of bad behavior in school. The database – named ‘One’, and created and operated by a company named Capita – allows schools to upload information daily, which councils can then share with ‘other agencies’, such as youth offending teams, NHS [National Health Service] staff and charities.”

Alan: Well I've been going on about paedophilia for the last few weeks actually because there's been so much in the news about it. And believe you me they're going nationwide in every country with these databases so the perverts can have a first pick and peruse them for as long as they want for the next target, and you accept it all because you're so wimpy. You have no balls left, literally, you're shrunken with all of your Xenoestrogens. And your brains are fried with all the rubbish you've watched on television until you can't make what would be called a natural decision anymore.

And also tonight I'm putting up a little article, a guy sent it to me, it's called RANTBOX ALLEY, and it's talking about the stench of propaganda through television shows. And he talks, he goes through some of the television shows and how they bring in all the nasty ones that you're supposed to believe are really nasty. There is terrorism through everything now. It began right after 9/11 then big money went from the Pentagon and all these shows popped up suddenly that there are terrorists everywhere and so on. But he goes through the techniques that are used to characterize so-called terrorists as the nastiest people in the world because they tack a lot more onto their personalities too. So I'll put this up tonight, "Law & Odor: The Familiar Stench of Propaganda".

And talking about all the problems too as they change all that was to bring in the new. You understand, all of society had to be trashed completely and that's what the big Frankfurt School said, the big communist school. I can say communist but it's okay to say that, but it's actually more than communist. And Theo Adorno said that they had to trash all of society right down to bringing in necrophilia. When they achieve necrophilia they will have achieved their goal. Well it's been done actually so it's all over.

You find the special interest groups now go on witch hunts themselves because their whole thing is based on prejudice, you know, on people being prejudiced against them; it's their whole M.O. [modus operandi]. Their whole life is based on this even though it doesn't really happen to many people. You understand lesbians and homosexuals have been around for a long time. Not as many as there are today certainly because now it's taught in school that you should try it. And they kept to themselves, everybody kept to themselves and the heterosexuals kept to themselves too. They didn't go out in the street and tell you what they were up to. But now it's got to be in the street and in your face and in parades and all the rest of it. So it's a great thing when they can actually find something to get attention. And there are a lot of attention seekers in there too remember. Remember it was a while back too, and I put the link up, in the U.S. where it was in a Jewish school that a girl said she kept getting swastikas put on her doors and she got interviewed by the cops and all the rest of it and interviewed by the television stations; she gloried in all the attention and then they put a camera up and found her putting the latest swastika up herself with a can of paint in her hand and a brush.

Here's an article here.

"Lesbian teen faked anti-gay notes that sparked college's 'Solidarity Rally'"

Alan: So they had immediately a 'Solidarity Rally'.

It says:

"A lesbian student at Central Connecticut State University (CCSU) won the sympathy of hundreds of students who rallied to her defense against anti-gay remarks before police say video evidence forced her to admit she planted the messages herself."

Alan: And that's all I'm going to read about it. But this is a common thing today because you know their whole status of who they are depends on this, you know, attacks from other people and all this kind of stuff you see.

Now in Britain they've had so much going on starting with the Savile case, but even before the Savile case with the bigwigs in England. I've read some of the articles here where even British lords, it came out in mainstream, were getting young boys off the street basically; one of them had a strange thing, he liked to have the young boy poop on top of a glass pane and the lord would sit underneath it and watch it. A strange thing but I can't fathom it at all. But you have all these weirdos in positions of power you understand, and I think it goes with power myself. I think they're psychopathic perverts even to get up there you see. But you also have, you see, networks and societies. Everyone who has to join it has to become a Mason. Remember low Masons know nothing at all, according to Albert Pike. But the other ones, they know more what the world agenda is because Freemasonry was the revolutionary arm basically for centuries to bring in this New World Order across the world. And they were a front for the big boys that have been around for a lot longer.

This article here says:

"Abuse scandals probe widens: The man who may hold key to UK's biggest paedophile network ever."

"Charles Napier could provide vital evidence for police investigating a child abuse scandal spanning three decades."

And it says:

"In the picturesque Dorset town of Sherborne, Charles Napier is an upstanding member of the community."

Alan: That actually generally is what they mean by it, in Masonry, upstanding, by the way, for those who don't know.

"He is known as a respected retired languages teacher, a playwright and theatre director. Only last month he gave a lecture on William Shakespeare at the town's literary festival. But Napier's sordid past threatens to drag him into the heart of new inquiries into a child abuse scandal spanning thirty years. Evidence now being examined by Metropolitan Police detectives links Napier to Peter Righton, one of Britain's most high-profile paedophiles. Righton is now long dead. But Napier is not. Now 68 and living with his mother in the West Country, he could prove a vital witness to the unfolding police inquiry into child abuse on a massive scale in this country. Both men were linked to a shadowy organization called the Paedophile Information Exchange which campaigned in the 70s and 80s for what they called the age of "child love" to be reduced to four."

Alan: Remember that article I read the other day, it was from members of Planned Parenthood International, who along with the United Nations is pushing the same agenda again. And you think these people aren't organized worldwide? And they belong to the United Nations' agendas? You better question this United Nations, folks, and get rid of it.

Anyway:

"Righton was a founder of PIE, Napier its one-time treasurer. Righton, incredibly, was also one of Britain's leading child protection specialists. But when police raided his house in Evesham, Worcs, in 1992 they found not only hard-core child abuse images from Amsterdam but a "quarter-century of correspondence" between paedophiles in Britain and around the world."

Alan: You can imagine how much money that was worth for that list of people.

"The probe led police to the kitchen of a flat in South London where they found a letter from Napier – who had a child assault conviction 20 years before – boasting of his life in Cairo as a British Council teacher. He bragged of easy access to young boys and how he could send obscene images back to Britain in diplomatic bags."

Alan: And I'll go on with this because I'm just so sick of it. People never catch on; they're so contaminated themselves with what they've watched on TV that they can't get outraged about it. Back with more after

this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about how these characters would groom children. And this article I'm reading right now from the Mirror, Daily Mirror, talks about that and how they groomed children, gave them cigarettes of course and alcohol and how they would get the other ones to go along with it. They knew how to groom the children to go along with what the guys wanted to do. And it's been going on for an awful long time by very important people.

This other article here too, it says:

"More former Rochdale council bosses may face MPs' questions over sex grooming case"

Alan: I wouldn't hold my breath on it because they don't want to open up a can of worms because believe you me folks they shouldn't be going after the ones who are dead, they should be going after the ones who are in it today, and it's rife and I think even worse today than it was even then and that's bad enough.

It says:

"More council bosses are expected to be called before Parliament to explain why cries for help from child sex victims were ignored by those who were supposed to protect them. It comes after Rochdale council's former chief executive Roger Ellis appeared before the Home Affairs Committee on Tuesday. Also giving evidence were Mr Ellis's successor Jim Taylor and Sara Rowbotham, a front line sexual health worker,"

Alan: Unfortunate name for her.

"...who revealed the full extent of the scandal to the members of parliament."

And:

"They said the committee had not yet decided who would be called."

Alan: As witnesses.

"But when they meet they are likely to want to explore Mr Ellis' evidence that neither he nor his senior managers were told social workers were reporting dozens of cases where young girls were being sexually exploited by gangs of older men."

And:

"Earlier this week, MPs heard that during the time the abuse was reported by social workers, the council's director of children's services role was held over the years by Terry Piggott,"

Alan: A good name, eh?

"...Steve Titcombe..."

Alan: {Laughs} Where do they get these guys from?

"...and Cheryl Eastwood."

Alan: You can't make this stuff up.

"They also heard that Steve Garner had been in charge of the children's social services team from 2009."

Alan: And then this one too...

"The Cover-up Continues: Lords Peers..."

Alan: This is the British Lords and the Peers and the Sirs.

"...Demand Child Abuse Investigation Dropped."

Alan: I knew they would say this because they have to, to protect their own tarnished asses, so to speak.

It says:

"As we detailed earlier this week,"

Alan: It's from 21st Century Wire.

"...the establishment is desperate to draw a line under any serious independent investigations into organized paedophile rings and child abuse in British establishments, because exposure threatens individuals who sit within the very power structure of multiple institutions – including government, the judiciary, the police, child care, 'children's charities' and the BBC. They want our horror to end with their fixer Jimmy Savile, and the sacking of BBC's Pope, George Entwistle – and quietly move on. The Government's move to spike any further inquiry into past and present existence of paedophiles in power is part of damage limitation exercise – a coordinated attempt to shut down the national conversation – despite overwhelming evidence that this is an organized, institutional disease. The Waterhouse Inquiry into the North Wales Boys Home sex abuse criminal network was a typical government-run whitewash, where the establishment failed to probe into the heart of the problem, where institutional members covered for each other's interests, and where police fumbled evidence..."

Alan: They didn't fumble it, they were given orders.

"...and failed to secure arrests of powerful men. In the end, the bureaucracy won and justice was sadly lost."

Alan: Tonight too I'll also put up an interview of one of the boys. He's a man now but he was one of them in the boy's home. He tells you about how they gave them, they took him to London, he met very important people in big apartments and they were amazed just getting into London from a boy's home, and given booze and cigarettes and all the rest of it. And then they were abused. And anyway I'll put this up tonight too. And then to go into another one here that's following on with that...

It says here that:

"Photographs of men abusing boys in the North Wales paedophile scandal were deliberately destroyed by the authorities, it was revealed today."

Alan: That's the police and the judiciary.

"Sian Griffiths worked for Clwyd Council in the inquiry office on the 1994 Jillings and six years later on the Waterhouse inquiry which looked into the systematic abuse at the children's homes. She told ITV News that victim Steve Messham's photos of alleged abuse were ordered to be destroyed. Mr Messham says photos captured lots of men raping boys, including a prominent Conservative figure he accuses of

abusing him. He says he could see men's faces clearly, but the police said they could not identify them from the pictures."

Alan: You understand how it really works in this system, and I said it before and you might laugh because you know that uncle so-and-so is a Mason and he's okay. These are Masonic institutions and Masons will obey their superiors and forget any oath to the public. In fact they don't take an oath to the public; they take an oath to the Queen. So they do what they're told and they destroy whatever they're told to do as well.

It says:

"Ms Griffiths was asked: "Messham talked about photos that he had of abuse taking place. Do you know what happened to them?""

Alan: And the answer was...

""We were supplied with copies of court documents but there was an order made for the book of photos to be destroyed.""

Then it says:

""So Messham's photos of alleged abuse...were destroyed?""

And she says:

""They were. Well that's what's in court papers – official documents.""

And then it says:

"That could have been vital evidence?"

Alan: And the answer was...

""...Yes." She added there were people mentioned in the Waterhouse Inquiry in 2000 who probably got away with the abuse. She said: "I think probably there were. On the basis that the allegations were

historical and there was nobody to corroborate what the complainants were saying or files or registers to back up what they were saying." "I imagine yes there are people who weren't convicted for their offences." Meanwhile, Labour MP Ann Clwyd today revealed she had read the 1994 report by John Jillings into the abuse before it was pulped and called for it to be published."

Alan: They pulped it and she read it. She read it and they ordered it destroyed. Too many important folk, folks. The perts run your world for you. I'm not kidding about that. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the crazy world, it's crazy as a fox of course because it knows exactly where it's all supposed to go. And they've been training your children for years and years to try everything. Never mind all the stuff they make sure that they see on television, it's run by big corporations that bypass parents basically, at least generation by generation, until now they're showing them how to have orgies and everything else. This is a plan folks because once you've destroyed and created chaos, destroyed all that was and then you create chaos, then you can run everything from governmental agencies to handle the chaos and fallout. And then guide the whole world into a new system you see of being a good little dopey kind of slave. It's almost here already. But here are the techniques that are used as well by the United Nations who promote all this stuff and UNESCO promotes it. If you haven't tried, you know if you haven't tried it how do you know? Meaning different kinds of sexual experiences, to children. They're even using pornography in the classrooms now. This is an article here and it's about Brazil; it says:

"The Expanded Thematic Group on HIV/AIDS in Brazil (GT/UNAIDS), in joint partnership with national and international groups, sent a letter on October 16 to Brazilian President Dilma Rousseff and other Brazilian authorities, requesting priority be given to efforts to criminalize "homophobia.""

Alan: Now phobia is a term that they put out because you understand neurolinguistics is meant to put you at a disadvantage if you actually accept the terms they give you; because it means a fear of homosexuals you see. And of course you don't have a fear of homosexuals; you might be offended and you're allowed to be offended because all these people are allowed to be offended by you. So you must use the offended thing. "It just offends me, I just don't like it." But phobia is a different thing, it means a fear, which brings you into a psychiatric problem, oh you need a psychiatric treatment for that you see. It's like if you were watching the Soviets come in and destroying and slaughtering people, you would have a Soviet phobia you see. That's what they'd call it, or a Nazi phobia as they were coming into

countries. It's ridiculous, why not arachnophobia, like a phobia of spiders, criminalize that as well. You understand how crazy it is? You must not use the terms that are given to you to use because they're weaponized terms. And they do put you at a disadvantage.

But it says:

"The letter was signed by GT/UNAIDS and its members: USAID, UNHCR, ILO, UN Women, CDCs, PAHO/WHO [World Health Organization], UNDP, UNAIDS, UNESCO, UNFPA, UNICEF, and UNODC."

Alan: And all those other things. There are all these United Nations particular groups. Now no one in the general public have ever voted for the United Nations to even have any power over any of us, yet we're all paying our tax money to them because they were set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs to bring in this big system for a brave new world you understand. And the only way out of it is to literally tear up all treaties and start from scratch. That won't happen but it would be the only way out of it because they sign up all the, these are the same guys who work for your carbon taxes worldwide, they came up with all these wonderful ideas. The Club of Rome is one of their big think tanks for the United Nations. And you'd have to stop funding all these groups. Just stop funding all NGO groups and demand government stop funding them, because they're all, you only get funding if you're for radical change. And radical change is never explained to the general public, what radical change they're meaning. And every country is funding radical change agents.

So, that will never happen as I say but at least, you know, now you know, they want to criminalize anyone who has got a fear of this you see, a fear. As I say, why not arachnophobia, a fear of spiders, or a fear of heights or something, criminalize it; how ridiculous can you get? How ridiculous can you get? But they want to make your treatment in a psychiatric hospital. Now you get the point. This is the system that they used in the Soviet Union in different ways. In the Soviet Union, if you criticized the Soviet Union's techniques or their government you were classified as schizophrenic or they'd say that you had inflexibility of opinion. That was a psychiatric disorder over there. The same guys that ran Russia are running you because they're international, if you haven't got it. Anyway, personally I think it's all too late anyway because it would take an awful lot of work to just rip all these treaties up and stop all the funding and getting back to basics and kick the bankers out and get a proper banking system in as well. Because it all works together you understand.

And as I say too I'll put up the article from one of the survivors that went through all these paedophile problems and so on, and tells you how it worked and how they groomed him. And this article here is to do with... there are so many on child abuse I can't believe it here but I can't read them all. And I wonder how many folk care as they watch their so-called soft porn on television and comedies and stuff, and it gets younger all the time.

Now, the debt crisis, anti-austerity, again another term they gave us, austerity, it's better; it's like quantitative easing, instead of saying inflation. With their neurolinguistics and they came out with neologisms for us to all copy. But austerity, what they mean is poverty. They're bringing you down to the bare basics of survival. That's what they mean. I hope you understand that. And they're using the crashes which they engineered themselves with the cooperation with the banks to make it all happen. The banks lose nothing, they get more power out of it and they get rewarded for it by our tax money.

So:

"Debt crisis: anti-austerity strikes hit Europe"

Alan: It says live. And:

"Clashes break out in Spain and Italy as angry workers stage a Europe-wide string of rallies and strikes against austerity cuts and tax rises, shutting transport, grounding flights and closing schools."

Alan: It says. So I'll put that up tonight as well. It says:

"Tens of thousands of protesters are now gathering in Madrid to march against austerity. Police vans are lined up in anticipation in Tarragona in the northeastern region of Catalonia, where a 13-year-old boy was hit over the head with a baton by police during a protest. Protesters are already complaining about incidents of police brutality claiming officers are too quick to attack during peaceful demonstrations."

Alan: Well you see I said years ago that a whole generation was being brought up on video games that were meant for the military to desensitize you from using violence, extreme violence. And I said a whole generation is rising up right now, growing up, been given this stuff on purpose because down the road the governments across the world plan to use these ones when they dress them up in black gear and big batons or rifles. And I wasn't kidding, you're here now folks. And these folk are brutal, utterly brutal, they're completely desensitized. And they will crash your skulls. Nothing happens by chance including grooming populations of youngsters to grow up to be these very characters I'm talking about. That was all planned and deliberate. That's how intricate this system is in its planning. Nothing, nothing is left out for the future. Just like geopolitics, when they plan how to take down a country or a series of countries twenty, thirty years before they start the main part of it. It's the same thing with all of us too and this world order that you keep hearing about but you don't understand.

So anyway it says:

"The Spanish government has raised the number of arrests in Madrid to 110. Forty people have now been injured, including 18 police officers. Ireland's credit outlook has been revised to "stable" from "negative" by rating agency Fitch, meaning that it is unlikely that the country faces a downgrade over the next 18 months."

Alan: That's just to keep them quiet. So they've got the different statements by Fitch here and so on. And what are they anyway? It's like a magician that waves a wand and says oh you're downgraded or you're upgraded, and just like that we all believe it. Just like Rothschild when he was in charge of the gold everyday he got out of his bed in his pajamas and stuck his finger in his mouth, stuck it in the wind outside his window and said this is the gold price for today, and everybody jumped into action across the planet believing it. It's magic, folks, you're dealing with the Magi. It's conology and you believe it all. You've been trained to believe it all. You can do all the right things, lots of folk have done all the right things, save and do all the proper things, and what do they do, they can devalue your cash as it's in the bank until it's worth nothing. You see it's not meant that you win. In a real system that kind of stuff couldn't happen. It wouldn't matter what guys lost or gained on the stock market. It wouldn't matter if you devised the proper system. It's meant that you don't win in this system unless you're a part of it and you can't be a part of it without certain particular qualifications.

Now:

"Energy traders threatened with 'full force of the law' if gas prices were fixed when millions are struggling with heating bills"

Alan: Every year in Canada and elsewhere and in Britain they put up the prices of oil for heating, you see, to make a killing off it. As folk are getting killed because they can't afford it and they freeze in their homes, and that's acceptable. Thousands die every year, it's quite acceptable now because you see we're paganized if you haven't realized it, you've been utterly paganized so that the ones can rule over you once again as it was in Ancient times too. It's easy to rule over paganized people, who are contaminated, as Bezmenov would say.

Anyway it says:

"* Claim alleged by whistleblower who identified unusual trading patterns

* All but one of the big energy suppliers has raised prices in last few weeks

* Proof of price rigging would devastate public trust and could lead to fines"

Alan: Well it could, yeah, it probably won't.

And:

“* Comes in context of rocketing UK energy prices and cost of living squeeze

* Companies deny claims and say they have measures to prevent price fixing”

Alan: Etcetera. Anyway they go through the usual stuff every year. This is just like you read every year, nothing happens.

“Anyone caught rigging energy bills will face the ‘full force of the law’ the government warned today after a whistleblower claimed power firms regularly fixed Britain’s £300 billion wholesale gas market.”

Alan: We get this every year in Canada too, they come out and tell you the middlemen rig it, and it's amazing the characters who are involved, who set the prices for your oil and your gas and so on during the winter and through the whole of the year. But they always rig it, nothing happens, so I'll bypass this story since it's basically rubbish. What's the point in talking about it? because nothing is going to happen.

The EU, this new Soviet, the super Soviet that was dreamed up again by the big boys who got together before World War II and even mentioned that they needed a war to make it happen, a world war to get a unified Europe. I've gone through the history of it. Even Winston Churchill wanted a unified Europe. His secretary talked about that, his personal secretary in a book. They all wanted a unified Europe and of course the big Soviet boys wanted it too. And of course they created it by stealth, by lying to every country, to the populace, as prime ministers every year went for “closer ties”. That was the little term that they used, “signing closer ties”. And it was never explained to the public what these closer ties meant until they had completely unified it all through and then built a European parliament. And you're under this super monstrosity of incredible bureaucracy where politicians have no power at all to put laws forth or to change laws. You have a shadowy bunch at the top, the commission who nobody votes in, and they do it all there. And people accept this, they accept it. They're so dumbed down they accept it. You fight world wars against this kind of thing and then because this happened over a period of years, you know, you accept it. Fabian style you see.

So anyway now they want to be the superpower with their army. They float this one every year too.

“Radoslaw Sikorski: We want EU to be a superpower”

“Poland’s Foreign Minister says he wants to see a more powerful EU with an expansion of powers, a directly elected European president, an end to the national veto power and even an EU Army.”

Alan: And it’s got the full interview on the BBC World News. I’ll put these links up tonight for those who give a darn. What’s the point because it’s kind of all beyond us isn’t it? What can you do about it? Can you vote them out? No. Do you have any power over them at all? No. Is anybody in your government going to vote them out? No. They just appear and we all accept it. Crazy, isn’t it?

And then we have this other one. I love this Baroness Ashton. This Baroness Ashton has a fake history for those who don’t understand it. And she is married to a very important guy by the way. But she was a lifer as a nothingness in sort of left-wing movements and she never got elected to any position through her life. And suddenly, she was obviously picked for the job through her hubby and friends of the hubby and then they knighted her and gave her, she is called Baroness Ashton now you see. But she’s never been voted in for anything, just appointed to top positions.

Anyway it says:

“Baroness Ashton is a key ally in a French plot to create a Brussels military headquarters that will build on existing European Union military missions.”

“Ashton, the EU foreign minister, has signaled to Paris she will go against British opposition if France can win other allies this winter, a senior French defence ministry source has told the Daily Telegraph. Her support comes ahead of a meeting of foreign and defence ministers of the so-called “big five” group of France, Germany, Italy, Spain and Poland in Paris next Wednesday to discuss driving “European defence” forward. The French effectively view the launch of new EU military missions as a Trojan horse for a European military headquarters and France will mount a major offensive in mid-2014 that could see it back treaty change to scrap national vetoes over defence. Britain last year blocked moves to create an EU military operations HQ, with William Hague, the Foreign Secretary, threatening to veto the plan over concerns that it would rival NATO command. This sparked the “big five” to seek ways of bypassing a British veto via a little-known legal mechanism. France eventually backed down so as not to jeopardize the Lancaster House bilateral defence accord between Britain and France – to the “chagrin” of its main EU partners.”

Alan: So anyway they want to get a massive army on the go. And that was always the plan too. Even before World War I they were talking about uniting Europe and doing all of this but they said they needed

wars to do it, world wars. Well they got them, they created them.

And every year, and I've put up the lists before from top people within the IPCC at the United Nations, the bunch of nobodies, including Pachauri himself, what a guy, he's getting off tremendous business with all the grants that he gets to India and so on because he's from India as well. But he was a train engineer and now he's the head of the world climate report. And they always fudge and lie about all their stuff; they've been caught out so many times I won't even go into it. It's a joke, but it's a real joke. And it's a very concrete joke because we're all going to suffer for this nonsense of Climate Change. This is the big stick to control everyone's life, every single individual. I hope you understand it.

Every year they come out and they tell you about shocking scary scenarios. I'll put that list up again tonight from top players in the field who actually say that, we give the public scary and shocking scenarios to terrify them, to make sure they get on board with us. Well here's one again.

"Former UN official says [new] climate report will shock nations into action"

Alan: He says.... Ooh.

""I'm confident those scientific findings will create new political momentum." – Yvo de Boer"

It says:

"The next United Nations climate report will "scare the wits out of everyone" and should provide the impetus needed for the world to finally sign an agreement to tackle global warming,"

Alan: ...that doesn't exist.

"...the former head of the UN negotiations said. Yvo de Boer, the UN climate chief during the 2009 Copenhagen climate change talks, said his conversations with scientists working on the next report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) suggested the findings would be shocking."

Alan: It will scare the wits out of you all. Wow. Same scenario, same technique. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I think Mike from Pennsylvania is hanging on the line there. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Yeah, thanks for letting me on. I just wanted to mention that you're like the doctor who's given us some tough medicine that sometimes it's hard to put down but you know I mean you are the only one really hammering at these things because once these perversions completely take over, I mean they already have, but the point with that is you know it's interesting that you mentioned Petraeus and the paedophiles right after. And you mention, I believe what you were talking about a few times I heard on the show where they completely wanted to get rid of the bonding, I thought you meant emotional bonding with the sex act between man and women, is that correct?

Alan: The emotional bonding that comes with it, yeah.

Mike: Yeah, to the point where everything is just like a porn movie you know in society.

Alan: You got to understand the United Nations said they'd do that at UNESCO. Julian Huxley who worked, he was the first CEO of UNESCO, he said, We must remove the emotional attachment and bonding that comes with sex and therefore make sex a separate thing all together with no bonding at all. They have done it.

Mike: I mean just in my own experience in late 1994 I could see where everything was heading culturally. And you know I make mistakes like everybody else I mean and at that point I decided in some part of my mind just to draw a line in the sand and maybe cling to the past or the old ways and the old days and at least try not to get swept into the new mentality, and about by '99, 2000, I really haven't watched hardly any TV at all except maybe a sporting event here and there. But you have to be very judicious in everything you watch. But mentioning Petraeus and the paedophiles is that whole act of bonding and really I heard, I hear people make the connection that well there's really you know, oh he just committed adultery but that's not like Savile. And see they don't really get it because monogamy, that is the whole cornerstone. I mean if you don't have monogamy forget women and children.

Alan: I know.

Mike: It's over, the whole family.

Alan: That's what they want, depopulation, right down to there's hardly anybody left. Yeah, absolutely right.

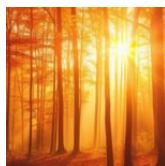
Mike: Yeah I mean that whole act of not bonding with the emotions and the act, the whole art of monogamy, I mean without that if you say oh extramarital affairs are just their own business. Well they don't really care about children because look at what Petraeus is doing with the drones in the United States. He don't give a damn about children. And I noticed too, a lot of people I talk to, the east coast, west coast, they seem to have a direct correlation between acceptance of perversion and the blue pills and yada, yada, with acceptance of the drones, the police drones and the helicopters for their own protection. It's a direct correlation. In other words, as they become perverted the more they want to accept this stuff. And it doesn't bother them.

Alan: That's a fact. You understand there is such a thing as sanity. And you can define sanity by a whole series of logic. And when that's gone and your logic's been completely perverted itself then you cannot be logical anymore. You will accept things that come along the pike, you will adapt and adapt to the most shocking things, including your own family being taken off and shot or whatever. And you will have no reaction to it at all. They're separating natural responses of survival. They're separating that from the modern man all together. And they have pretty well succeeded by the way. They've pretty well succeeded. People live in a fantasy hypnotic state and reality is gone from them. TV shows and fiction is more real to them than any personal experiences. It's scientifically created that way. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:33 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1702](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're going through massive transitions. This is the Age of Transitions, remember, that was planned and chatted about in academia for the last 50 years before this century came along. Because in this century all of the changes that they've been talking about since the Enlightenment have to get pushed forth, where intelligent people run the world, scientists run the world and at the very top of the tree of course, you've got the very famous group of people who run all the money system across the entire planet. That's just how it's going to be. That's how it is right now. And everybody is on board because they set up the United Nations to make sure that you'd all sign treaties to make it so. And it has been made so. You're living through the big, big changes.

Remember too, the Club of Rome said that democracy – which they'd always use as an excuse to con the public; they still use it once in a while, the same terms; it doesn't really mean anything at all. true democracy would never work, they said at the Club of Rome, on behalf of the United Nations. They said that what they're doing is training the public to obey authoritarianism; authoritarianism was the only way to get through this transition phase into the next step. So that's what you're living through right now. You're being trained and trained and trained that authoritarianism is the natural order of things. Most folk will adapt into it; they'll obey any rules that come along. It's beautiful, under the guise of antiterrorism too, because people don't stop to think at all, they're just rushed along, and they adapt very quickly to this system. But it's all about transitions, the great transitions that you're being taught about, going into austerity, which means more profit for those at the top actually, as they give you less for more money, and that's all energy and everything else as well. Plus you get personal taxes to do with the fact that you're alive, and you'll get personal carbon taxes because you're costing the planet, etc, and apparently there are owners of the planet that don't like that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Most folk of course listen to the news and they simply... They don't reason through it, what they're hearing. They just simply download into their minds the bits and bytes that are given to them. Jacques Ellul, I've mentioned before, went through the whole process of how people really react to news, or really don't react to it at all. It programs them to an extent, but they're not really aware of it. They take on opinions; they are rather vague as to where they get the opinions from, and all the data from. But that's how folk really are. They're half-conscious when it comes to listening to news, especially since all the newscasters today and all the stations are pretty well owned by the same people. It's the same stuff you're getting over and over, repetition.

We take it for granted now and I've read articles yesterday to do with we're in perpetual war, and they accept perpetual war as being the normal. There are youngsters now putting on the uniforms that were really young when 9/11 happened, and they've known nothing except this present system of authoritarianism, and uniforms, and machine guns, and antiterrorism, etc. That's what I was talking about, that the Club of Rome obviously had in the back of their mind when they mentioned this new authoritarian society, back in the 1970s; see, they always plan way ahead of what happens. And now you're seeing the Middle East, you're living through it getting blown up all over the place. And the gunshots keep changing from one country to the next country, just like Orwell talked about... Who are we fighting today, East Asia, West Asia, who happens...? And of course you're not supposed to notice that they keep changing their targets all the time.

That's the strategy that's used, because, you understand, experts run your minds. Experts, whole academies of experts run your mind. They employ them. Even when to give the presidential speeches, even the little ones that he gives, all go through all these PR firms, and then it has to go to all these experts on neuroscience and neurolinguistics before it's given out to the public. Because they make it in such a way that you simply get downloaded with it without thinking much about it, but it does program you and your opinions. Everything is propaganda, and very good propaganda, mind you. It's not the old stuff that they used to use, the old techniques, it's much more advanced than that today. Here's an example of it too. I mean, here is, of course, Israel saying that they're getting bombarded with these old, old rockets, that can't hit anything. And of course the Western media, as always, is going along with the whole thing. It says here that...

U.S. and Israel finish largest-ever joint military exercise

jta.org / November 14, 2012

(Alan: What a coincidence that is, they just finished yesterday.)

JERUSALEM (JTA) — The U.S. military and the Israel Defense Forces concluded Austere Challenge 2012 (A: It costs a lot of cash; it wasn't that austere.), called the largest joint exercise ever held by the two countries.

The exercise ended Tuesday following a two-day, live-fire exercise that was deemed a success by military observers from the U.S. European Command and the IDF.

The three-week exercise, which began last month and involved more than 2,500 American service personnel and 1,000 Israeli soldiers, was designed to improve interoperability between the U.S. and Israeli

militaries and was conducted as part of a long-standing strategic agreement to hold bilateral training exercises on a regular basis.

“We made great strides in improving our tactics and our command and control processes.” (A: And the rest of it is just public relations, PR spin, propaganda. But I mean, no one questions this. No one questions why you’re having the US military in bed with, really, a foreign government. Why is that? Why have this mess across the whole Middle East? And very few folk will delve into it and find out why for themselves. They just accept things the way they are, even when they’re getting worse all the time. But I’ll put this link up tonight, and all the other articles, of course I always put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show.)

Also there’s an old book that’s been reissued again and it says...

AN INCONVENIENT TRUTH:

The Banking ‘Transfer Agreement’ Between Hitler and the Zionists

21stcenturywire.com / November 13, 2012

(A: ...that caused a big stir when it first came out, and that was 25 years ago, but it’s now republished in its 25th Anniversary republication.)

Best-selling author Black, who himself is Jewish, outlines an apparently coordinated effort between the Nazis, American and European Jewish Zionists and the British, in a financial operation where millions in profit was generated between two banks set up to handle the transfer of Jewish assets out of Germany –

Pal Troy (or Pal Treu) Bank in Germany, and the Anglo-Palestine Bank located in British Palestine. (A: Because Britain ran Palestine at that time.) Question: who owned these two banks? With the help of Adolph Hitler and the Third Reich, some 60,000 German Jews emigrated to British Palestine (now Israel) between 1933 and 1941 through the "Transfer Agreement" between Nazis and Zionists, where Jewish property with an estimated value of \$100 million – was transferred out in the form of German industrial goods used to build Israel's early European-style infrastructure. In the beginning, it was all about money, but when the deals soured and America entered the war, the Transfer Agreement came to a halt, and other monies began pouring into Nazi Germany from the bankers in New York.

That stuff all came out too, by the way, in The Crimes and Punishment of IG Farben, the big corporation that the Western banks set up in Germany that created the finances for the whole Nazi military apparatus. And of course, it's quite amazing in the book because America flew over planeloads of lawyers to defend the private companies, Ford and all these companies were involved in it, IBM, etc., which comprised IG Farben, the umbrella organization. They tried to get them all off the hook. They got most of them off the hook actually, and I think they put one or two low-level guys in prison as a token, for a very short period of time. So there's nothing really as it seems to be when it comes to government, because governments never tell the public the truth on anything. I mean, that's just how they are, they never tell the public the truth on anything, and in any level of government either for that matter. They all have their public relations, which is to spin a truth, or deviate from the truth, or get far, far away from any truth, but they never give you the truth. You're managed like a herd of children and I hope you understand that, and it's always been that way. It really has always been that way.

Also, in Australia, because of Agenda 21, also called sustainable development, they did what they did to Canada in the fishery industries, and in Canada they were put out of business basically a long time ago, with the same United Nations officials. But they're doing the same thing in Australia too. It says...

Network of marine reserves put into law

abc.net.au / James Glenday and Lexi Metherell / Nov 16, 2012

The Federal Government has officially put its enormous network of marine reserves into law today.

The plans for the reserves (A: These are parks, in the ocean, by the way.), which cover more than 2.3 million square kilometres of ocean, were announced by the Government in June.

Now after several months of consultation, the areas will be officially proclaimed by Environment Minister Tony Burke.

The network is made up of five zones surrounding every state and territory – see where they are. (A: And they give you a map to show you where they are.)

Mr Burke says the marine reserves are a world first and will only have a small impact on commercial fishing. (A: Oh really? Well he's not a fisherman is he?)

"There's still a further stage of working out the management plan to specify what fishing gear will be permitted in each area," he said. (A: It's laws, laws, regulations, laws, just like the Soviet Union, you know. It's actually worse because we are a step beyond the Soviet Union now, through the United Nations.)

"The principle is the same as national parks, to have some parts of our ocean that are simply protected for nature.

"There are some areas where you've got fishing still continuing but some activities such as trawling are banned.

"You've got some areas where oil and gas exploration is banned and then you've got a number of areas that are highly protected where all forms of extractive activity are banned."

Business affected by the changes will be able to access \$100 million in assistance.

They're putting them all, all the fishermen, out of business. And remember, once they put something on the books and pass it, within a year they've expanded it massively to cover more areas and more types of fishing boats and all the rest of it too. That's how they always work. Get it on the books, just like your carbon taxes when they come in, and then start expanding it and expanding it, all the time. And most folk accept it because they don't understand they could have a different system than the one they have; they can't imagine that. Strange, that, isn't it?

I used to wonder why the Egyptian slaves never ran away. I mean, Egypt, the only time they had rebellions from slaves is when other countries invaded them, and occasionally, a couple of times people conquered them. It was the only time that the slaves suddenly got an idea that they could be free. But the rest of the time they didn't run away because they had all these magic eyes, and priests, and all these symbols, that they felt that they were getting watched wherever they go and the great god Ra could see right into their heads, so they never ran away. They thought that being bred as slaves – because you were bred, just like they did in America – where they'd match you up with someone else for a certain particular height and strength, but they didn't want you too bright by the way, because they had ways of doing that too – and you would just grow up your life thinking that was your natural order of things; you know, there's all kinds of animals and then there's you.

So that's how people really are in the world, especially with all the massive propaganda of what they think is bringing them freedom, which is lots of news. It never dawns on them all the lots-of-news is all coordinated to brainwash them further into compliance in everything, under authority. And obedience to authority, I've done programs on that before on the radio, it works awfully well. People never question why. As I've said before, everything is façade and training, you understand. In the old days it was the King's men. The King's men would go around every so often to collect taxes, and if you didn't have the cash they'd take your house, or they'd take your pigs or your chickens or whatever they could get a hold of. And that was accepted. And they had massive charters that were written down with all the inventories of everything that you owned, right down to the chair that you owned in your little mud hut. Then when it got more and more official and you had governments, then you had better-looking uniforms, and more public relations, propaganda, you think it's your Army and so on, then you have your police. Your police now stand on the road, like highwaymen, and demand cash off you via tickets and so on; they are given quotas to fulfill. Now, you could see a highwayman standing there with his pistols, and you know this guy is a robber. But when you put a uniform on him you think it's a different thing. It's the same. It's the same thing, a guy's got a gun on his hip and he's demanding something from you, and you stop when you're told or he'll shoot you. It's the same with everything. That's how you're conditioned into everything, is obedience to authority. It doesn't matter what the authority is, it can be made normal. Any kind of authority can be made normal; that's been proven through history. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Also tonight I'll put up a video that I've put up before; it was done in 2003. It's by an Israeli filmmaker, Yoav Shamir, who shows you "the everyday interaction between Israeli soldiers and Palestinian civilians at several of the region's Israel Defence Forces checkpoints" and what they go through, to get through all these checkpoints, just to get back and forth and so on.

Checkpoint – every day life in Israel – Documentary – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kd8j8j8j8j8)

But it's kind of reminiscent of what's coming to North America and the rest of the world under authoritarianism, if you understand what you're looking at. And I mean really understand what you're looking at. This is like an ageless thing. It doesn't matter what the uniform is or what country it is, it's an ageless thing that always ends up, as you have the ones who are superior, financially and militarily, with equipment so on, and the ones who end up losing everything. It's an old, old story. We've had it all across

Europe, in Britain and Scotland and so on over the centuries, and nothing really changes. Nothing really changes.

Unfortunately humanity is not a really nice thing altogether. This idea that we're all the same is nonsense. People are not the same, in any place, even in the same town. You're not the same. There are nasty people around you, who will do nasty things to the people; and every country and every nationality has got them. But it shows you what's coming across the whole planet, as I say. You understand, when you watch that, remember, it's here, in a sense. It's here. You don't see the big, big bars at the moment in front of you, but you're going to see them. Because that is the agenda, folks, under austerity.

This article here too, this other one, is from an Australian. It shows you the attitudes and the mentality of the ones who are up there in politics. I don't know this particular character but it says...

'Send street thugs to fight wars'

au.news.yahoo.com / GARETH PARKER / November 16, 2012

A Western Australian Labor Member of Parliament has blamed "nastier" violence on the streets on the fact that those who commit such crimes are not being "culled" by being sent to foreign wars.

(A: He sounds like an old old-fashioned Tory that you'd have in Britain, because that's how they used to do it in Britain. I don't know that if you realize that up into World War I and World War II, and even afterwards, actually even in Canada it's happened too, that a lot of people would end up getting the choice if they were in the court, for some petty crime, of joining the military or going to prison. And that's how a lot of the armies were really created, especially before major wars, before they called people up by law to get into the military, drafting you. So they had to rely on a lot of criminal types. And you find

that even in the British Navy, which was famous for it too, where they used to basically shanghai people, and cudgel them, and bag them, bag their heads and they'd wake up on board a ship and that was it until the voyage was over; you belonged to HM King or HM Queen. But here's this Labor MP in Australia talking about, they're not culling the people who commit crimes on the streets by being sent to foreign wars.)

During debate in Parliament on legislation to enable uniform R18+ classification for video games, Forrestfield MP Andrew Waddell said violence on the streets was less frequent but nastier.

"I put it that one of the reasons for that is the sorts of people who are committing those violent crimes are the very same types of people who in past times were sent off to fight in wars," he said.

"The reality is that we are not culling the young any more. We are not sending them off to a foreign battlefield to kill other people any more. And that is why they are on our streets.

"That is the reality. The fact is we have not had a major conflict in a very long time."

RSL State president Bill Gaynor said Mr Waddell's comments demeaned professional servicemen and women. (A: But do they really? Do they really? You understand, there's different realities at work, between guys who put uniforms on and the ones who rule over them. Remember what Kissinger said when he was asked about it. You understand, the ones who are bringing in this world system, through the guise of science and treaties and all the rest of it, they don't see any of you, really, as human; you're all down below, you're part of the big herd, otherwise you would be up there with them. And they really see and really mean a big distinction between you and them.

Kissinger himself said a truth, to an extent it was a truth. He said the American soldiers... They HATE the military, even though they'll use them, and wipe them all out if need be, but they'll use them for their geopolitics. Kissinger said, the American soldier, he says, the soldiers are there for... They are dumb stupid animals, he said, who are there for foreign policy. Now, from his point of view he's telling the truth, the way he sees it. Because at the soldier's level, he's given a flag and little bits of tin stars, lots of movies to watch, thinking he's going to be a hero, and he hasn't a clue of geopolitics and what the real long-term reasons are for it. He really doesn't know. Two completely different realities, you understand. And this guy here is talking about putting the crooks back into the military and getting them killed in foreign wars; that way the big businesses can benefit, as these guys get killed off, and conquer at the same time FOR the businesses. That's an old, old story. That's what armies are for.

Armies and money go together. Without money you couldn't get a professional army. You might get little bands of robbers but they wouldn't hang around for long, they'd drift off one at a time back home and so on, because they would take plunder with them in lieu of cash; they didn't have money. Once you had money in existence, and those who ruled by money, which still rule today by the way, you could get a complete Army, a regiment formed, train them, keep them there, they wouldn't wander off, you paid them money, they could use that money to get anything they wanted, and they'd carry on. That's what wars are about. Wars and money go together. So anyway, there's different ways of looking at things, as I say, and this guy claims that they should really just be putting them into the military to go off and fight wars. He says...)

"These people choose to enlist," he said. "They choose to do the training and they become very proficient at the work they are trained to do." (A: This is the guy who is rebuffing it. Anyway, there's different ways of seeing the reality. The ones at the bottom never see reality. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. With all the stuff going on over in Britain with pedophilia and so on, and the big boys getting in and trying to divert it into other areas, and even telling the public to shut up, and telling the media too to shut up about it. Because remember, Jimmy Savile is only one guy, who was a procurer for people above him, and very important people, knighted people just like himself, even higher up the Knighthood ranking step ladder. But here's an article here, because remember too, when it came out that Savile and Prince Charles were great buddies and all the

rest of it, and that Savile had that place in Scotland, he went up and bought that place there to do his little hideaway nasty stuff as well, that Charles would visit him. They had to divert the public away from that, so here's Scotland here, Scotland. It says...

Members of the Scottish Parliament

(A: ...which is a puppet regime; they didn't even have the guts to hit back at Van Rompuy of the EU, who said they didn't want to give Scotland its independence. I know what I would've told him, the little prune that he is.)

Give principle backing to 'royal secrecy' information bill

The proposals would cover communications with senior members of the Royal Family

bbc.co.uk/ 15 November 2012

MSPs have (A: ...so the Scottish Parliament...) backed the general principles of a bill that includes plans to keep communications between ministers (A: ...that's government workers and politicians.) and senior Royal Family members a secret.

The Scottish government had been urged to drop the move, under reforms to freedom of information laws.

Ministers (A: ...politicians...) said the change would bring the situation in Scotland into line with the rest of the UK. (A: What kind of independence is that?)

But Information Commissioner Rosemary Agnew said it effectively eroded the rights of the public. (A: Well of course it does.)

The secrecy clause was raised during a debate in parliament on the principles of the Freedom of Information (Amendment) (Scotland Bill).

At the moment, information about the Royal Family can be published in Scotland if it passes a public interest test. (A: Well who is to decide what a public interest test is?)

Ministers want to remove that test under the proposed reforms, thereby banning any release and bringing the situation in Scotland into line with legislation in other parts of the UK.

The amendment would exempt communications with the monarch, the heir to the throne or a member of the royal household acting on their behalf.

The Scottish Parliament's finance committee, which has been scrutinising the bill, said "substantial" arguments had been made against including the Royal exemption, and urged ministers to think again.

The committee also raised concern that the use of "arms length" bodies to provide public services, which were not covered under Fol laws, meant people's right of access to information was also being reduced.

(A: It's amazing. You know, Scotland's always been under intense attack. You know, when the big boys came into London and took over England, and based themselves in, you know, The City, with the big banking system, where they brought their pyramid over by the way and stuck it on the Thames – wherever they go they always put an obelisk there, always. Then they hammered at Scotland for centuries and centuries and centuries. Then Scotland, even then it wasn't defeated; you had a few clans that would fight here and there. But in Scotland, the high ministers in Edinburgh in the 1700s sat together debating about whether they should join England or not, unite the two crowns. It was never ratified, you know; they just adjourned and never went back. We only found that out in the 1990s when somebody at Buckingham Palace came out with the old scroll; it was never signed by anybody. So Scotland has been paying taxes to London for all this time for nothing, never mind guys for their wars and all the rest of it.)

In opening the debate, Ms Sturgeon said there needed to be appropriate measures ensuring the protection of confidential information relating to the monarchy. (A: Well you better believe that. You better believe that. Dangerous thing to start connecting dots, it can be a very dangerous thing to think, even more dangerous if you actually say anything, obviously.)

Then again, as they try to divert it from Savile, they're going to small fries that were connected with Savile just to give the public, you know, someone to condemn. It's the old mob mentality, you understand; you always give them someone to throw stones at. So they always give you a little one at the bottom to throw the stones at.

Police make new arrest in Savile case

reuters.com / Nov 15, 2012

(Reuters) – Police have arrested a man in his 60s from the central English county of Bedfordshire as part of an investigation into alleged child abuse centering on former BBC presenter Jimmy Savile.

Police said in a statement the man, who they declined to name, was arrested on Thursday morning on suspicion of sexual offences and taken into custody.

It said that so far 450 victims have come forward and that police had recorded 200 allegations of sexual assault.

Police are dividing their investigation into three strands: offences allegedly committed alone by Savile, who died last year aged 84, offences committed by him with others and offences committed by others alone.

The statement said Thursday's arrest fell into the third category, "others." It was the fourth arrest in an operation police have codenamed "Yewtree".

Anyway, they'll give you a few little ones at the bottom. They've also arrested some other DJ as well; I'll put that up tonight as well, an old DJ, but they're not going for the big boys above, because Savile said it himself. I can get anything I want, he said. He procures things. And he wasn't a grass, he wouldn't snipe out on the ones above him.

Former Radio 1 DJ Dave Lee Travis held as Jimmy Savile probe widens – dailymail.co.uk / 15 November 2012

And here you are, authoritarianism, as folk accept it and accept it and accept it. But mind you, they accept it under a situation they've never had before, incredible entertainment. I mean, they're lapping up all the indoctrination through movies and stuff, that's teaching them to simply obey authority. They're addicted to it.

Big Brother is watching: Fears over 'homeland security' streetlights that can record your conversations and track your movements

dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Miller / 27 October 2011

(A: I remember reading that ages ago, but they've come out with it in the mainstream.)

Like something out of a sinister Orwellian vision of the future, streetlights with the ability to monitor conversations and announce government warnings are being installed on American streets.

As part of a federally-funded project, manufacturers Illuminating Concepts (A: That's the name of the company that makes them, Illuminating Concepts...) have begun installing the system, dubbed 'Intellistreets' in the town of Farmington Hills, Michigan.

According to the company's video presentation the capabilities of the devices include homeland security, public safety, traffic control, advertising and video surveillance features. (A: And there's a video that goes with it. It's almost like a PR thing. It's like an ad, this thing, in fact. That's how they always announce this stuff to you. Rather than tell you, are you going to accept this? You know. No. No. They tell you how wonderful the science is, oh wow. Ay-ay-ay.)

Also tonight too I'll put up a documentary, that I've put up before I think, real Cold War Chemical Testing Conducted on the US Neighborhoods; I've done that before. There's another one too, when they were using radiation. There's quite a few out there actually. There was even one, it was amazing, where in the 50s and 60s you could see these guys in biochemical suits, radioactive suits actually, anti-radioactive suits. They had big massive syringes and they conned these people in the States, it was generally black people, they told them they had cancers and they didn't and they said we'll give you free treatment. What they were actually doing was injecting this stuff, radioactive material, into their veins and then monitoring all the tumors that would arise from it all. You know, just for the interest of science, you understand. What a world! And folk still go and vote, you know. They vote. For what? For what?

The Manhattan-Rochester Coalition, research on the health effects of radioactive materials, and tests on vulnerable populations without consent in St. Louis, 1945–1970 — gradworks.umi.com/35/15/3515886.html
/ Martino-Taylor, Lisa, Ph.D., UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI – COLUMBIA, 2011

Also I'll put up tonight too...

Debt crisis: anti-austerity strikes hit Europe

telegraph.co.uk / 14 Nov 2012

Let's call it what it is, you know, forced-into-poverty strikes – on behalf of the new world order, and the United Nations that came up with all this idea. Austerity is part of Agenda 21, remember, and sustainable development. And you've got to live like, you know, happy little rats, basically, and don't be unhappy. Gross well-being, remember what the chairman of the Federal Reserve says, we should push gross well-being rather than GDP, you see. And of course that's from the United Nations as well; they're pushing this all across the world now. Even in Scotland, you know. It doesn't matter how much money you've got, how

happy are you? Aren't you happy? Bloomberg and his philanthropic organization in the States, has just set it off in the States as well; the first survey of it was in California. They go to California first, right, where they're really unhappy, eh? But anyway, that's how you're managed.

As I say, people are rioting in different countries over it, and I hope there's more riots to come. Because if they don't riot now they're going to really be back to wearing rags, as the rich men get richer, obviously. You have no option. Because the World Bank and the IMF and the European central banks have said that there's no negotiation here. Up until the year 2020, or beyond, you're going to be forced to repay, supposedly, all this debt. Now, most of the countries like Britain and that, the debt is from borrowing from these bankers to throw at other countries, to get them out of the hole from the same bankers, this roundabout that they have. So you have to start wearing rags.

You understand, it's not just about making money. This is an agenda to bring you down into utter poverty, the way you should be living, according to the elite at the top. You've had it too good, they say, it's unsustainable. Remember what the United Nations said years ago? They said, we can keep maybe a few million people living at this standard of living, and at that time they were using America as an example, and the rest would have to live in poverty, or all of them would live in poverty if you shared it out. The elite take that to heart. They don't want to live in poverty, so they're going to make sure that you are all poor. And you'll pay more and more and more and more for the same old things. You're not even eating food anymore, for goodness sake. You don't know what real food is anymore. You're eating chemical refuse that's dumped into the stuff that you eat. And you think that's food. That's not what the elite are eating.

And then there's one here too, it's called...

Ecocide: The Push to Criminalize Humanity

For the Sake of Saving the Planet

By the year 2020, the eco-fascists hope to make ecocide the ultimate crime against the planet. With the green economy (A: Now, what's a green economy?...) installed, and the mandates of Agenda 21 firmly in place, the only thing left to do is criminalize the entire human race. And ecocide promises to be the definitive "crime against peace". (A: You understand, these are the terms that Orwell talked about. People can't get their minds around the terminology, so they can't think beyond it. A crime against peace... if you heat yourself in the winter and you can't afford carbon taxes.)

Tell me something. Has the God of the world risen up there, and we can see this God of the world that owns the planet here? Is mother earth staggering right above us there and saying hey you've got to pay me? No. No. No. These are people, folks, just like you, who decided that they rule the planet. And they go to the toilet like you do, and they drop their pants and do the same stuff you do – they may be more expensive pants and on a more expensive toilet, but they're still the same as you. And what they leave is just what you leave too. Stop! Stop looking at these people as though they're some kind of gods! And stop looking at science as though it's a factual reality, objective. It's not. All sciences are politicized; they are social agendas, just like global warming. Very simple. Very, very simple.

Tonight too I'll mention about this. It says...

Former Radio 1 DJ Dave Lee Travis is held in the Jimmy Savile sex abuse investigation.

I mean, I don't know how old this guy is now, but he's down the totem pole, this guy, way down the totem pole. Then they mention the other ones too like Freddie Starr and Gary Glitter; these guys are 69 and 68 years of age. I mean, for goodness sake, they're down the totem pole, that were known, and charged, back then, way back then for what they were up to, mainly with young boys, at least Gary Glitter was.

And in Australia. Now, you understand, to get to the top of the tree and get up there and get working for the big boys, you've got to put a life in, and you've got to go into the United Nations agendas, then you've got to parrot all this stuff the United Nations goes along with, and preferably you join an NGO, under socialism. And when you join any organization under the UN umbrella, you must accept ALL of the UN's agenda, all of it. You can't say, I like this stuff but I don't agree with that. You got to accept all of it. But that's how you get up the tree there, you know, women's rights, and pro-abortion, and all the stuff that's getting pushed at the top. That's what Julia Gillard did, you see. Then she was involved with the unions through her boyfriend...

The \$5000 question – claims Julia Gillard's ex-boyfriend Bruce Wilson put cash into her account

dailytelegraph.com.au / November 14, 2012

(A: The media there, she even tried to get laws passed so as they couldn't mention this.)

Julia Gillard's past continued to haunt her last night, with allegations emerging that in June 1996 a union employee told the national head of the Australian Workers Union that he deposited \$5000 cash into her account.

The allegation, outlined exclusively in The Australian today, is that the cash had come from the Prime Minister's then boyfriend (A: That I guess she was living with.), AWU official Bruce Wilson. (A: He was the head of the AWU union.)

Ms Gillard has always denied any wrongdoing over the creation of a union slush fund on behalf of Mr Wilson and union official Ralph Blewitt during her time as a lawyer for Slater and Gordon. (A: What the guy apparently was doing was buying houses all over the place and she was involved with him.)

The allegation comes as Mr Blewitt indicated he is willing to speak openly about his role in the union scandal but wants the police to guarantee him immunity from prosecution.

Police have asked the lawyer for a key player in the Australian Workers Union scandal whether his client would provide details about an alleged "slush" fund used by Julia Gillard's former boyfriend Bruce Wilson. (A: So anyway, money was getting deposited into her account at the same time as she was with this boyfriend, who was in charge of the union with the slush fund and so on and so on. But it goes further, as I say, there's a whole bunch of homes and different things, they were sinking the money into property apparently. That's how you get up the ladder, you see. But it won't matter, because bigger people have put her in place, this Fabian socialist. The Fabian Society.)

You understand, the Fabian Society was set up to bring in the Soviet type system, and even further than the old Soviet type system, using more science, and using the Fabian technique of incrementalism, slow, as the folk adapt and adapt and adapt, until you're there. The wolf in sheep's clothing. It goes way back to biblical times, the wolf in sheep's clothing. Remember Jesus says I send you out as sheep amongst wolves. Well see, here's the wolves, pretending that they're sheep, that's why they have the logo of the Fabian Society; they pretend they are you, and say all nice things to you, oh they like to help poor people and all that stuff, but they're actually wolves. And that's how they would do it. You also see on the stained-glass window of the house where the Fabian Society started up, and you'll see the founders of it there with the globe, the world, on an anvil, and you'll see them smashing it into the way it should be, a big hammering the world the way they want it to be. Of course that anvil and the hammer are awfully significant of something too. And these guys literally worked hand-in-glove with the Soviet system all through its period, because the idea was eventually to merge the two together. And the richest people on the planet were all for this, because they funded communism from its very beginning.

But that's how you get up the ladder, you join all the NGOs, you say all the right things, yes, you know, and abortion, yeah, yeah, and so on and so on. And then you get up there, you've proven that you've got the right stuff, you got the right stuff, you will not compromise on anything, you'll stick to your opinions, and force laws down people's throats, you see, for the good of all, you understand... the greater good. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll go to Clint from Ontario if he's still hanging on there.

Clinton: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I thought I'd call in tonight because you were going on about the UN and stuff and IG Farben. I figured I'd call in and just tie in a man who brought up Codex Alimentarius for us. And his name is Fritz De Meer, the Nazi chemist. If people want to just think for a minute, why the UN would hire a man to implement a program that absolutely controls the world's food and agriculture? From him being a chemist making Zyklon-b and whatever else he did for the Nazis, for IG Farben, to then going to being Bayer Aspirin, the world's leading pharmaceutical company, one of them, at the time.

Alan: That's right.

Clinton: And, Alan, if you think about it, how many people in the past 50 years, 60 years have taken an aspirin. You know what I mean. So what the hell has actually been in that stuff? But anyways, for Fritz to go on to the UN and be appointed to help create this Codex Alimentarius, just five years after being released from prison, from the Nuremberg trials, you know, for good behavior. And this guy was probably, if not one of the main masterminds, with everybody else eliminating, what, 6 million Jews they said, in these camps, and other people. So how is this man all of a sudden a saint and they want to have him help everybody in the world with the benefit of food for everybody? You know what I mean? It's sickening.

Alan: It is sickening. And when you go into the Soviet system, which was also socialist, remember. The Soviet system gave a lot of prizes from the United Nations for their scientists there that were doing even worse experiments for 40 to 50 years on people. They literally took the tops of their heads off, as they were alive; and there's even videos of them up there where they did it, actually. You see these guys all lined up in beds, maybe 40 of them in a big long ward, none of them have the tops of their skulls on, and all these guys are probing them and so on and so on. These guys got prizes for that from the United Nations, and all the scientific organizations. Socialism, remember what socialism really means. The guy at the bottom thinks it's about getting something back for your taxes. It's not. It's a complete science of managing the herd from birth to death. Of course that's why the big right-wing boys are in on it too, because it's one agenda. It's two parties – you think it's two parties, that's just so you'll vote. It's the ONE agenda; they're both in on the same thing. And it's disgusting. But tonight too I'll put up an article, it's about the Codex Alimentarius, and folk in Canada who have taken a lawsuit against Health Canada as they try to stop it, the bill, going all the way here. They're banning lots and lots of vitamin pills and stuff that you'll need these days because the stuff you're getting called food is rubbish. It's rubbish.

Clinton: Do you think that maybe over time, like, because he was a very smart man... There's no doubt about all of those scientists back then, they were all very smart. Do you think that maybe they could have perfected something that was put into the food, perhaps that is going to help with the slow kill, of eugenics?

Alan: Oh, it's already there. Just go into any supermarket and read all the chemicals, and it's in all the packaging and the tins. That's the stuff that's killing you. And when you go through that and the history... just take one chemical, go through the history of it. They knew back in the late 1800s what killed folk, what made folk infertile, sterilized you and all the rest of it. They know all this stuff. This is not by chance. It's not by chance that they took a chemical waste, that was highly toxic and lethal, and put it in your toothpaste, and made you buy the stuff. And then put it in your drinking water. They've known this for a long time. Bisphenol A, they knew about it in the late 1890s, what it did; it made you infertile as well. There's no accidents here.

Clinton: No, none at all. Thanks, Alan, for taking my call.

Alan: No, none whatsoever. Thanks for calling.

LAWSUIT FILED AGAINST HEALTH CANADA – canadianawareness.org / / November 8, 2012

“NUTRICIDE: THE KILLING CAMPS OF CODEX ALIMENTARIUS”

<http://xstatic99645.tripod.com/sitebuildercontent/sitebuilderfiles/nutricide.pdf>

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:33 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1703](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 16th of November 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's lots of information, that's over a period of years in fact, for free download, lots of audios. You'll start to understand the system you're born into, how you've been lied to your whole life, how your parents were too of course. I call it the art of conology. We're all conned and treated like children from our birth right through to our deaths, most of us. And people never, ever catch on to the big picture of what's running their world, or the techniques that are used on them even. And because the parents can't warn them they don't know, and then the child grows up thinking everything is quite normal and natural and accepts it. It's a very simple technique. However, lots of energy, money and think tanks go into managing every part of your life, and society, and the future too; always planning the future because there's a definite end to the game that they have at the top there. They know exactly where they're going with all of this, under various guises and various cons of course.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, really, awfully welcome. Now, I don't really dress-up the truth and make it palatable to people. You either accept it or you don't. It's not nice. It's not pleasant to realize you've been fooled and conned, and even worse things have happened to you too with all your inoculations and so on, and the poisoned food you're given by the big boys themselves, who have taken over the whole market for the planet for food. But you're in a world of eugenics, you understand, and they've planned the future. And they don't plan to have a lot of us around, or genetic offspring from a lot of people too. That's what really is going on big time right now.

A new market is coming in, a new global economy; this is the next phase of the global economy and it's going to change everyone's life. It's called the Great Transition. Literally, you'll live for the economy and you'll work for the economy; that's your purpose, that's the only purpose that you have. But you'll also pay for the privilege of being alive, big time, lots of payments come with that, carbon taxes and so on. So you understand, you're living through a planned society.

I've gone through the history of the agencies that got together, and they're all fronts mind you for something else. They've all come out and written their books about their big goals for the world, as far back as the early 1900s, even some before. And you're really living through it today. These big foundations, for instance, tax-free/exempt foundations, they have thousands and thousands of NGOs that demand changes to laws, all in accordance with the United Nations, which the big boys also set up and own, to do with, you know, equalization across the planet and all this stuff, equality sort of nonsense. That's the con of it all. But you're going to get terrible things happening shortly as they speed up into the next part of, as I say, the Age of Transition. This is it today.

The 21st century is the century that all of their big long-standing plans have to be fulfilled, completely. This is the Century of Change, as they call it. That's why Obama first went on and promoted, change is good. He never explained what change, and the dummies never asked him what change he meant, but of course that's what he was referring to, for those in-the-know. This is the big world society, run on a big

communist basis basically – with the same people who ran communism, by the way, in the Soviet Union and elsewhere – and also with a fascist elite on top, because it's one and the same thing at the very top, you understand. So help yourself to the audios, as I say, and buy the books and discs and you can also donate, and hopefully I can keep going for a little while longer. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about conology. It's a great art, really, to study because it's used on all of us from the time that we're born. Your parents initially indoctrinate you because they've been indoctrinated themselves. Schools take over; children's books have all the politically-correct updates in them. Do you know that novelists get paid money by governments to make sure that all the PC stuff, to do with global warming, all that kind of thing, is put into the books? They get lots of cash for that.

That's how you're conditioned. It never dawns on you you're being brainwashed at an early age; and why should you think it, even, you're getting brainwashed? Aren't adults all nice, honest people? Then you grow up and find out, no, they're not at all. And it's even worse than you thought because at the top you have all these thousands of think tanks, and psychologists and neuroscientists, all working on you and everybody else you know, across the world mind you, all languages, all peoples, to bring in this standardized global system, where a planet basically is going to be run by those who believe they have the right to run it, actually the cause to run it and the right to run it, and actually the destiny to run it. And they're going to do so the way they see fit, to suit themselves. Meanwhile they must con all of you to go along with it. Most of you do because you don't know you're being conned.

Remember, the whole idea of climate change came out first with the idea of the coming Ice Age. I've done articles about this, going through it years ago; you can go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and listen to them. I quoted from the different books and papers that came out at the time, in the 60s, because all the big boys put their thing on climate change would get colder. They were wrong, so they had to change it. The Club of Rome came up with that idea, in the 70s, and simply put it into global warming. Because they were given the agenda, to find a reason to 'fit the bill', as they said, as an excuse to bring the whole world under their dominion, and they came out with global warming; they said, that would fit the bill.

But it doesn't matter anyway because all the wars that are going on right now too are all part of this big war on all of us, across the whole planet, to bring in this new socialist type system. It's beyond Soviet, you understand; this is a super Soviet system. See, in the Soviet system the sciences were supposed to overtake religions and become gods themselves, and mandates from gods, and that's how they were treated. They were talking about this in the 1700s even, bringing this system in. All silly superstitions were to be eliminated and science would win. Logic and intelligent folk would run the world, professional people, and run it the way it was supposed to be run. Of course they're all into eugenics at the top, and they claim that they are the best and fittest to rule it, because they are incredibly stinking rich and they only marry amongst the stinking rich, and therefore that's their proof that they are the ones fittest to survive and run all the rest of us, who are paying a lot of money to keep these stinking rich people in the position they're in.

Anyway, conology is used to make it seem all different. You see, it's for your good that they're going to do all this, and for the planet's good too that they're going to do all this. And most folk don't even wonder why all the biggest international corporations, that do mining and everything else, are all on board with the greening agenda. And they'll all profit from it too. They're already profiting not just from carbon taxes that they trade amongst themselves, but they're also profiting from all the money that's given by your governments to them to find green ways of doing business, billions and billions of dollars that they spend happily on themselves. But conology runs the day, as I say. Everything is conology. You can't watch entertainment today without being conned, because there are messages implanted in it, in all of them, everything. Everything, from your news to even your comedies, everything has got messages implanted in them, to make you accept things that perhaps you shouldn't.

Now, here's an article of conology here and it says...

Homeland Security spends millions [of dollars] for 'biosurveillance' of social networks

rt.com / November 15, 2012

(Alan: ...biosurveillance, right. Now we know darn well that they want to, and they have been monitoring everything we say and do, and think, in fact, because they have personality profiles on every single individual on the planet now, that's got a computer or a means of entering the net. And the Pentagon, I've read the article before, where the Pentagon actually had a virtual world with everybody in it, that they've got on the net, and they keep adding to your personality profile. They have a little virtual you. They even play war games on you to see how you'll react in certain situations. They say it's pretty effective, it's pretty 100% dead on, how you would really act in the situation in real life. But listen to this article here, it says...)

The US Department of Homeland Security has signed a multi-million dollar contract with a global management consulting firm to boost the country's attempt to master biosurveillance using social networks. (A: Isn't that an easy way to say we're monitoring all your social networks? It's really for we're waiting to see if you have a sniffle and maybe have a cold, and we'll find out who you're spreading it to and so on. Nonsense like that, utter tripe. Children shouldn't even fall for this rubbish.)

Virginia-based (A: ...of course, where the CIA is.) Accenture Federal Services will receive \$3 million in federal funds to spend during the next year as they assist with efforts from the DHS [Department of Homeland Security] and the Office of Health Affairs (OHA) to improve the United States' ability to track health trends and potential pandemics by means of monitoring social media accounts and other online activity. (A: Well it's a good cause isn't it? Why should we have laws about them monitoring everything? It's a good cause, it's to make sure you're healthy, right.)

According to a statement from the company, Accenture will be working hand-in-hand with the OHA in order to test out a pilot program that hopes to manage, link and analyze crucial data submitted by individuals about diseases and perhaps even a biological attack by pulling feeds from social networks.

“Biosurveillance is the monitoring of public health trends and unusual occurrences, relying on pre-existing, real-time health data – data that is publicly available and easily obtained,” says Joanne Veto (A: Can you get access to everybody’s forums and so on? instantaneously on a supercomputer?), Accenture’s director of media and analyst relations. “Because of the vast amount of data and information available and readily shared through social media (Facebook, Twitter, blogs) and the rapid pace information is shared, collecting and understanding information from these channels is critical.”

It’s no secret that the government has used social media to analyze domestic trends earlier, but this could be the first time that the DHS is determined to try and keep track of science (A: Oh well, it’s science then, you know, that new religion.), monitoring user-inputted data to map out and make sense of certain statistics.

“In theory, social media analytics would have shown timely indicators for multiple past biological and health-related events,” John Matchette (A: ...what a name, eh? Matchette...), Accenture managing director (A: I wonder if he does the cutting there, when it’s budget time and he’ll do the cuts?) for US public safety, tells NextGov. (A: I like that name, NextGov.)

Earlier this year, an independent team of researchers from the University of Rochester in Western New York State analyzed millions of GPS-tagged tweets from over 600,000 residents of the Big Apple to see how disease traffic could be captured and comprehended using algorithms. (A: And they go through all this big, big spiel about, if you have a sniffle, they’ll find out who else mentions ‘sniffle’ on the networks, and they can get it all together and start locating where it’s going to spread and all the rest of it. Little sniffles, you know, and I guess they’d run out and give you a flu shot or something.)

As I say too, it’s quite interesting when you see who’s all involved in this kind of thing, and the characters that were actually involved in other things, well, nasty things that happened, big corporations that got in the stink before for nasty, nasty things, as I say. You can really search that out for yourself; see who’s at the top of this, at the top of the tree, who’s managing all of this company. It’s amazing how crooks never

die away; they just get moved onto something else and change their name. It's so easy to do, isn't it, for the big boys.

And then the United Nations, I've mentioned before, they've got this massive blitz on right now where they're going on about having to spread contraception across the whole planet. It says...

UN: Contraceptives and Depopulation

Will Save the Global Economy \$5.7 Billion

occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / November 15, 2012

According to the UN Population Fund (A: ...which is actually population reduction.) (UNPF) Annual Report, family planning (i.e. population control) is a human right and therefore under jurisdiction of the UN to be dispensed throughout the world. (A: Who voted for the United Nations? See, you all take things for granted, don't you? Because you hear it all the time, as though it's some kind of official thing that was there, like some prehistoric monster, and you accept it, without thinking, well who put them in? Do you get to vote on any of this stuff? Do you know the people who work in there? What are their agendas?) Dr. Babatunde Osotimehin, director of the UNPF explains: "Family planning has a positive multiplier effect on development. Not only does the ability for a couple to choose when and how many children to have help lift nations out of poverty, but it is also one of the most effective means of empowering women. (A: They always use this 'empowering women' to get women on board with it.) Women who use contraception are generally healthier, better educated, more empowered in their households and communities and more economically productive. Women's increased labor-force participation boosts nations' economies." (A: What it means really, is more tax money for the governments that rule everybody.)

By declaring that legal, cultural and financial "barriers" are impeding on women's rights by keeping contraceptives and designated family planning programs (A: ...that's abortion...) from being accessed by

women on a global scale. The UN has taken upon themselves to impose this eugenics agenda under the cover of a “fundamental human right” and seek to preserve that right above independent sovereign nation’s laws.

UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon asserts that contraceptives need to be accessed by teenage girls (or younger) to prevent “unintended pregnancies, unsafe abortions and sexually transmitted infections.” Ban says that: “Sixteen million adolescent girls become mothers every year, and every day, more than 2,000 young people contract HIV. We have a collective responsibility (A: ...we’re back to COLLECTIVISM again...) to drive these numbers down.” (A: Mind you, the UN makes sure they all have little smart phones and stuff, and they can listen to all the Western music, and they can copy all the movies, and all the promiscuity that’s getting pushed all over the place.)

Ban stated that the international community must take this challenge to provide abortion services and contraceptives to children because “we cannot ignore the facts. Many young people are sexually active (A: This guy is a genius, eh.). . . they may face risks to their health, including sexual violence.”

The UNPF report stated that by 2020, 3 million fewer babies would be born if their efforts to control pregnancies through contraceptives were successful. (A: So is it for depopulation, or is it to help women? What is it? ‘Help’ sounds better, eh. Which one are you going to go with? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I’m back. We’re Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the depopulation agenda, under many guises of course. But it says...

In 2011, the UN announced that “family planning, secured by a steady supply of contraceptives, is a national priority for saving women’s lives.”

Population stabilization (A: These are all links, by the way; I'll put them up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.), the true meaning behind family planning is evident in the World Bank and UN Population Fund's push against sovereign nations to reduce their populations by rule of the "global consensus" which dictates human rights policy by deeming some fit to live and others not.

Based on the Rockefeller Commission report (A: ...the link is here as well.), population stabilization is an endeavor worth pursuing, although its success would take decades because of the high incidents of reproduction by marriage. However, with the destruction of the family, this problem could be solved. Furthermore, the stabilization of the global population would reallocate resources to be better spent in terms of quality versus quantity.

Concluding that the best way to achieve population stabilization is to coerce the nation's citizens that they freely choose abortion and not having a child at all as part of an acceptable societal norm. By way of implementation of social barrier and cultural pressures, the average citizen would rather go with the flow and chose not to procreate for the sake of being part of the herd.

Simultaneously, by reforming the acceptable amount of children born into a married household, the impact of population growth would seem to be natural. And trends would take care of social conformity. Those who had more children would be shunned. (A: ...and they'll get fined as well.)

Increasing access to abortion clinics with the inception and popularity of Planned Parenthood (A: You know, the ones who want to start diddling children as well and abolish any age of consent, along with the United Nations; I read that last week remember, from the United Nations and Planned Parenthood sites.) would give unacceptable pregnancies a viable solution. This would distract and control another Baby Boom from occurring.

Using images on television, film and print media control the ideals of the modern family to fit the model of a population stabilized by no longer being plagued with “run-a-way” births; but focusing on the example of small-families as the best way to go.

The UNPF report also states that over population has a drastically negative cost to the world’s economy – evidenced in the \$5.7 billion that could be saved should less people be alive to necessitate the costs of living; as well as the significant drop in poverty levels and need for medical care. Therefore by providing the 222 million women around the world with contraceptive services, there would be less babies being born after a generation or two; wherein significant population reduction would be obvious. (A: See, it saves cash, you see; just reduce the population.)

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention reported recently that 2011 had the lowest birth rates on record. (A: ...but that’s not good enough, remember.) Across the board, infiltrating all races in the US, fewer children are being born. Since 2007, 4.3 million Americans have had fewer babies; either due to the economy or social credo. (A: And it’s really interesting too, that they keep hyping on about too many people, and it’s been plummeting for years, in all the countries. That’s why they say that they’re bringing in mass immigration, is to make sure there’s enough people to pay off the national debts; I’m not kidding, that’s been in national papers.)

To ensure a drastic reduction in pregnancies, the UNPF must raise \$4.1 billion annually to provide contraceptives to every woman in developing nations to stabilize their populations.

In the 1970’s the UK (A: United Kingdom.), World Bank and the US combined efforts to organize a mass sterilization campaign which used foreign “aid” to fund their efforts.

Champion eugenicist Melinda Gates, co-founder of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, believes she can prevent 40% of people who would otherwise have been born, there by justifying family planning as a scheme to make women healthier who have “families are more successful and their communities are more prosperous.” (A: ...if you don’t have children, in other words.)

In classifying pregnancies manifesting uncontrollably in under-developed nations as “unwanted” Gates is focusing on eventually eliminating this number to reduce the world’s population. Africa, a big focus for the BMGF is being targeted along with Muslim nations.

Gates has partnered with drug corporations like Shanghai Dahua Pharmaceuticals in China to develop implantable fertility controls that will be used in over 20 developing countries to curb population growth.

Pharmaceutical giant Merck announced in a formal statement that they will donate \$25 million over an 8 year period as a “Merck for Mothers” (A: Oh, doesn’t that sound nice, eh, Merck for Mothers...) Campaign in line with the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation depopulation agenda. Both Merck and Gates have outlined a plan that focuses on 3 “key areas”:

- Using propaganda in the mainstream media to gain public support for reducing the world’s population (A: That’s terrifying you... Oh, look, there’s too many people... They always show you the same cities in India; they’ve done that my whole life. They always show the same city.)
- Employ drug and private-sector corporations to ensure “family planning” resources can be utilized in under-developed nations
- Coerce governments, corporations and “civil society” to support the social meme of over-population and the BMGF remedies for quelling this problem

Nearly 20 years ago, the International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD) declared that universal education, reduction of infant births, protection of maternal mortality as an excuse to sterilize millions of women, and purveying “family planning” as a cover for preventing the most densely populated areas from continuing to freely procreate were the most effective course of action to ensure the depopulation agenda was successful.

Now (A: ...in this link here too...) the ICPD Beyond 2014 (A: ...all the links are on this page.) offers a “global consensus on the human populations” as a policy to guide reproduction under the guidelines of social progress and environmental sustainability because “human beings are at the center of development.” (A: So there you go. There’s a whole bunch of links on this page; I’ll put them all up, tonight, the whole lot at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I’m back. We’re Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system, that you’ve got nothing to do with, because you’ve got all these agencies above you and NGO groups, non-governmental organizations, all private organizations, running the show it seems, and your governments are all in cahoots with them. It doesn’t really surprise anybody that’s listened to this particular broadcast often enough, because I’ve gone through the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs – it sounds awfully highfalutin and official, but it’s actually a private organization – that puts in the prime ministers and presidents across the whole planet; they’ve been doing it for a hundred years. They set up the United Nations too, and all the boys in it at the top, they belong. They also have their foundations that supply all the billions of dollars to the NGOs, that are awfully well paid, with great pension plans too, they do a lot of international travel and have big meetings and meals and stuff, as they decide all of our fates. We don’t vote for any of these people, you understand. This nonsense of democracy is a complete front and a farce; I hope you understand that.

Now here’s an article here; it’s from a new website. It says...

SAY NO TO 'BEYOND GDP'

(A: Gross Domestic Product... Because see, it's gross domestic well-being that's in now. That was mentioned even at the Federal Reserve; the chairman mentioned that. And I mentioned that thing by Bloomberg the other day; his philanthropic organization is pushing gross well-being and doing surveys. Well, you're getting poorer, but how do you feel about it? Oh, I feel okay, the drugs are cheap, you know, that kind of stuff.)

170 NATIONS SIGNED ARTICLE 40 OF AGENDA 21 IN 1992 COMMITTING TO 'GO BEYOND GDP' – AND THIS TRANSITION IS NOW BEING SUPPORTED BY: (A: ...guess who...)

World Economic Forum (A: ...a private organization.)

G20 (A: ...a private organization that all the leaders set up, that never mentioned the fact, never asked the public, do you mind if we join an international club to make decisions?)

United Nations

European Union

Davos (A: ...Group in Switzerland.)

Club of Rome (A: ...the big think tank for the United Nations.)

Occupy

World Social Forum

Zeitgeist

Biomass links to natural accounting and the new economics (A: This is the Great Transition I've been talking about... natural accounting and the new economics...) – it is about holistic systems (A: This is how they term it.) – endlessly renewable capitalism – products can be made with renewables, people and nature are renewable (A: That's why they changed the terms from, they used to have 'manpower', now you're a 'human resource'. You're all part of the big system, this holistic system.) – giving each component a financial value allows tight control of accountancy and risk, by using complexity agent-based modeling (A: ...all computer modeling.), and it turns us into commodities.

JUST LIKE THE ELITE, OCCUPY IS BOTH CALLING FOR A DIFFERENT KIND OF CAPITALISM ('DEMOLISH') AND FOR CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND, IN LINE WITH THE ZEITGEIST MOVEMENT, THE WORLD SOCIAL FORUM (set up after Seattle protests, see Lew Rockwell on RT – WSF AND WEF ARE INTERCHANGEABLE), AND THE ELITE, FOR A RESOURCE-BASED ECONOMY – PUTTING PRICES ON NATURE, PEOPLE, AND CONCEPTS RELATED TO THEM.

WHY WERE OCCUPY (A: ...the Occupy group, Occupy Wall Street and so on...) INVITED TO ATTEND THE OECD FORUM ALONG WITH SEVERAL OTHER FOR-THE-MAINSTREAM 'ACTIVISTS'? (A: That's the Overseas Economic Corporation for Development, private again, under the United Nations and the IMF. So why do they allow the Occupy group in?)

WHY WAS AN OCCUPY ACTIVIST CALLING FOR US ALL TO WORK TOGETHER AT DAVOS (A: ...Switzerland.) (THIS YEAR NAMED 'THE GREAT TRANSFORMATION')? (A: That's where it came out of, the great transformation.)

THOSE MOST INVOLVED IN CALLING FOR MEASURING NATURAL CAPITAL are also calling for a new economic system. The most notable proponent here is George Soros with his Institute for New Economic Thinking (INET), which is now teamed up with the Oxford Martin College in the UK.

INET is also involved with the futurICT project, which includes work on the Planetary Nervous System (A: ... the planetary NERVOUS system...) (aggregates info from smart dust, guardian angels, mobile phones, computers etc etc); the Living Earth Simulator (behaviour prediction, thus including finance/economics as well as social systems ie complexity modelling) the Global Participatory Platform (this is the communitarian participatory democracy 'platform' which will be councils making decisions (/acting upon) based on info received from artificial intelligence and complexity models and algorithms). (A: So computers and so on, with these guys at the top, will be running your whole lives.)

Measuring natural capital requires deep surveillance and record keeping. The 'Guardian Angels' could do this very well. Implantable!!! (A: Implantable types. And they've got links here to show you about the different things that are going on in that area too.)

"Hunter Lovins, founder of Natural Capitalism: (A: I've got the links on it too; I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) We must move rapidly from words to action if the 99% are to find a path to a future that is both just and sustainable. One important step will be to convene an international forum capable of forging agreement on the key principles and institutions for a new, sustainable economic paradigm – a Bretton Woods agreement for the 21st century." (A: You better understand what the Bretton Woods agreement was about.)

Not at all ironic to refer to Bretton Woods here because the recent Bretton Woods 2 was a Soros (A: George Soros.) initiative, calling for a new economic paradigm (the conference itself was called 'Paradigm Lost'!!!). check out the sections on this website about economics for more info, but note that

Amory Lovins (former husband of Hunter Lovins, both still working for the same cause) stands to gain substantially from measuring natural capital and most certainly from biomass which is intended to fuel his hydrogen fuel-cell powered vehicles!!!!

So you understand, you have a mountain, a MOUNTAIN, this is only touching a little bit, this particular one website, with all the different associations THEY mentioned, that are all NGOs and private. They're all running... a mountain of private organizations run your lives. But they have a head at it; it's like a pyramid. There's definitely a head there, because this agenda is a very, very old agenda, folks. And the last few generations, especially all those through the 20th century, were all changed a little bit at a time, down through the last hundred-odd years, to make us all accept it at this time. Because a hundred years ago they would not have accepted this, you understand. But today we've all been degenerated down to a point, and brainwashed, and mind bombed, that we will all accept this kind of stuff. We accept that we're being ruled.

Remember what I mentioned before that the Club of Rome said, that democracy would never work, but they'd always use the terms on the public – oh, we're democratic, we must push for democracy. Democracy is a cover for a non-democratic institution, like the United Nations for instance. So this mountain here, and the Club of Rome said, that there would have to be an authoritarian type of society running the world. That's what your anti-terrorism is all about too. You're being taught to obey authority – they're using initial fear to start it off – and eventually you'll get fines and so on. Because you know they're putting up satellites, NASA is putting up satellites now and these satellites have to monitor, supposedly, global pollution, right down to your home exuding heat. Guess where the taxes are going to come? Right down to you. They've got it all figured out.

And everybody is sitting entertained, watching their TV, when all this is going on. And technically, people in that state, especially when they've heard this kind of stuff, deserve what they get! They will deserve what they get. There's no doubt about it. You can't understand all this stuff and say, well you know, so what... You deserve what you get down the road. But I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who are interested, and can hold their attention span for more than two minutes, because that's how bad it is now. They admit that, the computer has changed the attention span down to a minuscule level, in most folk.

Here's another one. I mentioned modified trees, and I know that Monsanto was into them and other companies too.

The GM tree plantations bred to satisfy the world's energy needs

guardian.co.uk / John Vidal / 15 November 2012

Israeli biotech firm says its modified eucalyptus trees can displace the fossil fuel industry. (A: Well, that's a good boast.)

GM eucalyptus trees at five-and-a-half years old (A: ...fully grown by then, they say.), grown in a field trial.

It's a timber company's dream but a horrific industrial vision for others: massive plantations of densely planted GM eucalyptus trees stretching across Brazil, South Africa, Indonesia and China, engineered to grow 40% faster for use as paper, as pellets for power stations and as fuel for cars.

The prospect is close, says Stanley Hirsch, chief executive of the Israeli biotech company FuturaGene. All that is missing, he says, are permissions from governments for the trees to be grown commercially, and backing from conservation groups and certification bodies. (A: Now, why are conservation groups even involved in any of this stuff? Not that they should be doing this in the first place. But you understand, we're not run by... Nothing is run by the people. Nothing. Nothing at all. Anyway it says...)

FuturaGene has spent 11 years trialling thousands of GM eucalyptus and poplar trees on 100-hectare plots in Israel, China and outside São Paulo in Brazil, and is now at the last stages of the Brazilian regulatory process for commercial planting. Thanks to a gene taken from the common, fast-growing Arabidopsis weed, the company has found a way to alter the structure of plant cell walls to stimulate the natural growth process. (A: God knows what else it will do to the rest of nature. That doesn't matter though, does it? But remember too, that Monsanto is also up, I've read articles in the past, where they've got their big reservations for their own little forests on the go as well.)

So, you understand, it's monopolization of everything on the planet. They've already monopolized all your food. They've monopolized the whole lot of it. It's one big monopoly. It doesn't matter if you're talking about the meat industry or the grain industry, they've monopolized the whole lot of it, one group. And now they're going for everything else that you need to survive on this planet. See, eventually it will be a privilege to live, under this great democracy, you know.

In Britain, as they get put into more authoritarianism of course, training us all the time that democracy is dead. For those that haven't quite got the message, it says...

Anger as Government plans for new network of road tolls

policed by cameras revealed

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 10 November 2012

Motorists will be expected to pay a new round of pay-as-you-drive charges under plans being drawn up by the Government and councils, it has been claimed.

Proposals already exist for three new tolling schemes under which, like London's Congestion Charge, drivers will have to pay online or via their mobile phone. (A: Well, you got to have a computer or a phone then to drive, eh.)

But ministers plan to roll out more similar schemes, according to the small print of a tender document drawn up by the Highways Agency.

Motoring groups criticised the decision as another front in the so-called 'war on the motorist'. (A: Well it is; it's under Agenda 21. In Agenda 21 it says, and all your government leaders have signed it, and the next guys you vote in will sign it too, because you see they're all the same people. But they've said that there will be no non-essential vehicles eventually on the roads. You see. What do you think that means? Ah, but they don't mean it for YOU, right? You're different. You're special.)

Also...

HSBC (A: ...a big bank in Britain, the biggest...) investigation:

Drug dealers, gun runners and Britain's biggest bank

uk.finance.yahoo.com / Holly Watt | Telegraph / Nov 8, 2012

Britain's biggest bank is at the centre of a major HM Revenue and Customs investigation after it opened offshore accounts in Jersey for serious criminals living in this country (A: ...in Britain. Offshore, in other words.), The Telegraph can disclose.

The tax authorities have obtained details of every British client of HSBC (LSE: HSBA.L – news) in Jersey after a whistleblower secretly provided a detailed list of names, addresses and account balances earlier this week.

The Telegraph understands that among those identified on the list are Daniel Bayes, a drug dealer who is now in Venezuela; Michael Lee, who was convicted of possessing more than 300 weapons at his house in Devon; three bankers facing major fraud allegations and a man once dubbed London's "number two computer crook". A series of other accounts containing six-figure deposits are also registered to modest addresses in relatively poor parts of the country. (A: But there's also, it says at the end of the article too, a lot of important people up there have got their accounts in there as well. So they won't arrest them all; there will be too many important people, obviously; they'll go for the ones on the lower totem pole.)

Now, there's a good article here actually; I had to laugh at it myself.

Israel Blazes a Trail in Clown Therapy

israel21c.org / Abigail Klein Leichman / September 25, 2011

Medical clowns from all over the world are heading to Israel for a congress to learn more about the country's unique model of clown therapy. (A: And I thought, you know, this is Obamacare coming in; so I'll put that up under Obamacare because that's what you're going to get, folks.)

And then, I knew this would come, out of this stuff to do with Jimmy Savile and so on, and the pedophilia, as they really clamp down, and clamp down and clamp down. But it says...

Leveson Inquiry has momentous implications for free speech.

But Mail dossier raises disturbing questions about the influence of 'people who know best'

dailymail.co.uk / Richard Pendlebury / 15 November 2012

(A: Because it goes into Common Purpose. Apparently this Common Purpose, again this private nongovernmental organization, that's got millions and millions of pounds thrown at it, from some strange source, that's got all the top party members, as members of it; members of the military are members of it. And they're all for a completely integrated Europe and the abolition of all EX-nations that belong to the EU. Complete abolition and destruction of the cultures. Apparently they are the ones who are going to start monitoring the media, to do with articles that aren't quite correct and so on.)

False allegations of paedophilia against an elderly Tory Party grandee (A: I knew that was a set-up, that one.) have led to the resignation of the Director-General, the possible demise of the flagship Newsnight programme, the paying out of substantial libel damages and, worst of all, perhaps a shattering blow to BBC News's reputation for integrity. (A: So all the real ones aren't even going to get looked into, you understand. This is a great technique they've used here.)

How could this happen?

We don't know, but we do know that behind this farrago is the work of a self-regarding body which calls itself the Bureau of Investigative Journalism (BIJ), the organisation that took their 'McAlpine exclusive' to the BBC and whose managing editor resigned after gleefully tweeting about being ready to out a politician who was a paedophile.

In its recent submission to the Leveson Inquiry into the culture, practices and ethics of the press, the BIJ declared that its 'output and editorial processes' would 'be a masterclass, a gold standard for evidence-based journalism ...journalism of an outstanding kind.' (A: Isn't it amazing, that ties right in with the law they passed in Australia, just a few months back, to do with journalists as well. Do you think it's all coincidence? Anyway, it mentions here that the different people involved in this new oversight committee and so on...)

And at the centre of the story is an obscure but immensely well-connected member of Britain's liberal Establishment, Sir David Bell, one of five BIJ trustees.

As we shall see in this Special Mail Investigation, Bell's campaign, which began almost a decade ago, to control Britain's raucous popular press and, in the process, promote what he regards as ethical journalism, has had momentous consequences.

(A: But guess what? Everybody who's mentioned in this, this oversight group, is a member of Common Purpose, this private organization again, that's more secretive than the Freemasons. No kidding! They've broken every law on the book by even bringing on members of the military into an NGO, which is illegal in Britain. But they're getting away with it, because a lot of top people are involved in it. And this Julia Middleton, who's the head, and the one who supposedly started up Common Purpose, she was given all these top appointments for everything, this strange woman that just came out of nowhere, and has been heavily, heavily financed and doors have opened everywhere for her. It says...)

'One of Middleton's great skills is to persuade police constables, youth group organisers, permanent secretaries, FTSE chief executives and head teachers that they can learn from each other and could even cure some of society's ills. However, almost all her meetings end up with a collective wail about the irresponsibility and excessive power of the media.

'So she herded us into Pearson's art-deco palace on the Strand in the hope that we could find an answer or two. Something may come of the proposals that were offered. Meanwhile, the discovery of the evening for me was that Pearson's executive washroom is unisex ...naturally...), a la Ally McBeal. What is Marjorie Scardino, Pearson's personable chief executive, thinking of?'

But anyway, this is all to do with the new system, and that's what Middleton is all about actually, the abolition of countries, under this new super Soviet system, ADVANCED Soviet system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, and sorry if that's kind of complex. Most folk get bits and bytes now and they really can't follow longer articles. It just loses them, because that's their attention span again, it just drifts off. People have been trained like that now, and they've been hammered with inoculations, and the food too and everything else. But the more they go onto the computer and so on, the more minimalistic their speech gets, and they can't convey long articles to each other; they just can't discuss it. Which the elite know themselves, because they don't eat the same stuff as you and they don't get the inoculations that you get either.

Here's an article here too...

'Palestine to seek vote on UN membership by Nov 29'

thehindubusinessline.com

(A: Well guess what happened the day after this was mentioned? That's all gone to the kibosh, obviously. But it did say...)

Israeli officials have threatened punitive measures if the Palestinian initiative goes ahead. (A: Well, they certainly caused that; that's on the go right now. So that's that, finished.)

And then this article too, is about... It's such PR, such United Nations PR...

Redistribution of Wealth under "Climate Aid"

Not Fast Enough for Marxists

engineeringnews.co.za / November 23, 2012 / By: Reuters / 12th November 2012

Rich nations are dismaying developing countries with pledges merely to continue aid to help them combat climate change in 2013 despite past promises of a tenfold surge to \$100-billion a year by 2020. (A: Did you get asked about that? if you wanted to donate to this, this mandatory charity?)

"There should be a transparent process to scale up finance" towards 2020, said Seyni Nafo of Mali, spokesman for the 54-nation African group at UN negotiations. The poor needed more than "an indication that funding will not fall off a cliff". (A: No, it will fall into pockets.)

A looming gap in aid pledges after a 2010–12 “fast start” (A: I should call it ‘farce start’...) programme of \$10-billion a year is a big source of tension before UN talks in Qatar from November 26 to December 7 meant to review progress towards a deal to fight global warming, due by 2015. (A: So they want more cash to help the poor nations fight global warming; you understand, they really care about the poor, as they abort and sterilize them. I hope you understand what really goes on.)

Then this article is quite amazing too, because at first I thought when I saw the title, to do with sex therapists and surrogates, I thought they were talking about women who would carry the eggs of somebody else, like is a popular vogue today apparently, so as that the original woman can keep her shape while somebody else carries her child. And here you are, it says...

Sex Surrogates Growing In Popularity

miami.cbslocal.com / November 13, 2012 / Reporting Brian Andrews

MIAMI (CBS4) – Sex therapists in South Florida say they are seeing an increasing number of patients using sexual surrogates to overcome intimacy and performance problems. (A: It’s a new term for prostitutes. They’re actually sexual surrogates, and they’re therapists at the same time.)

A sex surrogate is a licensed counselor who works with single people suffering from sexual problems to overcome their issues, often by serving as a surrogate to allow them to practice overcoming the sexual issue they are trying to overcome. (A: I wonder where you get qualified for that one? Is it in university now or... Where do you get it? Where do you get your ticket?)

“It’s a taboo topic, but it, shouldn’t be,” said Miami sex therapist Dr. Sonjia Kenya.

The controversial therapy using sex surrogates is in the national spotlight as there is a new movie heading to theaters on the issue. (A: Oh, that will really launch it, a new movie on prostitution, eh.)

“The Sessions,” which opens this month in South Florida Theaters, chronicles the story of a disabled man who enlists the services of a sexual surrogate to learn how to be intimate with a sex partner, despite his physical limitations. (A: Well you can hire a hooker anywhere you want; I mean, why give them a fancy name? This is going to up their fees.)

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:33 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1704](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of November, 2012. I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast, and get it out of the way, that people should make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; and there's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download there where you'll start to understand this incredibly complex system that you're born into and how pretty well everything is deception: that's how it runs itself and you, of course —the deception is all for you so you'll get a completely different view of what the world is all about and what's happening and what the new norms are. You'll accept new normals quite naturally because you're brainwashed at school as they upgrade you like a computer. And often the new norms are completely opposite of the old norms. And I go into the organizations that work for this new world order, as they call it, the age of transition: this is the century of change, where people who planned this a long time ago planned to bring it all in and have it functioning at the end of this century, this whole brand new ordered society. So, help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. And remember, from the U.S. to Canada you can still use Personal Checks, to Canada. You can also use PayPal, you can use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, and you can send cash. Across the world: you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, again. Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these hyperinflationary times, as we go into them.

Of course we're told it's all to do with 'austerity.' Austerity is just part of the Century of Change as they train you to live on less. And, all the things, you understand, that you need to survive are now owned: everything is openly owned by corporations —cabals of corporations. And so, literally, they've got a stranglehold on everyone across the whole planet, every country, and they're tightening it all the time as they amalgamate and amalgamate and amalgamate and also use laws to do with environmentalism and so on to make this even stronger. So, it's not very pleasant at all, the future, the way it's worked out. But they plan to train us all into this poverty situation, the global plantation, while the elite at the top can run the world 'properly' with a bevy of scientists beneath them, all working it out for them, with think tanks, etcetera, etcetera, and government agencies: not pleasant whatsoever. And your reality at the bottom will be absolutely junk —a junk reality— which everyone will be taught to believe in, implicitly too, like a religion. It's already taught like a religion, mind you; you've got to understand how religions work and belief systems and faith and all the rest of it. And the big boys have studied this for a long time.

So they're using all of these techniques to get it through, using emotive techniques to put fear into children, showing them photographs of forests dying, and so on; they never mention the aerial spraying and all the other things that they're doing to us at the moment too, but these little children have no ability to think that they're being lied to: why should they think they're being lied to? And here they are, being indoctrinated through Pavlovian techniques with emotion and bears dying off in the Arctic and all this stuff, which is nonsense —they're actually expanding. So one-sided stories full of propaganda work tremendously to shape a person's entire life, beginning with the youngsters: it's always been that way. So, if the parents don't believe either... you see, the parents have also been indoctrinated with everything that they watch, all these documentaries on television that are authorized to lie to them. And I've gone through so many articles by the big boys themselves from the United Nations IPCC, talking about this very, very thing, and how their top people are always lying to the public, giving you scary scenarios so as you'll give all your rights up and let them run you and rule you. It works every time, but unfortunately there is no complaints department in this big system.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the big system we're born into, and it's a very, very complex system; there's so many key terms that you can punch up on the internet and you'll find thousands and thousands of organizations attached to each one to do with the new world order —just on sustainability alone, for instance: you'll see all the different names: over half a million, I think. And they're all NGO organizations which are set up by the big foundations to run the world, bypass what you think is democracy. They'll keep the con of democracy going, mind you, and get you to vote, but these organizations have nothing to do with democracy: they don't believe in democracy. The Club of Rome, remember, the big think tank for the United Nations, has stated that —that democracy would never work. And apart from that, even if it could work it would take far too long to get their big plans on the go if they had to debate everything in front of the general public.

So, you understand: we're living in a false paradigm, in a sense. And when you go through these organizations, as I say, it could take you a thousand lifetimes to try and catch up —just you— searching and studying them all; there's so many of them. And that's the technique of this new world order, you understand: there's too many organizations to study that affect your life. They're making decisions on every part of society, from children to adulthood to old age, everything; it's just incredible how many there are out there, and this is intentional too. It's to throw you right off once you get started into it, so therefore, it's not necessary, remember, to study them all: you study the heads of them: the ones that started the multitudes, you might say. And again, you have to go into the foundations that fund them and that narrows it a lot and it gets you right down back to basics because that's how it's really, really done.

As I say, there's so many organizations out there that's meant to literally astound you and throw you off track as to what's happening in the world. What you can certainly say is, you have no say in any of this. You are never consulted on anything that is going to affect your lives —and that's across the whole world for instance. Forget this idea of democracy: you've never been run in any democratic fashion —you have never been run that way; it hasn't happened. So, personally I just can't, you know, understand the folk

who even bother to vote anymore —I really don't. Most of them who voted, even in America, thought they were going to get something for nothing for a while. They have no idea what's coming down the pike; they have none at all. But, as I say, we're not democratic. You never will be —and that's from the Club of Rome itself. Even though they pretend they're spreading democracy across the world through all these wars...remember, the New American Century group, under Bush Jr., had revolutionary democracy where you invade countries and basically whoever is left that you haven't slaughtered you force them to take democracy, the same farce that we have, so as another people can come in, not from the country that's invading you, and then run you because they get all the political jobs.

In the Century of Change too the idea is also to wean out... because, you see, there's so many new governmental institutions and departments to do with the new world order itself and austerity and everything else that they want to shed some of the old ones that they had, departments, and put it into private hands —and to do with even schooling, for instance. All your institutions that you set up, public institutions you paid for, all your energy institutions, are all being privatized or have been already in most countries. And they're doing the same now; this article here, for instance, talks about schools in Britain. It says...

Prime Minister David Cameron's former policy chief has called for profit-making firms to be brought in to run England's persistently failing schools.

(Alan: And...)

James O'Shaughnessy says proven education firms should be paid by results to turn such schools around.

(A: Which is a joke: you can't turn them around. These children are brought up in a schizophrenic society, where they're on their cell phones all the time. They're watching porno since childhood. I've got articles on that tonight too. And they think life is supposed to be all about 'fun.' They don't know what 'serious' means, you know. So they know what's causing all the problems but it doesn't matter. They know this. You cause the problem and then you offer your solution, which puts people further under the thumb — that's how it works. Anyway...)

His report for the Policy Exchange think tank says England “faces a serious educational problem”.

Private organisations are allowed to run schools in England but currently not for profit.

(A: Which is a joke because private schools, when you see the pay – see, when you're a not-for-profit organization you can give the chairman or the CEO 5 million pounds a year for his own salary, if you want to – or 10; there's no law on it or restrictions on that. So, it's a misnomer and it's a con to say they're not for profit. Why do you think there are so many not-for-profit organizations out there? Look at the salaries of the guys at the top, and the staff. Anyway...)

Mr O' Shaughnessy, who quit No 10 earlier this year, calls for private trouble-shooting firms to be brought in under a “new three strikes and you're out rule” based on the new tighter Ofsted inspection regime.

The report says at the first Ofsted notice to improve, schools should be obliged to become a state-funded but privately run academy under a new sponsor.

(A: So not only are you going to pay the same money, you'll pay more money from the public purse to pay these private organizations. It's generally called plunder, you know, when they do this kind of stuff. And that's what public/private means: the people pay for everything for private corporations, so that private corporations have nothing but profit. You pay for maintenance, for upkeep, and for everything else, even for your roads —and the private corporation just pockets all the excess change. Not bad, that, eh, when you have no outlay at all and maintenance fees.)

At the second, the academy would be obliged to join a successful academy chain of at least three schools bound together legally, financially and operationally.

If no improvement is seen by the third notice to improve, the governing body would be obliged to hand over the running of the school to a proven educational management organisation, which may or may not make a profit.

A: So, there you go. And they're doing that with everything, even with charities coming in, supposedly, who are now getting paid for it. Once again: NGO groups (nongovernmental organizations). Charities are coming in and taking part of what the healthcare used to do and take care of the elderly or the sick in their homes. They're now doing that too. So if you want a future go into an NGO because that's where the money is going to be.

And, in Germany, of course, that's gone awfully green, apparently, and they're cutting back on their nuclear fuel and all the rest of it. It says...

Now that a day has passed since the Munich Blackout, the Munich City Utility (Stadtwerke) still has not been able to determine the cause.

(A: Of the blackout...)

It's a mystery!

(A: They say. And...)

Many naughty citizens are speculating that Germany's frantic, hasty rush to renewable energy may have contributed to the blackout because of growing grid instability caused by the wildly fluctuating wind and solar power feed-in.

The green mainstream media have reacted testily and hissy about such suspicions, insisting that the "blackout had nothing to do" with Germany's use of the "clean" planet-saving energy. It's like: "how dare you suspect renewable energy!"

(A: And it is like that, isn't it? It's like a god has written this in stone and you can't demand questions or criticize it.)

Much higher prices for a much crappier supply

(A: It says here.)

If unstable grids, blackouts and crappy supply aren't bad enough, today we learn that we will be going to have to pay a hell of a [lot] more for this crap power in 2013. What a deal! It's the story of the green economy: much crappier products – astronomically higher prices.

(A: And that's the way across the world, isn't it? It says...)

Electricity bills to take record hike in January

Millions of German householders will see their energy bills rise from January, with electricity firms publishing revised price plans this week – Vattenfall said its prices would increase by 13 percent. The average hike will be around 10 percent, it seems, now hundreds of providers have tweaked their prices ahead of next weeks' deadline for new rates. The increases have been described as the biggest ever seen in generally price-stable Germany.

(A: And it says...)

...The main reason given for price increases is the government's guarantee of a rate for energy from sustainable sources that is well above market prices.

The biggest beneficiary of the environmental levy is the state, which is set to cash in €1.4 billion through the system in 2013.

A: So the State will benefit. The State is all-powerful now, isn't it? Just like George Orwell's 1984. And we accept it too, you know.

And, this article too is to do with, it says, cabals and child abuse. It says...

An ugly truth: our system of law enforcement and justice is broken. Quite simply, it bullies the victims, and protects men in positions of power.

(A: And it says...)

Old wounds are being reopened again...

Another previously buried report of organised paedophilia in North Wales has turned up – fears that revelations could lead to the authorities being sued – again. It's the same pattern of key evidence and key witnesses NOT being included in these Inquiries and Hearings.

It prompts the question: what else hasn't been included as evidence? Was evidence destroyed? More key incriminating evidence in the North Wales scandal has been reported as 'lost' by the police. This appears to be generally acceptable for the government, seeing that no counter investigation was launched to find out who has been 'losing' all this important evidence.

It's also known that former Deputy Director of the Bryn Alyn boys home, Des Frost, was NOT called as a witness, despite being one of the men who had originally reported abuse at the home to the police.

What should be clear by now, is that the Waterhouse Inquiry was anything but thorough, and now Lords Peers are calling for further Waterhouse reviews to stop.

(A: It says...)

Question: What did then Welsh Secretary, William Hague, know and when did he know it?

The establishment's story line today were expected to support is this: five separate documented cover-ups in 27 years, and over 2000 witness statements... are all the work of media vandals and deluded conspirators.

(A: That's what the peers are trying to get at.)

It seems like those in positions of power and influence, as well as wealthy elites in public life are pushing back, because they don't want certain dirty deeds to be exposed to the public at large. If they are exposed, it will most surely alter the power structure in Britain for some time to come. These revelations simply cannot come to light, period.

A: And that's a fact, folks. They can't go any deeper into all this stuff—even with the Savile stuff—to see who his connections were, who he was supplying children to, who else attended these parties that he set up, because they're simply too important in this day and age. And it will never happen. It simply will never happen.

This article too I'm putting up tonight is to do with a petition to the White House that is being sent to stop geo-engineering. And it says here that...

WE THE PEOPLE of the United States of America, pursuant to the Bill of Rights, Amendment One, declare that we are grieved over the presence of "CHEMTRAILS" in the airspace over the U.S.A. and hereby petition the United States government to take immediate action to cease all Geo-Engineering, HAARP & "CHEMTRAIL" activity in the airspace over the United States of America.

And I'll get back to this one when I come back from this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about a petition to stop geo-engineering in the U.S. I hope other countries copy this as well and start their own ones because it's disgusting what's going on as they daily spray this stuff overhead, and you watch everybody coughing, getting sick: it kills off the birds and everything else too. And they know this at the top, mind you, but it won't stop them because they've got big, big plans that you can't even fathom—big plans; not always what you think too: it's always beyond what you even think. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight for those that want to join the petition, and they can do so; at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you can get the links there.

Also, getting back to the pedophilia, there's an article that came out too to do with...

Shock new question from Australia

A diary of deception and distortion

(A: And it's about Lord McAlpine, the guy who sued the BBC for being falsely accused. It's awfully interesting though. It says...)

Is he a Machiavellian scribophile?

(A: And it goes into Lord Alistair McAlpine, a few years ago he...)

...was promoting a book about somebody he seems to admire....Prince Machiavelli. Funny how the desire to promote book sales can come back to haunt a man anxious to cultivate an image for unworldly naivety and scrupulous honesty.

(A: And it says the Slog, it's from the Slog, this guy who writes this...)

The Slog invites all those with an open mind to judge for themselves about just who has been manipulating whom over the last five days.

A: And then you scroll down on it, to do with the book that McAlpine himself had written. And it's to do with manipulating the masses. And in the book he actually says that a good way to get people off, say, a political party's back, is to claim something, accuse somebody of something, falsely, and you set up the whole thing, to be accused, and then you can prove your innocence and bingo, he says, the whole inquiry falls apart —everybody else then is suspect. —Any real accusers are then suspect from then on. It's actually in his book. And so, quite amazing, this guy is an expert on this technique, and he used it for himself and, basically, everybody is terrified now to sue anybody in Britain because he did this very thing. He got himself sued by someone who then retracted it and the BBC got sued. So, I'll put on the technique and the name of the book, and so on, that McAlpine came out with. That seems to be his speciality. Quite something, isn't it? the world we live in. Isn't that really something? Very clever too, isn't it? Very, very clever. You've got to admit they're clever.

ASEAN's Future and Asian Integration

A: You understand, they're under the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization that runs the Council on Foreign Relations across the whole planet. It runs all your media across the whole planet, they're all members of it. It gives you your presidents and prime ministers, set up the European Union, set up the Asian integration, set up NAFTA to integrate the Americas: here they are. I'll put this up tonight, the Council on Foreign Relations' own ASEAN's Future and Asian Integration, the working paper on it. And it's quite interesting how they're moving really full-speed ahead too to integrate all of those Asian nations under a separate bloc still. It's amazing that Karl Marx talked about the three trading blocs in the 1800's; I mean he had a little insight himself, you know. He belonged to special groups and he knew what was coming down the pike, and here we are with the three big trading blocs, just the way he said it. It must be lucky to have a crystal ball like that, isn't it, if you believe in that kind of stuff.

Anyway...

Facial recognition technology is expected to soon be the norm among law enforcement

A: And we know where it's all going, all of this. I hope you understand the dangers. Most folk don't understand the dangers of this. If you understand even how the Soviet Union was run—without this technology (they had the technology of the day), but, you know, when the Soviet Union went into Poland and other countries, they already had their plants working in government agencies and departments, especially the departments of census control and census data. And so when the Soviets went in, they went to the exact homes of people they had targeted on lists and then they killed them —by the millions. And that was just through the data that they had of them, what parties that you voted for (that kind of stuff), any objections you made about certain kinds of governments and so on, they killed you; they had all that data; that wasn't a lot of data but that was enough to get you killed. Today you're living in totalitarian regimes and you think it's all quite normal. They know everything about you: every word you've said on the phone, you've tweeted, whatever: they know every darn thing and it's going to be used against you all when they really get busy and show the teeth —and that will come. All this phase of setting it all up and even telling us what they're doing is all part of that. There's going to be a bloodbath down the road because these ones at the top are the same people who ran the Soviet Union, if you didn't know that. And it's an internationalist group that's been here for many, many centuries, and they are ruthless. Anyway, back to the facial recognition: it says...

In a single second, law enforcement agents can match a suspect against millions upon millions of profiles in vast detailed databases stored on the cloud. It's all done using facial recognition, and in Southern California it's already occurring.

Imagine the police taking a picture: any picture of a person, anywhere, and matching it on the spot in less than a second to a personalized profile, scanning millions upon millions of entries from within vast, intricate databases stored on the cloud.

(A: And it says...)

It's done with state of the art facial recognition technology, and in Southern California it's already happening.

At least one law enforcement agency in San Diego is currently using software developed by FaceFirst, a division of nearby Camarillo, California's Airborne Biometrics Group. It can positively identify anyone, as long as physical data about a person's facial features is stored somewhere the police can access.

A: So it's all here, folks. But so is everything you've said.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Another article too is...

Changing The Climate Change Act...UK Government Says Green Energy Commitments Were "Made Very Foolishly"

(A: And it says...)

Good to see that the British government is finally realising that renewable energy is “foolish” and that a fundamental change in course is necessary.

(A: And it shows you a video here...)

This is revealed by an undercover video rolled by Greenpeace, who of course are shocked that Britain would want to end its folly.

A: Well, Greenpeace has always been a front organization for the big one organization that runs the world anyway.

Don't count on the governments backing down because they want to bring in utter chaos across the world and say “there's too many people, we can't feed you all,” all that kind of stuff, as they cull off all the farmers as well, and get them out of business, except for the big agri-business companies —about 5 of them— who run the world food supply worldwide: 5 businesses run it all, pretty well. Understand, to run the world, the most ancient trick in the book is using food as a weapon and you cull off a lot of people at the same time too. So, they want to cull off a lot of people; they've said it already, so many of the bigwigs themselves have said it and I've put the links up before on all their quotes, and: it's a great way to do it —all of the water too. The water isn't yours anymore, remember; the United Nations will distribute it through private corporations. No, you don't own your water, and shortly you won't be able to plant a garden as well —there's no doubt about that.

And, what's interesting too is, as I've said before, this whole Savile thing would be spun off into a different area, and, you understand: the big boys use crisis to their advantage; in other words, if they have an

agenda on the go they'll use something to bring in the agenda, and they'll even use something that seems to attack themselves. And I've said that, about this whole pedophilia thing, it will happen that way too. So, out comes an article from the Mail Online, that specializes in promoting almost pornography, because that's what it's lived on all these years —If you look at all the pictures down the right-hand columns. But it says...

Internet porn and the rape suspects aged TEN: New fear for young after 24 police forces

(A: I guess in Britain...)

arrest under-13s for sex crimes in a year

(A: It doesn't tell you how many. But...)

Scale of sexual offences committed by primary school children revealed

Seven police forces detained at least one ten year old, Mail survey finds

NSPCC: Link between sexual assaults and easy access to online porn

(A: —is one of the culprits. So, it says...)

The scale of sexual offences committed by primary school children was revealed in disturbing figures from police forces across the country.

Twenty-four forces arrested children under 13 for suspected rape in the past year while seven detained at least one ten year old.

The figures, obtained by the Daily Mail under a Freedom of Information request, highlight growing concerns at the influence of online pornography on impressionable young minds.

(A: Now, remember what I've said before, and I've read the article just about a week ago to do with Planned Parenthood —that's the far, far left, believe you me, although they're owned by the bankers at the top that run both sides— and the United Nations that is also part of this whole thing; the Royal Institute of International Affairs owns the United Nations. In fact, it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, this private organization, that started to bring in the push for, not women's rights, but the women's rights for abortion and depopulation because they're part of the eugenics society too —they run that and fund it. —Still on the go, by the way. Anyway, they want to eliminate and abolish the age of consent for children. So start tying this article in with all the pedophilia stuff you've read lately, and see where it goes. I've even seen articles over the past year or so where judges have let the accused go in suspected pedophilia. One of them was a 12-year-old girl in the States and the judge said "well, she was rather precocious for her age." You can see where it's going. You understand, these are cunning, cunning bar stewards at the top. Anyway, it says...)

...the figures, obtained by the Daily Mail...

(A: Shows you that pornography's a main culprit.)

Yesterday NSPCC spokesman Jon Brown said there was 'undoubtedly' a link between children carrying out sexual assaults and easy access to online pornography,

(A: They never mention the entertainment business either that they're watching, along with their dumbed-down parents, and music videos and so on too that's just about sex-sex-sex.)

John Carr, from the Children's Charities' Coalition on Internet Safety, said: 'There is already a widespread feeling that the internet is playing an unhealthy part in the early sexualisation of children and these revelations about the arrests of ten-year-olds for rape will add fuel to the flames.'

(A: Mind you too, I mean, the United Nation's World Health Organization, etcetera, along with Planned Parenthood and all the rest of it, has been pushing to have pornography used as part of the sexual education of very young children. And you're wondering why this is happening? Of course you know why it's all darn well happening: it's in your face why it's happening, because it's meant to happen, folks — that's why. But it says...)

The Prime Minister has promised to toughen controls on internet pornography

(A: You know, years ago the only thing that most folk who were not on the internet knew about it, was the Mail and the newspapers saying, "oh, it's full of pornography" to try to get folk to go into it —that was the big bait. Anyway, they're talking about putting filters...)

...optional filters whenever a customer buys a new computer or signs up to a new provider.

But the Mail has called for much stricter controls which would see an automatic pornography block, with users having to 'opt in' to view adult material.

The figures were uncovered in a survey of all 52 police forces across Britain.

Of the 39 that responded, 31 forces had arrested children between the ages of ten and 13 on suspicion of rape in the past year.

(A: Then they give you some of it. I remember reading the article last year, it says...)

A boy of 12 raped a nine-year-old neighbour because he wanted to 'feel grown up' after watching hardcore porn online.

With unrestricted access to the internet, the schoolboy, now 14, looked at explicit sites before taking the girl to a garden shed and copying what he had watched.

The shocking case, on the Isle of Skye, came to light because the girl started to feel ill and told her mother that she was scared she had a 'baby in my tummy'.

The High Court in Edinburgh heard earlier this year how the boy repeatedly attacked the girl between December 1, 2010, and January 31, 2011. He also abused her in his bedroom while a 12-year-old friend watched.

The boy later confessed to police and showed them the hardcore sites he had seen online. Asked why he copied them, he said it was because of 'temptation' and 'to feel grown up'.

A: So, it's going on and on and on, but the whole idea is to hypersexualize children before they even have puberty now. They want to hypersexualize them about the age of 5 and 6 now, and show them pornography in school. So, you know, I hope you can think out there, you know. You understand, often you can lead people like a horse to water but you can't make them drink. People are so conditioned today, unless you take the last step, you can give them nine steps and one to go to make their own mind up, but unless you take them to that last step they literally can't go there themselves; they're so conditioned with the media, the general media, leaving them with the ultimate conclusion —and if you don't make it for them, they can't take that leap. That's what Brzezinski says: eventually the public will be unable to make their own decisions. He says they'll expect the media to do it for them —that was in the 1970's. Well, they've got there by now —they're there. People can't make their own decisions.

Now, we know from years ago, because Israel had a whole list of countries they wanted taken out, it was the same as the New American Century group. They published all the countries and of course they had Turkey down there too. But it says...

ANKARA, Turkey – Turkish Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan has called Israel a “terrorist state” for its offensive in the Gaza strip now in its sixth day.

Erdogan’s comments Monday came a day after U.S. lawmakers called on Turkey and Egypt to help end the conflict in the Middle East.

(A: What a joke. The US has just armed Israel to the teeth again; it’s been in the mainstream for goodness sake, and given them the Iron Shield, this Iron Dome thing; they’ve got missiles that can pick out a fly coming across the desert two feet off the ground, you know, and so on. It’s amazing too, just when they have their exercise with the US terminated —they just finished it, the biggest exercise with the US in Israel — suddenly Israel attacks Gaza and Gaza retaliates and they’re at war again. Anyway...)

Erdogan accused Israel of inhumane acts at a meeting gathering religious leaders and added: “That is why I say Israel is a terrorist state.”

A: Because of all the dead folk and slaughtered children and all the usual stuff that nobody cares about.

And then, this article too is from AntiWar.com, and it says...

The Israeli military meticulously and callously calculated the number of calories

(A: This is what they did: they...)

calculated the number of calories Gaza residents would need to consume in order not to starve,

(A: But not be too healthy either.)

and used those calculations to inform how to impose a harsh economic blockade on the Palestinians, according to newly released documents.

(A: I've got the links here too, I'll put it up, these are official documents.)

In the January 2008 document, Israel decided to allow Gazans to eat 2,279 calories worth of food each day, as if they were dogs in a cage. They estimated therefore that they would allow 1,836 grams of food per person, per day.

(A: So they restricted it, cut it down. This is exactly what you find the eugenicists talked about too, like Thomas Malthus; this is what they did with their slaves, by the way. They would cut it down to make them a bit weaker so that they couldn't run off or couldn't fight back, but they'd just stay alive. It says...)

The overwhelming blockade Israel imposed on Gaza, tightening restrictions on the movement of people and goods, was supposedly punishment for having Hamas in power.

(A: It's amazing too, if you study Hamas, it was Israel, apparently, that helped to get it up and going.)

"The official goal of the policy was to wage 'economic warfare' which would paralyze Gaza's economy and, according to the Defense Ministry, create pressure on the Hamas government,"...

A: Mind you, that's what Madeline Albright also did with Iraq too: she put on the blockade and starved well over half a million men, women, and children to death. And she said it was worth it, actually, when she was interviewed on it, remember. You understand what the psychopathic mindsets of these people happen to be, and they have a lot in common.

Also, I'll put up tonight a little video by Ken O'Keefe. Ken O'Keefe has been fighting on the Palestinian side for a long time, trying to get their rights, and so on. He also was on some of the ships that have been turned back on flotillas that were bringing aid into Gaza. But he was on television recently, and he said it like it is. He's an ex US Marine and he was in the Iraq One war, I think. But anyway, he's speaking out about what's happening in Israel. And I think what he's getting at too is the hatred of Israelis towards Arabs is now institutionalized —for those who don't quite get that. That's the claim they made, by the way, Harry Hopkins made and other ones, who set up the systems for post-war Germany, World War II, and Japan; I don't think you understand that the US was heavily involved in creating a new culture for the people and they literally banned the people in Germany for even knowing their history —the youngsters didn't know any history at all. And the reason that they said for it, they said that they were doing that, is because hatred towards others through the Nazi regime would linger too long because it had been institutionalized in their minds —so one generation to grow up, pass away, become old and just die off and then maybe the next generation would be taught some of the facts —standard. Anyway, this guy, Ken O'Keefe goes into a little rant about what's happening in Gaza. And I'll also put up his wiki page as well to show some of his history there.

And, this article here is to do with the wonderful green energy. We've all heard about the incredible money that's just been wasted —taxpayers' money— on these private corporations that government is hand in glove in, to do with green energy. It says...

Two More Stimulus-Backed Solar Companies Announce Layoffs

A pair of foreign-owned solar companies that benefited from a combined \$84 million in Energy Department tax credits have announced they will lay off employees.

One of the companies, German-owned SolarWorld, was integral in the fight for tariffs against the importation of Chinese photovoltaic solar panels. The other, Chinese company SunTech, blamed those tariffs for its own layoffs.

Both companies benefited from the Energy Department's stimulus-funded Advanced Energy Manufacturing (48C) Tax Credit. The 48C credit is worth up to 30% of the cost of manufacturing qualifying green energy projects.

(A: And it says here...)

Both companies announced this week that they will shed some employees.

(A: I like how they just “shed some employees,” like it’s dead skin or something.)

SolarWorld, which announced a 47% revenue decline in the third quarter, blamed a potential 37 layoffs at its Oregon plant on “illegal” Chinese trade practices.

SunTech said the U.S. International Trade Commission’s 35.95% tariff on Chinese solar panels was partially responsible for the 50 impending layoffs at its Arizona production facilities.

A: So, they all live on the taxpayers’ money, all the purse, eh. I mean, can you get a business started by getting cash from the government? With this kind of money too? And when they ask “what happened to that?”, all these millions of dollars, “oh well, we don’t know, you know,” they’ve got bad bookkeeping or something. Quite the scams, eh?

Now...

The Washington State Farm Bureau just convened its 93rd annual convention.

Started in 1920, The WSFB is a voluntary, grassroots advocacy organization representing the social and economic interests of local farm and ranch families.

Every year the WSFB's volunteer leaders from across the state get together to discuss issues and adopt new policy. The WSFB is unique in that its members, delegates from each of the 25 county Farm Bureaus, adopt the policies, ranging from land use to fiscal issues.

This year's convention was especially exciting due to the passage of new policy, set to put a barrier against the overreach of the federal government and even foreign ones.

"This year we indeed adopted a policy opposing all aspects of UN Agenda 21 as well as a policy opposing the use of drones (unmanned aerial vehicles) to spy on farms without express permission from the landowner," said John Stuhlmiller, Director of Government Relations.

"As an Okanogan County Farm Bureau member, I am personally very excited about the new policies that were passed. The issues facing Okanogan County today can all be tied back to Agenda 21 at some level – whether it be land acquisitions, wolves, or salmon recovery," said Pamela Leslie.

She also noted that, "Drones are of great concern as well. Drones are being used around the country to spy on farmers and ranchers, as well as average citizens. By adopting these new policies, the Washington State Farm Bureau has sent a strong message that it will aid Okanogan County in our grassroots movement to fight this kind of tyranny."

(A: Now they're pretending that the drones are out there to make sure that you're using your land properly, and not despoiling it, like the big agri-business boys do, with their poisons. And, it says...)

Farmers nationwide were upset when it was learned that the EPA was spying on Cattle Ranchers in Iowa and Nebraska. Seattle residents were also up in arms after the Seattle Police Department received a drone.

Alabama made news when they adopted a law protecting due process and private property by prohibiting any government involvement with or participation in Agenda 21. Washington farmers now join the ranks of citizens nationwide moving to protect their constitutional rights.

A: Well, it's time people did start to protect them, otherwise they're done for.

And also, this article too. It says...

Russian Arctic Scientist:

(A: That's a top scientist in Russia. He says...)

Permafrost Changes

(A: In the Arctic, are...)

Due To Natural Factors..."It's Going To Be Colder"!

(A: He says.)

Sebastian Lüning's and Fritz Vahrenholt's *Die kalte Sonne* presents an interesting view on permafrost from Russia.

A: It's quite interesting too, because people, because they don't really know how it works, take things for granted when they think things are melting. The guy says no, the permafrost is not melting even when it's warmer and we're going to go into a bigger and deeper freeze in the next few years.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, we'll take Connie from Ohio. Are you there Connie?

Connie: Hey Alan, how are you?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Connie: That's great. I heard I guess that the people have petitioned Washington to stop the geo-engineering, huh?

Alan: *Laughs*

Connie: Yeah, right, like it's going to happen. I mean, with all the perversion and all the war and all the children dying —oh my gosh— it's terrible. I was taking a walk today, and they completely blotted out the sun, with chemtrails; it was nasty —it was so nasty. So, it's a wonder why there's so much apathy in the world. I'm sure they've got something in those aerosols that are making people just not care.

Alan: Well, remember too it was Brzezinski that talked about the technotronic era, in the 1970's. He said eventually we'll use a technique that can literally pacify whole continents, he said, by using ELF waves and simple pulses —very cheap to make, actually, by the way. But also, if you spray the stuff in the atmosphere —because it was Teller who came out with the idea of spraying stuff in the atmosphere, metallic particles especially— and they can also use this in combination with ELF waves or HAARP technology, then they could pulse the brains of the public and put them into almost a stupor, or make them excited, it depends on the frequency they use. And I think they're using all of it together, so you're quite right, yeah.

Connie: Oh yeah. And I mean, I've even seen the ripples in the clouds, the little waves. And they're all so uniform.

Alan: Oh, incredibly so, incredibly uniform. There's not a day goes by that I don't watch them doing it, and it's rather blatant. This weekend they were doing it very low in fact, for a change, and they're just going back and forth, back and forth, and you see all this mush form, and it rolls in and then you start coughing. In Ontario here, officially from the government itself, they say that the bird population is down about 80-odd percent in the last five years.

Connie: Well, yeah: it's disgusting. My head has been completely congested, but I don't have any infection either. I've been dizzy with like vertigo and my ears have been plugged up, and I'm wondering if I'm being affected by all of this.

Alan: You're not the only one. Lots of folk have this problem, and they think it's a kind of flu type symptom they've got, and it gets into your nasal cavities and causes tinnitus in your ears, ringing of the ears.

Connie: Oh my gosh, it's terrible.

Alan: And you just can't get rid of it: when you think you're shaking it off it starts all over again.

Connie: Yeah, exactly.

Alan: Now, they've known this for years. They understand. They know all of the affects in real time of how it affects populations, so they're well aware of the causes and what it's doing to us. But they're not going to stop, you understand.

Connie: No, of course not. They've got a plan.

Alan: Yes. And the only way to stop them is for the people to stop them; stop all of this nonsense, because, as far as I'm concerned, they've declared war upon the public which means they're beyond negotiation. And that's where it is, isn't it? It's beyond negotiation.

Connie: Yeah, we didn't sign no contract.

Alan: That's right. And when people have declared a war upon you, and says: ok, there'll be X-amount of folk that will die of this, and have terrible disabilities too —and you're not even consulted— you have had war practiced upon you which is beyond any negotiation or compromise. And then, now you've got a real problem: what do you do now? And that's really where everybody is at with this whole thing. I don't think they realize that this is what it is: it's a war upon the general public of the world.

Connie: I understand.

Alan: That's where we are. But I've known a lot of people. The pharmacists know all this stuff. They don't know what's causing it, but they do know that their biggest sellers since 1998 have been anti-allergy pills to clear up their bronchial problems, antibiotics, more and more frequent prescriptions; the same people have antibiotics and infections that don't seem to even clear up. So, they're well aware that they're creating a lot of money through the sales of this stuff, but they don't know the causes of it.

Connie: Again, Alan, thank you so much for what you're doing.

Alan: Thanks for calling in.

Connie: Goodnight.

Alan: And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1705**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're living through an agenda and that's the hardest thing for folk to get their heads around because they live in the real time of the media. The media gives you what you think is real time news and, of course, their job is not to bring you up into any reality. Their job is to keep you conned into a hypnotic state, thinking that things are just happening day by day and politicians are actually figuring out how to get us out of different messes. Government itself is the problem so they're never going to get you out of a mess. And apart from that too, remember what the group that founded this big movement towards world domination, which was the Royal Institute for International Affairs, what they said at the time too (a long time ago when they set it up), they'd take over the world, everything in it (all the resources – that includes human resources) and use academia to indoctrinate the children into the acceptance, stage by stage by stage, into this world plan of theirs and, of course, lots of folk have gone through it thinking it's like the Star Trek series: it's just free trade and all the good countries will join you and all the bad ones are nasty, nasty creatures. And you all thought we'd be a happy smiling planet by now. Well, it's not happening because it was never intended that it happen, because believe you me, those at the top of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Royal Society, as well, Council on Foreign Relations (all part of the same group, by the way) are complete eugenicists and they want to remake and reshape humanity altogether. I actually have some articles on that tonight, from the Royal Society. But, remember, their first project (the Royal Society), was to create a glass beehive to perfect society. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and it really is an incredible matrix. A lot of stuff should be self evident to people. A lot of stuff isn't because they've been so conditioned. They set to default when certain topics are mentioned, their guilt default, even though they've been guilty of nothing, actually. That's how the techniques work in the techniques of neuroscience (working on the mind), and behaviorists and so on are all involved in this too. You have no idea of how many nongovernmental organizations and institutions dream up how we're going to talk, what we're going to talk about, what we will believe and not believe, including your religions. They've done an awful good job now, because to take over the world remember these big boys said they'd have to destroy the family unit and their religions and the cultures, in order for one to dominate. Now, I can say it so blithely really, but, you understand, this is true. This is how it really works. This is how warfare works as well, long-term warfare, in the Fabian style. And that's what you've been subjected to. But, as I say, never in history has so much entertainment been thrown out at the same time amongst horror and so much entertainment from the military, as well. The Pentagon is funding so many movies and has been for years; never mind the TV programs you watch too, all to do with anti-terrorism, anti-terrorism, until you have no rights whatsoever and you accept it. You accept it all, all that's being done to you, as you're degraded and you have no self-respect anymore and you're living in fear. But there's been people living in fear for an awful long time and this article here talks about some of them, here. And it says

"Likening Palestinians to Blades of Grass"

Alan: And it says,

"Israeli hardliners joke about the periodic need to decimate each new generation of Palestinian militants as 'mowing the grass,' a process underway again in new bombardments of Gaza. This ugly metaphor has also penetrated the think-tank world of Official Washington, as ex-CIA analyst Elizabeth Murray learned."

Alan: It says,

"In early 2010, one of Washington DC's most prestigious think tanks was holding a seminar on the Middle East which included a discussion of Israel's December 2008-January 2009 assault on Gaza which killed

about 1,300 Palestinians. When the death toll was mentioned, one expert on the panel smiled enigmatically and intoned: 'It's unfortunate, but every once in a while you have to mow the lawn.'"

Alan: And it goes on to say,

"The remark, which likened killing hundreds of men, women and children – many of them noncombatants – with trimming the grass, was greeted with a light tittering around the room,..."

Alan: You know, tee-hee-hee.

"...which was filled with some of Washington's most elite, highly educated and well-paid Middle East experts. Not a single one objected to the panelist's black humor."

Alan: It's probably the same think tank that I put up, about a few weeks ago, where they talked about... and I put the link up too for the video, where they talk about creating an incident and blaming Iran as starting a war so they can invade Iran and get American troops to go in. I bet it's the same group, actually. So, remember too, in long-term warfare and the strategy for total war, that's an accuracy actually, is killing the next crop of children. And that started off in Britain. Sandhurst, in Britain, was the first army college to teach total war. And in long-term strategies you kill off the young ones who may grow up to be your opponents down the road. And, of course, Israel believes in total war and for many reasons, including the particular fundamental religion that's taught there too. I've got three articles on that too. And this other article says,

"The mainstream media's coverage of all things Middle Eastern is almost always toxic. In times of war, this toxicity exceeds tolerable levels. I'm not referring to the war in Afghanistan, recently brought under greater attention courtesy of General Petraeus's body and those with access to it, and not the piling corpses of civilians being slaughtered there. No. I meant Gaza, where Israeli bombs continue to rain death and destruction from air and sea killing scores of civilians. There are fears of an imminent ground invasion."

Alan: But then they go into the article and mention again about cropping the grass, you know, cutting the grass, you just 'mow the lawn.' And then a third one: same thing and it's from the Christian Science Monitor.

"Israelis ponder alternatives to 'mowing the lawn' in Gaza"

Alan: And there's a video on that, as well, for those who care to look at it. Apparently right now there's a little ceasefire, for a little while, but we'll wait and see how that goes. I was reading elsewhere, too, the Israelis had one-and-a-half thousand strikes from air and sea, in these last few days, against people who generally have nothing to throw back except stones.

Now, another article too, is to do with the degradation I was mentioning earlier, about what's happening today. People are degraded. They don't know it themselves; culturally degraded. They have lost their cultures (most countries); essential, again, to bring it into a world government with no nations, eventually, just a complete mixture, but run by a people at the top that know exactly what they're doing. And to do so, you must destroy all that was. All that was. And especially the family unit and the natural communities that came out of that and the culture that came out of it, as well. So, I've mentioned before about Theo Adorno and the Frankfurt school and the various other organizations he belonged to, pushing for all this stuff – he took over the culture for America. He was given permission by the president of the US, that said it was getting too fascist. This is the excuse that they used. It could go like Nazi Germany and turn on some people, so therefore, they came out... they were given carte blanche to alter the culture in America and they went full-steam ahead to destroy it. Now,

"Hollywood's Big Secret and Mainstream Media Cesspool"

Alan: It's called. It's a video and I'll put it up tonight. And it shows you how they're pushing, on TV and in movies, Toddlers with Tiaras and so on, trying to make them pose and be sexy and all this stuff as they push the pedophilic program because they've won every other thing that they went after for the movies. So, this is the big thing that's happening now. And you'll hear some of the actors talking about pedophilia. And I've mentioned these ones before, a while back, but it's back again. You hear the actors themselves talking about pedophilia is one of Hollywood's biggest secrets. On the same topic too... I have

to laugh at these articles that come out, because remember, articles are weaponized, the media is weaponized; otherwise you would get truth on things and you don't get truth on things at all. That's their job: to keep you living in a fake reality. But this one says,

"Experts..."

Alan: "Experts." Sexologists. What's a "sexologist?" I mean, does it mean how many times you've had sex? What does it mean? It means rubbish, you see. It's nonsense.

"Experts Propose Legalizing Child Porn to Treat Pedophiles"

Alan: It's like getting murderous people to kill and slaughter in prison. It's the same thing. It says,

"In what could be described as an attempt to legitimize pedophilia, a proposal is being debated in the Netherlands to legalize child porn."

Alan: You know, the Netherlands is a kind of champion in this kind of area, for many, many things. And I've done articles before on the man who's the Minister of Justice, who's accused of lots of the same stuff himself, but they can't get any charges brought against him because he's the top guy. But here they go, trying to legalize child porn. It says

"Therapists from Amsterdam University..."

Alan: How do you get a degree as a therapist in pedophilia, unless you are one?

"... are proposing to legalize virtual child pornography to provide pedophiles an opportunity to relieve their sexual desires and urges."

Alan: As I say, why not just give living people to murderers to kill in their cells? That'll get rid of their desires to kill people. See how mad this is?

"The academics who..."

Alan: {Laughs} I hate even saying the word "academics."

"... who proposed this concept claim that by forcing pedophiles to repress their fantasies, the frustrations and tensions caused by these fantasies would eventually lead pedophiles to commit crimes in the community."

Alan: It says,

"One of the self-described sexologists explained that: 'If you make virtual child pornography under strict government control with some kind of label explaining that no child was abused, you can give pedophiles a way of regulating their sexual urges.'"

"Even more disturbing is the fact that the therapists who conceived the proposal believe that adults are not responsible for their thoughts and feelings."

Alan: You understand where it's all supposed to go? So, adults are just not responsible for their thoughts and feelings. You're back to this Kabbalism again, there's no right and wrong on anything, you know, moral relativity, as they teach everything in schools.

"The head of Amsterdam University sexology department..."

Alan: {Laughs} They have a sexology department.

"... was quoted as saying: 'We're not responsible for our thoughts or our fantasies; we're only responsible for one thing: our actions.'"

Alan: They say here.

"Therapies such as Medication, Aversive Conditioning and other Cognitive Therapies are used to treat adults who have been identified as pedophiles. However, rather than treat the condition,..."

Alan: And that's a joke because they have no treatments that work, and they admit that.

"... the therapy proposed only attempts to hide the symptoms and not treat the disease."

Alan: Like it's a disease. The fact is, there's no treatment. There's no treatment, folks. Apart from that, I read an article last year about a Canadian, the top guy for Canada, a psychiatrist, who had to leave his job and get treatment himself because he was working on extreme stuff with pedophiles and sexual molesters, where they have to watch all this stuff, video after video after video and so on, and then they try and give them a reaction therapy too, by giving them little shocks when they see certain things or respond in a certain way, but actually it was affecting him as well. See, you can't tamper with these basic, basic primeval things. You can't tamper with them at all, or you become just as contaminated as the person who's got it. Anyway, I might even put that link up again tonight to show you.

"Considering that just over 10 years ago the Dutch government banned all Virtual child pornography that consists of computer-generated images, drawings and paintings, how the government will formally respond to this proposal is unclear. The good news is that at present, support from the Dutch government is non-existent. One former politician, Gerdi Verbeet, was quoted in AFP as saying 'it's really not a good idea.'"

Alan: And then they have a breakdown of the registered sex offenders by state in the United States of America, as well. There's stacks of them; there's so many of them; it's incredible. And it says,

"Also, representatives from the Defense for Children International charity have publicly opposed the proposal and have committed to exploring other proven treatments."

Alan: Now, you should ask, in the first place, why universities across the world... again, going back into the United Nations policy and the Rights of the Child and all that and Planned Parenthood, pushing for the age-limit for sexual contact with children to be abolished. It all ties in together. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the future of work, for your masters, who want to have perfect slaves. And everything's always dressed up so wonderfully that we fall into and it's always what we would call in Scotland a "midden"... a midden; once you realize what it really is and it's not what you thought about at all. But here's from the Royal Society and it just ties in with their big PDF, which I'll put up tonight too. All the links will be up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's called

"Human enhancement and the future of work"

Alan: See, you're just not good enough to work for your masters the way you are, you understand. And it says,

"The Human enhancement and the future of work project explored potential enhancements arising from advances in science and engineering that are likely to impact on the future of work. Key messages identified by participants at a workshop in March 2012 included: Enhancement technologies could change how people work. Work will evolve over the next decade, with enhancement technologies potentially making a significant contribution. Widespread use of enhancements might influence an individual's ability to learn or perform tasks..."

Alan: And this is for the working class...

"...and perhaps even to enter a profession;..."

Alan: Huh, wow...

"... influence motivation;..."

Alan: So you might be interested in a boring job.

"... enable people to work in more extreme conditions..."

Alan: Where you shouldn't be working at all.

"... or into old age, reduce work-related illness; or facilitate earlier return to work after illness."

Alan: And it says,

"'Known unknowns' ..."

Alan: There you go. That's the term too that Rumsfeld used, eh?

"... need to be addressed by studies on short- and longterm impacts (both positive and negative) of enhancements on individuals with detailed consideration of social and ethical impacts using

deliberative dialogue with users, potential users and wider society and the development of a market map to guide commercialisation. "

Alan: This is a must-be. It's going ahead. When these things are mentioned it's already all over the place, ready to go into action.

"Continuous monitoring to inform the re-assessment of any policy or regulatory decisions is vital but will also require these underpinning data."

Alan: It says.

"Policy must be informed by open dialogue."

Alan: Well, that never happens. They don't mean you. It means academia again and right down to the schools, junior schools.

"We must engage publics in open dialogue about the prospects of enhancement technologies and how they might be used at work, particularly given that use at work would affect the entire population,..."

Alan: You get the point? It's going to affect the whole population.

"...both those employed and not employed. Sources of input should include users of enhancements, older populations, trade unions, as well as those with expertise with novel innovations and technologies. Policy-makers and publics must be equipped to recognize circumstances in which, for example, claims around the benefits of new technologies are inflated."

Alan: So they must get a little bit of truth out there. They're talking about using pharma and lots of other things to make you work and be motivated. And then they go into the costs of technologies and how crucial that will be.

"Cost and cost-benefit analysis are clearly key factors in determining who funds provision,..."

Alan: Well, the taxpayer will fund it for the big corporations.

"...which in turn will impact on equality and justice. Cost also drives investment decisions and will therefore be important in determining commercialization opportunities."

Alan: So, big money will be made out of it by the guys at the top. And then they go on about,

"The availability of enhancements will be influential."

Alan: Now, they already have different ones out; even for enhancing the speed that the brain will work. You know that because the Air Force has been using it for years and different ones in the military. They're actually doing studies in Canada, on students with some of these drugs, but they're not telling you about the long-term effects because every drug has long-term effects and when you're kind of enhancing or speeding up the brain, there will be some pretty nasty side effects down the road. They won't tell you for years, mind you, what they are. And then they go into:

"Interdisciplinary approaches will be key to moving forward."

Alan: That will be all the different kinds of sciences all working together with academia for cognitive training and so on and so on, to make it all work properly, the way that they want to have it work. So, I'll put this up tonight, as I said, with the links and the one to the Royal Society PDF, which goes into:

“Human enhancement and the future of work”

Alan: It's called.

“Report from a joint workshop hosted by The Academy of Medical Sciences, the British Academy, The Royal Academy of Engineering, and the Royal Society.”

Alan: The future you; the borg, you see. I mean that's the perfect one they're after, isn't it? the borg. The borgs never complained about, oh work's too long, it's too tedious and I'm bored stiff. You never heard the borg saying that, did you? So, I'll put this up tonight for those who care to know what the future is. Most folk don't because they think, I'm OK in my little bubble; it won't change while I'm alive. Or, if it changes, it'll be after I'm dead and let the next generation take the fall. That's how they do things, you know.

Now, in Britain, and this is awfully similar to an article I read not so long ago (it's like deja vu), but it says here, an

“Army veteran and his wife die in tragic ‘suicide pact’ after becoming ‘too poor to live through the winter’”

Alan: In other words, eugenics came into play and the authorities just wrote them off and they're not minority groups so they don't get special... believe you me, if you're a minority, the government agencies will be in like a shot, to make sure you had everything you needed because they're so terrified over in Britain about being racist. But if you're just an ordinary person, believe you me, they just leave you alone to die. And I'm not kidding about that. That's just how things have turned out. But it says,

“Every month the couple walked 12 miles to a soup kitchen to get free food.”

Alan: Yeah, 12 miles.

"Charity said they 'slipped through the net'. Mark and Helen Mullins kept food in plastic bags in their garden because they couldn't afford a fridge."

Alan: They probably had no electricity.

"Driven to despair at having to live off £57.50 a week. Poverty-stricken pair found dead at home last Friday"

Alan: And I'll be back with more of this, in a little while. Hold on.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article, it was from last November actually. I knew I'd seen it before. But the whole point of the thing is, for those in Britain, you have to start looking out for yourselves and you have to recognize when folk are in awful trouble, because they won't complain, a lot of them; the British folk won't complain and here's what happens: the social services abandoned them, that's what it says in the article, and no one bothered to ask them if they needed any extra help, or anything like that. The social services took their child away, by the way – they do that for you – and left the parents to just kill themselves. That's pretty standard now. If you have no function in society and you're a liability to society (an economic liability), you're written off. Remember, the definition at the United Nations of a good world citizen is both a producer and a consumer. You can't be one or the other, you've got to be both, you see. Once you're just simply a consumer, then you're a liability and this is the world that you're really in today. I'll put this link up again, regardless, as I've done it before.

Now, in Britain too, they're trying to get these secret courts going through. It says,

"Clarke's secret courts belong in a repressive regime..."

Alan: Well, what do you think you've been living under all this time? {Laughs}

"... and undemocratic society..."

Alan: Well, when have you had democracy? Hmm? It says,

"... warn lawyers"

Alan: And it says,

"Justice and Security Bill would allow civil cases involving national security to be conducted behind closed doors."

Alan: And,

"Law Society warned it would badly damage Britain's reputation for open and fair justice."

Alan: I wonder when they've had that.

"Leading lawyer says current proposals are 'unfair, unnecessary and unbalanced'"

Alan: Anyway,

"Kenneth Clarke yesterday admitted that Government plans for secret courts may be defeated as one of the country's leading legal bodies said they were more suited to 'repressive regimes and undemocratic societies.'"

Alan: You understand, we've been trained into authoritarianism. This is the new undemocratic system that the Club of Rome said we'd have to come in to. This is what this war on terror is all about: training you to just obey authority and to do without rights, like any war situation when martial law comes in, authority takes over. This is the whole purpose of the whole thing, worldwide and it's working awfully well, as far as I can see. It says,

"As the House of Lords began to debate the Justice and Security Bill – which would allow civil cases involving national security to be conducted behind closed doors – Mr Clarke made a last-ditch attempt to rally support for the legislation. But he played down the significance of Parliamentary defeats, suggesting the Government may have to water down its plans still further to get them into law."

Alan: So, they still want to get them into law. Anyway, I'll put this one up tonight too, as well. Now there's a caller on the line: Jerry from North Carolina. Are you still there, Jerry?

Jerry: Yes, sir, I am.

Alan: Go ahead.

Jerry: My question is kind of off topic, but I've called in before about some religious stuff. I was born and raised in a Christian home and it's taken me a long time to kind of get past, you know, some of the stuff that I've had beaten into my head a lot. And I was thinking, have you ever run across anything... I mean this is just a theory that I've kind of got and I don't know if there's anything to it or not, but all the stuff that's in Revelation sounds to me like... I get the feeling that maybe this has all happened before. That this is just... you know, that it's all kind of coming around again. Have you ever run across anything to support that?

Alan: Well, you've got to remember too that Revelation was put into the... remember the first Bible that the people had was the Catholic Vaticanus (the Latin Vaticanus Bible) and they didn't have it in initially.

They put it in a few hundred years later. They took it out again and then they put it back in again, because they weren't sure if it was a Gnostic writing. It's written in esoteric language, which is sort of Gnostic writing, you understand. Everything else is Coptic, which is right out in the open; there's no guessing what it means. But in Gnosticism it was all mystery religion. So, what you do know is that the boys that run the world (there's no doubt about it), are following a plan... they're following a plan. You'll find in ancient times too, all the nastiest things that could happen, if you had them all at once, are really how you destroy civilization, as you know it, in any era and therefore, you'd have the... wars are simple. Wars and ongoing wars, rumors of wars, for instance; we've always had that. Never so much as we have had it today now; you even have army magazines saying this is the time of perpetual war. So, there's always going to be wars and they're telling the papers when they're going to have the next wars, with whom and all the rest of it. It's ongoing. So, you have that. You have plague and pestilences. I mean that used to be worse in ancient times too, especially in some bad climates and that really could wipe out almost everybody.

Today we're in an era where everything in Revelation can be caused by science itself. Even the articles that they've done on weather warfare, for instance and signed it into a treaty at the United Nations. We're in the age where we're creating different kinds of insects. They have admitted in Canada that they've released them here, in fact, to kill off the aphids on crops, even though they released them (I'm talking about the altered ladybugs), were released by the billions (billions of them), in Ontario, and into the States, as well. And the government denied at first they released them and then they had to admit they did. Then they had to deny that they bit, because they said, well ladybugs don't bite, oh but these kind do. We've altered them. And we also breed mosquitoes... and all these weird wonderful things, that are bigger than normal, that can carry more of a loading dose of disease, for warfare purposes. So, plague and pestilence, famine, all that kind of stuff can be caused quite easily. Even the aerial spraying is killing off the trees, for goodness sake and all of the birds. Folk are getting sick with it and obviously, if they wanted to... (and this is why they first went into aerial spraying) it was initially during World War II, they discussed ways of spraying crops in enemy territory to kill off all the crops. Everything that could be done, even earthquakes, can be done now with human technology, so it's not impossible that it can all be done.

As far as happening in the past, you have to go into the really old books on the Middle East and Persian histories too and even in Hinduism, you'll find very old histories there (probably even older), but they do talk about times when a people tried to conquer the world before. And the remnants you get out of that, say in a Christian version, are about Nimrod trying to become higher than all the gods, build his tower up to heaven and then the sons of God look down and confound them, confuse them all. They all understood each other, the same tongue, and then so they scattered them all over the world. And then you have other psalms that were taken out of the Bible. And you'll find that in books about Jewish myths and theology from Oxford University Press. And they talk about similar things that happened in ancient times, where a people who tried to take over the world, when they failed (and it could tie in with Nimrod's

whole thing), but they were hunted down. They were hunted down; wherever they were found they were killed because they'd brought such catastrophe to the world and they had to start all over again as a secret society with visual signs to recognize each other, etc etc. This is ancient stuff. They used to have this in the Old Testament psalms and they were pulled out a long time ago. So, you're looking at things that have been tried in the past, on different scales obviously, but today, this is the only time where man himself can bring on everything that they're talking about in Revelation.

Jerry: Well, you talk about, you know, things that were taken out of the Bible, that we don't have today, how do you... I mean I guess without, you know, without having the time to study all of that stuff, you know and still make a living, how do you discern what's true and what's not? You know, because I know there's some stuff in the Bible that had to have been put there later, you know.

Alan: Oh yeah. Sure. Every time they rewrite stuff for biblical updates and different versions, it's always done for political reasons. I mean that's why the King James came out. It was to answer the Geneva Bible that came out before him, for the Protestant sects. So he came out with his version and he put it back in there, where the king was chosen by God. And he emphasized that, so as you'd obey the government. But what you do get, when you look into ancient religions, into mythologies, as well, you start to get an idea of a lot of things have happened before. Go into the histories of China. That's fascinating in itself, because even about 1000 BC/2000 BC they had already practiced forms of communism, socialism, fascism, you name it, massive governments at one point; they'd done it all. So, there's nothing new under the sun and believe you me, these are well documented histories that are still used today for techniques to use on present populations. If they worked before, like Plato said, they'll work again in any age. If you know the formula and how to introduce the sequence of them, they always work. Machiavelli is another one, as an adviser to kings on how to control and con and fool the public at every turn. So, you're living through incredible deception when it comes to any kind of government. And the guys at the top are so well into it, just like as I mentioned too, that whole thing with the lawsuit that came in against the false accusation against the Tory MP in Britain and it turns out he's an expert in this very, very thing. He manages to get the whole thing diffused, get the Tory party off the hook by using a technique that he even mentioned about: get a false accusation against someone, get it cleared up, you know, and bring in a lawsuit and then all the rest of the other allegations will just drop by the wayside. I mean it's classic. These guys are all Machiavellians. But when it comes to the Bible, as I say, the simplicity of the early teaching was just that, it was simplistic, very simple. There was no... you didn't need a specialist. That was the whole point of Christianity: you didn't need priests to decipher it for you. And modern Christianity was taken over a long time ago because there's been a war against Christianity for hundreds and hundreds of years, you understand. People don't know that either. And modern Christianity was taken over eventually and standardized by the World Council of Churches, that was set up by the Rockefellers, to make sure that every seminary for Christians would turn out the same new ideas of Christianity, as opposed to what they were before.

Jerry: Where do you go to find what they were before? Is there a place... can you find that now, I guess?

Alan: You can. You can get old books if you really do studies and buy old books, prior to the World Council of Churches and you'll find what was taught in the seminaries then. You didn't get this wimpy type of pastor with his hands in the air and people just waiting for the next life. They knew that this life was also important. They didn't put it at a substandard value because you were actually living here in the body. And they also demanded action, because the whole message of Jesus at one time was, you followed the leader and the example you got was a guy who was killed for standing up against the bankers and the power structures and the militaries of his day. He was killed for it. He didn't go and say, oh I'll say nothing and I'll go to heaven afterwards.

Jerry: Yeah.

Alan: You know. {Laughs}

Jerry: Alright, well, thank you very much, Mr. Watt. I sure do appreciate the time.

Alan: Thanks for calling, but Christianity was a revolutionary movement and people forget that. And no other religion had ever said to the people that you're all important. That was unthinkable at one time. You were either a slave or you were a somebody and to tell people that you're all important to your creator was a revolutionary thought. Now, we'll go to Aaron in Nevada, if he's still there. Hello?

Aaron: Hey, thank you Mr. Watt. I love your show. So, for me, the closest relevance to this period in time, as far as from an American perspective, is Catiline in the declining Roman Republic before it went into the Caesars and I think that's the closest thing to this. We have debt overhanging. And Catiline sought to, you know, absolve the debt from the masses, from the plebs, so there's that concept going right now. And I would say human nature's what I count on. I don't believe in any of these different good books or prophets etc. And secondly, the latest fear du jour within the alternative media, seems to be this secessionist movement for America and all the particular typical players are there seizing upon this moment to, you know, sell their wares and keep themselves relevant. And then they go ahead and bring on people like from the CFR, who are admittedly from the CFR and the CIA and wheel them out there and they say, hey, look to this guy. And I'm like, wait a minute, this is the enemy coming on the show. So you don't speak to him in that context, you speak to him in the context that he's {inaudible}. Do you know what I'm talking about, sir, or is that...?

Alan: Your phone's breaking up like crazy here, so I'm only getting little vowels and consonants but I'm not getting words. Maybe you can call in again later, Aaron, and see how we can get along there,

because it's hard to make out what you're saying. But I think I caught the part that people are bringing on experts from the CFR and CIA and all the rest of it, which is all part of the con. That is true. And it's meant to keep you going round in circles forever. You understand, some of the best agents that have been out there over the years are excellent agents. That's what a really good agent is. He can even get caught and come back on and be a good agent and fool the folk again. Because people are conditioned to listen... especially in America, they're very conditioned to believe anybody who's been in any sort of military or paramilitary organization belonging to government. It's very, very special, because they're so used to the uniform. The uniform is stamped into their psyche. Because America was created to help bring in and end, finish, this whole new world order idea.

I'll also go onto the next article now too. And this is to do with the World Bank, believe it or not. The World Bank, at this time of all times... there's a couple of articles... these folk have been living, basically, behind barbed wire for an awful long time.

"Palestinian Fiscal Crisis Hurts State-Building, World Bank Says"

Alan: And I've also got a PDF from them. They've got all the money that comes into them and how much it costs to sustain them and all the rest of it, worked out. And they're saying, the World Bank is saying that they don't have enough cash there and enough stability to become a recognized state, which what they mean is, under the United Nations. This is their latest excuse for it. They're always getting bombed so they'll never... you can't be a going concern, to be a legitimate state to join the United Nations. It says,

"Stagnation or Revival? Palestinian Economic Prospects"

Alan: By an:

"Ad Hoc Liaison Committee"

Alan: It says here. I'll put that up tonight, as well, for those who care to peruse it. And also, the one to do with... it's the latest news that I've got... maybe it's commenced again, I don't know.

"Palestinian resistance movements Hamas and Islamic Jihad have confirmed that they reached a ceasefire agreement with the Israeli regime to mark the end of Israeli violent attacks on the Gaza Strip."

Alan: Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's another caller, Chris, from Oklahoma, on the line. Are you there, Chris?

Chris: Hi, Alan. I was wondering what your thoughts were on what is the origin of Christianity.

Alan: The origin of it?

Chris: Where did it originate?

Alan: Well, there's no doubt it originated in that area, so-called the Holy Land, there's no doubt about it and no doubt there was a Jesus... whatever his name was, who cares. The fact is he existed and he's mentioned, as well and not in a nice way either, in the Talmud, which are some of the earliest writings about it. So, there's no doubt this guy lived.

Chris: So the teachings that surround it were actually surrounding an actual historical figure, from your perspective.

Alan: Oh yeah, there's no doubt there's a historical figure. How much was changed later on, we'll never know, you know.

Chris: Can I ask another question?

Alan: Yeah. Go ahead.

Chris: I've read that there's forty-something miles of shelf space down under the Vatican in their secret archives.

Alan: They're not secret. They've even had tours of them recently. They even had Hollywood guys going in to see some of the parts of them there now.

Chris: Oh, is that right? So, they're kind of open now to public tours and all that?

Alan: Yeah, they even had documentaries out twenty years ago, showing you some of them.

Chris: What kind of stuff would be down there?

Alan: Oh, they had all the correspondence coming from kings, queens, anybody who was anybody, rolls, parchments (some of them still with the seals on them – the wax seals on them and everything), from all over the ancient world and right through medieval Europe; a whole archive of history there, really. I mean, it'd be fantastic if they published it all and gave us this other version of history, right from the horses' mouths (those involved in the history at the time). It'd be quite interesting to see, if we could ever get a hold of that. A lot of the stuff has gone in microfiche but they have let some of it out too. It's a treasury of information, for sure.

Chris: OK. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And also, I'll put up a link to Jonathan Cook, who's really supposedly one of the world's experts on the Middle East for the Council on Foreign Relations. I think he even worked for MI6, for a long time. But he talks about the institutionalized hatred in Israel against other peoples and how some of the rabid rabbis come out and really tell the soldiers to go by the Torah version of how to slaughter all your enemies, including the children and so on. And I'll put this link up tonight. It's from Counter-Punch. It was elsewhere. I think it was up on the author's site, himself. But he actually gives you some of the institutionalized hatred that's unfortunately taught in some of the very fundamentalist schools and he even has a bit here about comparing gentiles to donkeys. This is taught from the Talmud, folks. Unfortunately, it's institutionalized. And he talks... this rabbi recently talked about that, and says that's what gentiles are. Now, how do you get past this? And even the ADL had to come out and sanction them for saying this kind of stuff and causing the hatred. But it's institutionalized in the people there... how can you combat this kind of stuff? Even saying that Jews were obliged to kill anyone who posed a danger immediate or potential to the Jewish people... if that's taught from childhood, onwards, how do you repair this?

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 10:34 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1706](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You understand you're living through massive plans, plans laid out a long, long time ago by organizations that got together in the late 1800's and decided to take over the whole planet, run it properly rather than have people decide for themselves at the bottom what they want to do, who they want to marry, where they want to live, and what they want to work at. No, they would decide it all for you. These boys set up the communist system, they set up, they already were the capitalist system. In fact they were all international bankers that formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs and their sons took over from them and it's still on the go today. And the American branches and the foreign branches were called Councils on Foreign Relations. So they run the media, they run your entertainment, they run your thoughts for the day, they give you them for sure. Generally it's just data, data and useless information but they will never tell you the big plan that they're working on. And remember too to join these big clubs and organizations you must be asked into it, you can't apply. And before you're asked these guys would check you out minutely to make sure you've got what they call "the right stuff". You'd keep your mouth shut and you would definitely never squeal on the big, big system. Because the public you see, just like the EU amalgamation, you have to keep it secret until the very, very end what you're really, really, really up to. That's as simple as that. And the public never catch on until it's all up and done, it's finished. They've adapted and adapted to little changes, never seeing the big picture as to where it's all supposed to go. Never realizing that a scientific system is bringing them in, the whole world in, under this one system to be ruled by your betters. You know the inbred ones at the top that have excelled supposedly in academia and end up owning corporations across the planet and all the banks as well, resources too. So now they've just added nations to their mission and you're living through these big times. They use bank crashes because they own the banks. And then they get us to bail them out. And out of it comes further amalgamation and through global institutions which they also own, like the United Nations. Back with more on this after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Often you wonder too what progress really is, I mean who defines progress? Well those at the top that devised this big scientific system are the ones who define progress. It's a plan in other words and as long as they progress along their plan it's called progress. It's that simple. Because the general public have no input on anything actually today and they never really had. The whole idea too, even when democracy and the Chartist movement were all being raised in Britain a long time ago, the big boys said, no, we'll never give them anything like that but what

we can give them is a front, democracy we'll call it. And we'll give them parliamentarians that they think are going to stand and speak for them and that stops them from rebelling and all that kind of stuff. And it's been awfully effective up until now. But you're never consulted on the big, big things like European integration that started off supposedly as just a kind of free trade zone. Now all the free trade stuff came from the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations group. All of it and their own historians have come out with their books years ago talking about this because they have their own version of history since they're behind all the wars by the way that you're fighting right now and you've fought through the 20th century. That's what Carroll Quigley said. He said these guys are behind them all. And he thought it was for the greater good of course. Because you can't get things to change along your progressive path unless you make the changes happen. It won't happen unless you get oppositions and conflicts going. Then you guide the change and out of the change you get international governments formed like the United Nations, things like that, which you then own as well.

But you know we watch the travesties happening our whole lives to different peoples across the planet; right now it's Israel and Palestine, on the go before I was born and it's awfully monotonous to see the same things happening over and over and over again. And everyone is so embarrassed they don't want to say anything about it because they've all been conditioned not to say anything about it. That's rather sad in a system of supposed free speech as we call it. What a joke, free speech. But it's selective free speech, isn't it? You can talk about this but not that.

And again you go into even all of the conditioning that you've had to do with your default positions, as Mr. Sunstein calls it, because they are running your thoughts mind you. The big boys are running your thoughts on every topic. And they can create guilt in you when none should exist at all and silence you through that, it works awfully well too. And various other topics as well. And even when the topics come up you get set back to your default position and you blush and you say oh, oh dear, I wish they'd change the subject. Well why should you change the subject? Why are you feeling like that? Who has conditioned you?

Anyway, back to the same old stuff, the routine, the replays and replays and replays. I'll put some articles up tonight from Press Television.

It says:

"Israeli forces bomb gas pipeline in Rafah"

"The Israeli Air Force has bombed all four gas pipelines bringing Egyptian gas to the besieged Gaza Strip through the Sinai Peninsula. The pipelines were hit in Rafah on Tuesday, starting a huge fire, and cutting

off one of the Hamas government's main sources of income. The attack comes as the Israeli regime continues its brutal assault on the Gaza Strip."

Alan: It says brutal assault. It would be brutal. And it says:

"Over 150 Gazans, including women and children, have been killed and 1,200 others injured in more than 1,500 Israeli attacks on the besieged Palestinian territory since November 14, 2012."

Alan: It's kind of like Custer's Last Stand if you could actually go back in time and see it all. And you kind of witness that kind of thing happening. And you know what's going to happen in the end and what's supposed to happen in the end. And we go through this silence, the world's silence about it all as we watch this happening. Mind you if someone is attacked in Africa we can go over and help them because they're recognized by the United Nations you see. And interesting too that Palestine again, every year they try to get recognition by the United Nations, which is owned by the big boys, so they'll never get it. If they do get recognition by the United Nations they can take their cases to there, and even though they don't want to discuss it at the UN, then they're going to have to or they're showing what they really are to the rest of the world. It's that simple. So this happened just at the right time of course and we're back to square one.

Also too in South Africa, it says here that:

"Jury declares Israel an apartheid state at Russell Tribunal meeting in Cape Town"

"The Russell Tribunal on Palestine recently held sessions in Cape Town to assess if Israel's practices against the Palestinian people are a breach of the prohibition on apartheid under international law. On 5-6 November, the jury of the tribunal heard many witnesses testify on apartheid and persecution. The sessions were hosted by the District Six Museum which is located in the District Six area of Cape Town. Under apartheid, 60,000 black South Africans were forcibly removed from District Six to barren areas outside the city. Bulldozers of the apartheid regime demolished their homes."

Alan: Does it sound familiar to you? Anyway the author goes on and writes about what happened there and so on. And if it happens there, it's obviously the same thing happening elsewhere.

And also tonight too the same question.

"Is Israel an apartheid state? A majority of Jews say yes"

Alan: It says.

"A majority of Israeli Jews admit they are living in an apartheid state, a recent survey claimed. Many also believed that Palestinians should be denied the right to vote, and suggested that Jewish citizens should be given preferential treatment. Some 500 Jewish adults took part in the survey, answering questions put together by a group of civil rights activists and academics, Haaretz newspaper reported on Tuesday. The survey's findings revealed that 39 percent of respondents believe there is a 'slight' form of apartheid in the country, while 19 percent admit that there is 'heavy' apartheid. A different question suggested that the number of those in favor of ethnic segregation is higher, with 74 percent of those surveyed in favor of separate roads for Jews and Arabs in the West Bank. On the contentious issue of the West Bank, 38 percent of respondents wanted to annex the territories with settlements, and 48 percent opposed that policy. A follow-up question on voting rights for Palestinians saw 69 percent of respondents in favor of denying 2.5 million of Palestinians the vote if West Bank territories were annexed. More than a half of those questioned said Jews should be given preference over Arabs when applying for jobs in the government sector. And slightly under half favored legalized discrimination of Arabs, saying that the state should "treat Jewish citizens better than Arab ones." The term 'apartheid' emerged in South Africa in the late 1940s, when the country's ruling National Party introduced a policy of strict segregation and the racially based denial of human rights."

Alan: But nothing will happen with all of this as you well know. And also tonight too I'll put up an article, it's about people going from the US over for a holiday to Israel and they get to go and fire guns in a firing range with Arab paper targets and how much fun it is. That's how bad it's getting everywhere. Society is finished as far as I'm concerned.

And you've got to understand where everything is going with this energy policy. Energy, world energy, this is an old, old idea. I've mentioned it before, some years ago, about technocracy and technocrats. And it was a system devised in the 30's; however eventually you'll get billed for all the energy that you use. That will be the new type of currency as well, like carbon credits, that's coming in big time. And they don't want to talk about it and tell you that's actually what it is. You'll be responsible for all the energy that you use during your lifetime. You will pay for it every month probably and just for the privilege of being alive, or the hell of it depending on how much you're hammered with. But that's the system that's coming in.

Now as they go ahead with the farce of Global Warming, again dreamed up by the Club of Rome, who were given the task of finding some excuse to bring this system in. They said they hit upon the idea of global warming, famine, drought and the like, starvation and the like. That would fit the bill they said. And they don't change their techniques, once they've decided on something they go on with it. And I've said before if God himself came down and said it's all rubbish it wouldn't matter, they would have to try and nuke him or something.

But anyway...

"Another Dissident In Germany Speaks Up In An Open Letter – Even Warmist Science Shows There's Been No Warming"

Alan: That's quite interesting.

"The European Institute for Climate and Energy (EIKE) presents an open letter authored by a CDU (Conservative Party) councilman to Hanover treasurer Dr. Marc Hansmann."

"Dissent is growing and skepticism is taking root in Germany, as one prominent figure after another begin to speak out. This all goes back to Prof. Fred Singer's visit to Germany 2010, which produced an uproar, especially among the Greens and Socialists."

Alan: And he goes through all the nonsense about it and so on and so on. And it's all nonsense, it can be easily debunked but it doesn't matter. You've been told by the high priests that run the world that you've got to go along with it and believe in it or else. Like Orwell said, "How many fingers am I holding up?" says O'Brien to Winston, and you just got to get it right. You know, it's the same thing.

And another one too on the same topic. It says:

"My Open Call To The New York City Police Department – To Report Obvious Fraud Now In Progress At NASA GISS"

Alan: And this particular man wrote to New York, talking about fraud and so on. It says:

"I am officially reporting, to the NYC police, NASA-GISS scientist James Hansen,"

Alan: Now everyone should know James Hansen. He's an absolute freako who's been arrested quite a few times for trying to smash down power stations and various things. He also works at NASA. But he wants to return everyone else to the Stone Age you know. And just have nice places to live for people like himself of course. But it says:

"...for manipulating and falsifying U.S. Government temperature data, with the likely intent to defraud U.S. citizens. He has been caught red-handed by Steven Goddard and other experts, not just once but on multiple occasions. All witnesses are urged to notify the authorities and to provide evidence of Hansen's

activity so that the authorities can properly investigate what plainly appears as criminal activity in broad daylight and, as duty calls, to render protection to the public they have sworn to serve.”

Alan: Then it gives you the evidence.

“Hansen’s statement in 1999: NASA GISS: Science Briefs: Whither U.S. Climate?, Hansen writes this: Empirical evidence does not lend much support to the notion that climate is headed precipitately toward more extreme heat and drought.”

Alan: So here he is denying what he is saying now, right?

He says:

“The drought of 1999 covered a smaller area than the 1988 drought, when the Mississippi almost dried up.”

Alan: So he’s debunking himself, what he’s now claiming you see. So he’s lying through his teeth. Back with more on this after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Mr. Hansen, the famous Mr. Hansen. Remember all these guys want us to be taxed out of existence because even in Canada the politician who was attached to the liberal government when it was their time to be in – because they do take turns at it, you know, I think they toss a coin and agree amongst themselves. But anyway she was in charge of the environment and so on and she said it doesn’t matter if all the science is fake on Climate Change as long as we can bring a lot of money in, she said this will get redistribution of the wealth going across the world. But it’s not going to the people you understand, it’s going to the big corporations that are behind all of this. But back to Hansen here and he mentions that...

“...in the U.S. there has been little temperature change in the past 50 years, the time of rapidly increasing greenhouse gases — in fact, there was a slight cooling throughout much of the country. Since then, he has since doctored the data and claims today it’s now warming rapidly.”

Alan: And it shows you his modern chart, as he fudges all his old stuff.

"Compare the above chart to his new, doctored chart, now being used to defraud the US and world public. The next chart is a comparator to illustrate Hansen's handiwork in misleading the public."

Alan: And it goes through that too and shows you how it's being done.

"Suspect Hansen is being aided and abetted by a white, balding male, donning a goatee, who appears to be Hansen's assistant and goes by the name "Gavin". Hansen has already once been arrested by authorities before, and attempted to incite civil disobedience. He seems to think he's above the law. Now what follows is the latest rock-hard evidence of Hansen's data doctoring to produce the warming results he wants to see."

Alan: And it's got all the stuff to show you how he's doctored all the stuff over the years. I'll put that up tonight too for those who care about it. And you will care once you're handed your personal carbon taxes. You know, for the privilege of being alive.

And {Laughs} this article too, I like the language of it. It says:

"Come To America And Take Advantage Of Our Free Stuff"

Alan: I guess everything today is "stuff," as we get minimalistic in speech. Anyway it talks about:

"A website run by the federal government ("WelcomeToUSA.gov") encourages new immigrants to the United States to apply for welfare benefits. This website is run by the Department of Homeland Security and it says that it "is the U.S. Government's official web portal for new immigrants." So your tax dollars were used to build and maintain a website that teaches immigrants how to come into this country and sponge a living off of federal welfare programs paid for by your tax dollars. What in the world is happening to us?"

It says:

"Yes, we will always need some legal immigration. We are a nation of immigrants and immigration has been very good to this country. But at a time when there are millions upon millions of American citizens out of work and at a time when we are absolutely drowning in debt, do we really need to encourage millions more immigrants to come over and take advantage of our overloaded social welfare programs?"

Alan: Well this is what they did all across Europe years ago. You're under a global system I hope you understand. It's supposed to happen this way. You can only abolish nationhood through a few different ways. This is also one of them, it's part of them, plus massive debt. And then again like massive debt you will have to amalgamate countries like Canada, the U.S., and all of Latin America together into a bloc, on the road to world government you see.

So it says:

"WelcomeToUSA.gov actually encourages new immigrants to apply for food stamps, Medicaid, Medicare, Social Security, Supplemental Security Income and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families."

"Of course not all immigrants are eligible for all of those programs, but if an immigrant can get over to the U.S. and just get signed up for a couple of programs they can enjoy a higher standard of living doing nothing here than they can working at a low paying job back home."

"We have created a perverse system of incentives that makes it very attractive to people all over the world to do whatever they can to hitch a ride on "the gravy train" and take advantage of all of the benefits that they possibly can. And once immigrants get on welfare, many of them never leave. For example, one study discovered that 43 percent of all immigrants who have been in the United States for at least 20 years were still on welfare. We can't even take care of our own citizens, and yet more immigrants hop on to the safety net every single day. At some point the safety net is going to break and then we won't even be able to take care of the struggling Americans that really need it."

Alan: Well that's happened as I say across Europe, but that's the agenda you know. It's an agenda, it's not because they can't count at the top or that they're stupid.

And it says:

"When I first discovered WelcomeToUSA.gov I was absolutely floored. In particular, the page that encourages immigrants to apply for federal welfare benefits is just shocking."

"Here is the opening paragraph...

Depending on your immigration status, length of time in the United States, and income, you may be eligible for some federal benefit programs. Government assistance programs can be critically important to the well-being of some immigrants and their families. Frequently, however, there is a lack of

information about how to access such benefits. Benefit programs can be complicated and you may be given misleading information about how they operate.”

“It also contains a list of links where new immigrants can find instructions about how to apply for programs such as Medicare, Medicaid, Social Security, Food Stamps, Supplemental Security Income and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families...”

Alan: Then it gives you a whole list of other sites to go into, plus you can choose all the languages that you want as well from the government website. But as I say this is a global agenda folks. You understand, it doesn't matter what party you vote for, it hasn't mattered for a hundred years what party you voted for. Because it's the same system that's been happening and being implemented across the world for such a long, long time. And you have to go into all the different international treaties signed at the United Nations to find out all of them. There's so many of them. One person in their lifetime cannot do it, there's too many.

See you're overwhelmed by the reality at the higher level if you go into it to look at it. And as I say it would take lifetimes, many lifetimes to catch up on what's really going on. And then how would you explain that to the person at the bottom that reads the average daily newspaper? You can't. It's beyond their daily input. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about this crazy world we're in because it's crazy like a fox actually. That's why we are overdosed with absolute trivia, and little stories that go “wow,” you know it lasts for five seconds and it's out of your brain again, and the media is very good at giving you all these little things that make you go “wow.” And they churn them out like crazy. Today there was an article about Madonna. You remember the aging Madonna trying to outdo the young you know stage whores that make the money today. And she's got kind of a string over her, you know in between her legs, that's all she was wearing I think, and even the Daily Mail that's made its living on basically soft porn said oh it's just gone too far. So for them to say that, that's saying something; maybe, of course, they wouldn't object if she was younger. But I mean Madonna has been the kind of role model for a whole generation of women. And that's why they put her out there; big money put her out there. You don't make yourself a star you understand; there is a whole massive machinery behind all of that to make you a star. And they know where they're taking it too because it's all to do with culture alteration you see. They actually call it the culture industry in Hollywood. That's how they refer to themselves. They know what they're doing to

the culture and how they bend culture, alter it, and change it, and that's why they put Madonna out there. And then of course all the people who are the fans and see her as a hero emulate what she does. Look at society; go around, look at the mess of society. And then of course Madonna also has to say she's really into Kabalism and stuff like that. Well her Kabalistic tree has a lot of rotten fruits on it. I think they're rather necrosed with disease. You know that's where she would lead you if you follow that kind of person. But I'll just mention that; it just put me in mind of her when I read this story here.

"Swedish woman charged with necrophilia after dozens of skeletal parts uncovered in home"

Alan: Now this has been a year for folk eating people if you've noticed. From the so called guys who were doing it in the States, they were calling them the zombie types, the cops were shooting them because they were so hyped up on some drug they claim, the bath salts thing. And they started eating people and things like that. And then we had the one in Canada who had sex with a fella, another fella and then he ate him and put it up on video for goodness sake. So as I say they've achieved every bit that the Frankfurt School said they'd bring society down in order to conquer them. You must destroy the culture completely to conquer and then rule over it you understand.

So:

"Swedish woman charged with necrophilia after dozens of skeletal parts uncovered in home."

"A woman in Sweden has been accused of necrophilia after investigators found some 100 skeleton parts..."

"The Swedish news agency TT cites prosecutor Kristina Ehrenborg-Staffas as saying that the 37-year-old woman is suspected of using the remains, which included six skulls and one backbone, in "sexual situations.""

Alan: It boggles the mind; I don't want to go there.

"The woman from southwestern Sweden was charged "with violating the peace of the deceased" in Goteborg District Court on Tuesday. The TT agency reports that police also found a CD titled "My Necrophilia" as well as photographs in which a woman is seen kissing and hugging the skulls. She has denied the charges, claiming she collected the bones out of historical interest."

Alan: {Laughs} Well what else could you dream up if you were caught doing some mad thing like that, eh?

And also the taser debate goes on; it's not a debate at all. You know big corporations get whatever they want now because they lobby governments. And they kill folk, they're cattle prods remember. I've always called them cattle prods. It doesn't matter if they're put on wires or whatever, it's a cattle prod. And that's what they used to use on the beasts you see and now they're using them on the people because the people now are the beasts. That's what they claim. But they show you a California highway patrolman using a taser on a woman and then she goes into cardiac arrest. And actually her heart stops beating all together eventually. And again all the PR guys come right in from the big taser companies and say oh it doesn't cause that at all, it's just coincidence. Every one that they get and kill folk, it's always coincidence.

You understand what we're told to believe in this crazy world? Do you understand this? And men with straight faces will come on television, and tell you oh it doesn't kill folk, as you get one after another you know. Oh, it doesn't, they're quite harmless, you know. What rubbish. What rubbish that we even allow this to go on. And politicians stand up and back it up with straight faces. And you vote them back in again.

Now on Crosstalk, it's from RT, I'll put a video up too, a little video on the Israel-Gaza conflict. And Norman Finkelstein is in it and he, this is a man who doesn't go along with any flow. He knows his own person, who he is and he sticks by it and he says what he thinks. And you know that's something to be admired where a person can truly be an individual. And I'll put this up tonight and you will hear him trying to say his peace against the war mongers.

And also this article too, it's called...

"European Foreign Policy and the Euro Crisis"

From guess who? The guys that run the world, the Council on Foreign Relations that we don't elect. We don't elect these guys but they put their politicians in and bureaucrats into every government across the planet in all of the top positions, eh. But they go into the future, and of course it's the same old mantra they're going into. They can't have all these countries in Europe basically with their different currencies and different levels of integration into the European Union, and have nations as well, still having nations. So they've got to do away with the nations, integrate them all, have one currency, what the bankers want, after all they've planned it for a hundred years. Because the Royal Institute for International Affairs planned it. They set up the central banking system and under the Bank for International Settlements. That was in the 1920's they did that, the BIS in Switzerland. These are where your real rulers are coming

from. And then you go into the technocrats you see that are appointed to rule over countries. We've seen that happen. We have seen that happen.

Also, this big system must make sure that in a world of interdependence – that means you have no independence. It means that you are dependent for everything that you need to survive. There will be no more gardens one day. There will be no more little families with a few chickens and so on because the big boys get the big poultry farms, those big nasty things that they have there. And mind you they give money to all the politicians.

It says:

“Health risk to poultry farms from the back garden flocks: Experts warn diseases could easily spread”

Alan: You know in these little guys that have maybe four or five chickens. See, they've got to eradicate anything which could make you independent for your food and so on. That's a must-be in a dictatorship type of world.

So it says:

- “500,000 households across Britain pose a major threat to poultry industry”

Alan: To the big industry you know.

- “75% don't comply with regulations on feeding birds kitchen waste”
- “Many who keep chickens don't know how to control disease in the birds”
- “Nearly half of flock owners would not seek out a vet if chickens became ill”
- “Keeping chickens is also major risk factor for diarrhea in children”

Alan: This is all from the big boys, the big corporate boys that own the big chicken farms. They want to make sure that they're the only ones that can sell an egg or even have one, you know. And this is the way the world is going, what can you say? it's the way it's all planned. It's the way it's all planned folks. And you will, you'll get fined for trying to plant some vegetables shortly. It's already happened in some cities

because you must be interdependent, meaning utterly at the mercy of those who then own everything that you need. That's the technocratic world you're coming into.

Also the Senate rewrites a bill which lets them read your emails without warrant. So big deal, nobody cares. And I'll just put that up tonight too.

And this one here is called...

"Smart Grid: The Implementation of Technocracy?"

Alan: It's not bad; it's got a little bit of the history of technocracy and explains to you what it is, for those who care to know.

"According to the United Nations Governing Council of the UN Environmental Programme (UNEP), "our dominant economic model may thus be termed a "brown economy." UNEP's clearly stated goal is to overturn the "brown economy" and replace it with a..."

Alan: So-called

"..."green economy". "A green economy implies..."

Alan: This is the Age of Transition, right.

"...the decoupling of resource use and environmental impacts from economic growth... These investments, both public and private, provide the mechanism for the reconfiguration of businesses, infrastructure and institutions,""

Alan: Think about that, the reconfiguration of businesses, that's all businesses, the infrastructure, that's your housing, that's everything, towns where you live.

"..."institutions, and for the adoption of sustainable consumption and production processes.""

And then it says:

"Sustainable consumption? Reconfiguring businesses, infrastructure and institutions? What do these words mean? They do not mean merely reshuffling the existing order, but rather replacing it with a completely new economic system, one that has never before been seen or used in the history of the world."

"This paper will demonstrate that the current crisis of capitalism is being used to implement a radical new economic system that will completely supplant it. This is not some new idea created in the bowels of the United Nations: It is a revitalized implementation of Technocracy that was thoroughly repudiated by the American public in 1933, in the middle of the Great Depression. The Technocrats have resurfaced, and they do not intend to fail a second time. Whether they succeed this time will depend upon the intended servants of Technocracy, the citizens of the world. Indeed, the dark horse of the New World Order is not Communism, Socialism or Fascism. It is Technocracy."

Alan: Actually it comes from the same group that created all those, Communism, Socialism, and Fascism. That was just one more branch of it. They hoped to implement it then actually.

"Founded by Howard Scott and M. King Hubbert in 1932 during the Great Depression, Technocracy proposed a radical new solution for the world's economic ills. In 1932, Harry A. Porter wrote in Roosevelt and Technocracy, "Just as the Reformation established Religious Freedom, just as the Declaration of Independence brought about our Political Freedom, Technocracy promises Economic Freedom." Porter's plan included abandoning the gold standard, suspending the stock exchanges and nationalizing railroads and public utilities. Freedom notwithstanding,"

Alan: Actually, see they've done the same thing through public-private partnerships. You understand, they've done it, very clever.

"... Porter then called for President-elect Franklin D. Roosevelt to be sworn in as Dictator rather than President so that he could overturn the existing economic system in favor of Technocracy: "Drastic as these changes from the present order of things may be, they will serve their purpose if only to pave the way for the Economic Revolution and Technocracy." If Technocracy had truly been extinguished before the onset of WWII, we would not be concerned about it today. However, when Zbigniew Brzezinski wrote Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era in 1968,"

Alan: And I've mentioned that many times on this broadcast.

"...it was essentially a Neo-Technocratic treatise calling for a fourth and final stage of world history, or the Technetronic Era. When David Rockefeller picked Brzezinski to co-found the Trilateral Commission in

1973,”

Alan: Remember he was the head then, Rockefeller, of the Council on Foreign Relations.

“...it was with the specific goal to create a “New International Economic Order.””

Alan: Have you heard that before?

“Without some knowledge of historic Technocracy, exactly what the Trilateral Commission ultimately had in mind with such a goal could not possibly have been understood. Today, it is necessary to rethink these issues in order to determine a) if this radical movement is still operating, b) what are their goals and c) how do they plan to achieve their goals.”

Alan: Well they haven't gone away because the Royal Institute for International Affairs were the guys who dreamed the whole idea of Technocracy up. They would go through phases of conflict, through Communism, Capitalism, merge the two together you see down the road, bring in a form of Socialism and then bring in the Technocratic Era. That's what's happened. Do you understand?

Anyway it says:

“In Carbon Currency: A New Beginning for Technocracy?, the subject of historic Technocracy was introduced in the context of creating a new economic system based on energy accounting...”

Alan: Carbon taxes and so on.

“...energy accounting rather than price accounting. An energy-based accounting system uses “energy certificates,” or Carbon Currency, instead of dollars or other fiat currencies. Periodic and equal allocations of available energy are made to citizens, but they must be used within the defined time period before they reach an expiration date.”

Alan: That's what Bertrand Russell said, in the 1950's he said, a system would be brought in based on a form of credits. He said, Everyone would be allowed so many credits, you couldn't save them up and get rich because they would expire every Monday. That's for you lot down below of course, not for the ones who run it all.

"The pressing and unanswered question is how would such a Technocratic system actually be implemented? This paper will now address the strategy, tactical requirements and progress of establishing an energy-based Technate in North America. "Technate" is the term used to describe the geographic region operated according to Technocracy. Thus, a North American Technate would include Canada, Mexico and the U.S. and they would all be under common control."

"Requirements: The Technocracy Study Course,"

Alan: And that's the name of it, "The Technocracy Study Course", you can download that by the way and I'll put it up tonight, the link.

"...written by Howard Scott and M. King Hubbert..."

Alan: And lots of folk will have it out on the other shows by the end of the week.

"...in 1932, established a detailed framework for Technocracy in terms of energy production, distribution and usage. According to Scott and Hubbert, the distribution of energy resources must be monitored and measured in order for the system to work — and this is the key: monitoring and measuring."

Alan: Smart growth, folks, smart meters. Smart everything, eh?

"They wrote that the system must do the following things:"

- "Register on a continuous 24 hour-per-day basis the total net conversion of energy."
- "By means of the registration of energy converted and consumed, make possible a balanced load."
- "Provide a continuous inventory of all production and consumption"
- "Provide a specific registration of the type, kind, etc., of all goods and services, where produced and where used"

Alan: They've all got barcodes now.

- "Provide specific registration of the consumption of each individual,"

Alan: Have you got that folks?

- "... plus a record and description of the individual"

Alan: And that came from Howard Scott and so on, the Technocracy Study Course.

"In 1932, such technology did not exist. Time was on the Technocrat's side, however, because this technology does exist today, and it is being rapidly implemented to do exactly what Scott and Hubbert specified: Namely, to exhaustively monitor, measure and control every ampere of energy delivered to consumers and businesses on a system-wide basis."

Alan: I'll also add to that, every calorie, because you'll be paying for everything that way. It's all energy, food too.

"What is Smart Grid?"

"Smart Grid is a broad technical term that encompasses the generation, distribution and consumption of electrical power, with an inclusion for gas and water as well. America's aging power grid is increasingly fragile and inefficient. Smart Grid is an initiative that seeks to completely redesign the power grid using advanced digital technology, including the installation of new, digital meters on every home and business in the U.S. These digital meters provide around-the-clock monitoring of a consumer's energy consumption using continuous 2-way communication between the utility and the consumer's property. Furthermore, meters will be able to communicate with electrical devices within the residence to gather consumption data and to control certain devices directly without consumer intervention. According to a U.S. Department of Energy publication, "The Department of Energy has been charged with orchestrating the wholesale modernization of our nation's electrical grid... Heading this effort is the Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability.""

Alan: That's what it's called.

"In concert with its cutting edge research and energy policy programs, the offices newly formed, multiagency Smart Grid Task Force is responsible for coordinating standards development, guiding research and development projects, and reconciling the agendas of a wide range of stakeholders.""

Alan: I've got all the links for this too from the government.

It says:

“This is a relatively new initiative, but it is racing forward at breakneck speed.”

“The Office of Electricity Delivery was created in 2003 under President George W. Bush, and elevated in stature in 2007 by creating the position of Assistant Secretary of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability to head it.”

Alan: Brand-new office. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I take a caller, just to mention this is an article you've got to read. I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it's "The Implementation of Technocracy", for those who don't understand what's really going on. For those who really want to know what's going on, they will read it. And the ones that are wanting to see Madonna's G-string will probably be into that instead. That's the unfortunate truth of society as we know it today. But don't forget this article; it's a very important one because that's what you're going into under many different guises and names.

Now there's Alex from Vancouver on the line there, are you still there Alex?

Alex: I'm here.

Alan: Yes, go ahead Alex.

Alex: Well I have to catch up on the archives to your shows because I was unable to listen to them on my brand new I-phone 4S which I had to buy because my other one fell in a bucket of water while washing the Cadillac. And so I have to say that your last week's shows were fantastic. I really miss listening to them all the time but I got caught up and I'd like to encourage people to support Alan and send him support because he has gone out of his way to tell us everything we need to know to prove what is going on in the world right now, to the people that really need to know the most. And so you've got all the information at your fingertips. And I'm also seeing that the electronic censorship, sabotage and attack is on, and incapacitation of {inaudible} dissidents, whistleblowers and investigative journalists and otherwise targeted individuals is on a massive rise. And we need to stick together. And I really want to say thank you very much for everything you're doing and we hope to keep you on the air forever.

Alan: That's a good plug, thanks very much. I don't plug myself at all really. But it's funny that you mentioned that last part because I read an article today that the U.S. cyber force has been given even more permission to go after all their enemies and of course they have been hacking into domestic computers for years. For those who are active and who are speaking out and so on, but expect a lot more to come as we go into this completely totalitarian system, so that is actually happening, absolutely. Even my speed here has slowed down to half of what it used to be.

Alex: What I've noticed is that the NDAA seems to line right up with Brzezinski's Technotronic Grid.

Alan: Yes it does.

Alex: They have the ability to kill us with the push of a button so because the NDAA allows them to arrest and interrogate between torture. And assassinating people, they can actually do that with no excuse or explanation, or due process of law. Well this Technotronic Grid gives them that opportunity to do so while we are in our homes using their technology, which is allegedly here for our convenience.

Alan: That's right, he mentioned the Technotronic Era and he also said too that they could actually, he said they had it back then in the 1970's when he wrote the book, he said we can literally put ELF across the whole continent and make people very passive if we want to, even put us to sleep if they want to, and be very obedient because it pulses on certain frequencies of the brain. It's so far advanced this thing. And here you've got the equipment in your home now and whatever you're using or whatever you're near, they'll actually know what you're near, even your iron or whatever. And they can pulse things through you, absolutely. There is no way, you understand, that warfare departments would ever let the opportunity go, where they can actually use this stuff on individuals across the whole country and across the world, just by literally altering the currents and frequencies just minutely because we work on a molecular level at very minute currents and they've admitted that they can actually alter our chemistry as we are sitting next to certain items. So you're right on with that. That's their perfect world. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 26th of November, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download where I go through the system you're born into (the one that the media doesn't tell you about) and it preexisted your parents as well and your grandparents too, because you're living through a big plan (a big script, you might say) with a timetable with it too. And you can go back a hundred-odd years or more and you can find lots of details if you go through the website, as I say, because I talk about the books written by lots of the big players down through the years who sat on international boards and they published their own books on psychology, on sociology, and how they'd bring the world into this new global society (vastly different world though); a world where they'd destroy all that was to bring in the new, just like master builders, you see: you destroy what was there before. So they demolished, basically, over time, the normal things that we used to fight against them, this fascist kind of banker system, and that was the family unit and the local natural communities (not the fake ones they're putting in today). And everything has been destroyed. They even created the word 'teenager' in fact to separate the generations and taught them not to listen to the older people. This is all part of the communist strategy (which the big bankers financed as well). So, you're living through the end times of this part of it, as they go into the next phase for the great transition, and this is the Century of Change, as they call it. That's why Obama ran on "change is good." He didn't tell the schmucks what kind of change he meant, and they didn't bother to ask him either.

So you're living through big massive changes on the go, where your living standard just goes down, really way down, and you will be part of a really crowded community as they get people off the rural areas, and corporate farms only will be allowed into the outer areas and you will also have to basically live in a communal-style society in austerity—it's very, very simple. And they're bringing out "gross well-being," "how's your well-being?" now, to do with 'happiness.' If you're happy it doesn't matter how poor you are; you should just live on happiness and just cuddle trees and each other and all that kind of stuff.

So remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can still use Personal Checks to Canada; you can still use International Postal Money Orders from your Post Office to Canada; you can send cash or you can use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union and Money Gram and PayPal once again. And remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because I don't get cash from sponsors or advertisers or anything like that and I don't sell anything else apart from my books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And as I say too, it's hard for most folk when you're born into a system where no one warns you about it at the very beginning. If anything, your parents indoctrinate you with their indoctrination of what they think is reality. And your school takes over (television too of course is a big thing to do with it) and you're indoctrinated for the changes that you're going to expect to adjust yourself for throughout your own life. Each generation is minutely controlled; actually, it's down to every two or three years they adjust it (it's that much), right from kindergarten onwards for the changes that are all planned out there, you see. So, there's nothing new under the sun except the fact that most folk don't know what's really happening, but the techniques are very, very old; they've worked before. And with neuroscientists and behaviorists and all kinds of "ists" and "osts" working with the big boys at the top, they really have got a complete grip on the society of the world and they're standardizing the society across the whole planet (if you notice). There's to be no more individual nations, and even cultures eventually all have to end up like the same type: standardized, stupefied, and dysfunctional.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And of course the world goes on regardless of what happens, doesn't it? There's always big things going on, big things that make you feel helpless because massive decisions are made that all affect you (every one of you) and yet you have no say in it at all and it's always in faraway places where the internationalists meet, like this one here:

2012 UN Climate Talks In Doha, Qatar Face Multiple Challenges

(Alan: Well, did you get an invitation? I don't think anybody I knew got an invitation to go to that one and talk about the weather. And the weather, of course, is the big scam to get this new system in place to redistribute the wealth, they claim, and put it across the world, to the poorer countries where the big international corporations that work with the United Nations will all get grants to start up there, you see —

that's what it's all about folks. And remember, the Club of Rome actually came out with that whole idea because they were given the task of uniting the planet under some cause. And they looked at all wars and stuff and said, well, global warming, famine and drought etcetera would fit the bill. And that's what they went with, so that was back in the 70's after they decided before that that there was going to be a coming ice age and nature didn't go along with it very well so they changed to global warming. But it's to redistribute the wealth of the people, and even one of the old politicians in Canada a few years back mentioned that too. It doesn't matter, he said, if all the science is fake, it will help the poorer countries. Redistribution of wealth: a plank of the Communist Manifesto. And this one here says that...)

As nearly 200 countries meet in oil-and-gas-rich Qatar for annual talks starting Monday on slowing global warming,

(A: That's really on slowing global warming —what a farce, right?)

one of the main challenges will be raising climate aid

(A: So, it's all about money, you see...)

for poor countries at a time when budgets are strained by financial turmoil.

Rich countries have delivered nearly \$30 billion in grants and loans promised in 2009, but those commitments expire this year. And a Green Climate Fund designed to channel up to \$100 billion annually to poor countries has yet to begin operating.

(A: Well you see, you're run in a global fascist system. At the bottom you're run as a type of communism, a collectivization —a collective society at the bottom. But the ones at the top are the big fascistic ones that work with governments, and they're private corporations, you see. And what they do is they go into these countries that they've plundered for years, sweatshops here, sweatshops there; when they get cheaper in one country they move to the next one and just leave it in a mess. And they're doing nothing new about it; they're just getting more money from all of us to put their international corporation branches, little outlets, in these places too, for free, you see (for them it's going to be for free): that's what it's all about folks. And you wouldn't believe the thousands of organizations, nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) and working with the United Nations and all these big giant corporations —all working together on this, and all your governments too, without your permission, of course. But this is the new path to austerity: the corporations have to get stinking rich as you throw your cash around the world and have nothing left for yourselves. And it says here...)

Borrowing a buzzword from the U.S. budget debate, Tim Gore of the British charity Oxfam said developing countries, including island nations for whom rising sea levels...

(A: Every year they go out and they test them physically and there's no rising at all; it's only on computer models that are specially fixed and rigged (just like casino machines) to give them the answers they want. It says...)

"So what we need for those countries in the next two weeks are firm commitments from rich countries to keep giving money to help them to adapt to climate change,"

(A: Well, just wear less clothing —that's what you do. Just peel off the heavy stuff.)

he told The Associated Press on Sunday.

Creating a structure for climate financing has so far been one of the few tangible outcomes of the two-decade-old U.N. climate talks, which have failed in their main purpose: reducing emissions of heat-trapping gases that scientists say

(A: Some scientists say; I'll put in that "some" scientists, say...)

are warming the planet, melting ice caps,

(A: That suddenly get thick again every winter.)

glaciers and permafrost, shifting weather patterns and raising sea levels.

(A: That no one can actually notice in physical reality.)

The only binding treaty to limit such emissions, the Kyoto Protocol, expires this year, so agreeing on an extension is seen as the most urgent task by environment ministers

(A: A minister used to be someone who was like a preacher, isn't it? But that's what they call politicians in the British Commonwealth countries. So really, you've got high priests of the environment, you know, gods of the air and powers of the air. *gasp* That's scary stuff; that's a lot of power, right? And they're...)

meeting in the Qatari capital.

However, only the European Union and a few other countries are willing to join a second commitment period with new emissions targets.

(A: Mind you, the European Union is always sinking; it's always in a crisis as it bails out one country after another and they're all bailing each other out. Then the ones that were ok and didn't have to borrow money now have to borrow money to pay back all the loans they gave to bail out other countries —what a scam, eh? What a scam it all is. But it's wonderful: it brings in a new, tighter union (ends nations as they say) and they'll all merge into one big massive conglomerate Soviet Union. Anyway, it says that...)

The U.S. rejected Kyoto because it didn't cover rapidly growing economies such as China and India.

(A: Because they're allowed to pollute as much as they want. Mind you, the Royal Institute for International Affairs drafted all that up, you know (CFR: Council on Foreign Relations). And they actually had that at the World Trade Organization which the CFR also created, and the United Nations (which they also created too). And it belongs to the big banking boys you see, these organizations. And they drafted all these treaties out and said they could pollute for 15 years and extend it for another 15 years and go on indefinitely and don't have to pay any taxes back on these things (as we still fund them, mind you). It says...)

Some hope for stronger commitments from U.S. delegates in Doha as work begins on drafting a new global treaty that would also apply to developing countries including China, the world's top carbon emitter. That treaty is supposed to be adopted in 2015 and take effect five years later.

Climate financing is a side issue but a controversial one that often deepens the rich-poor divide that has hampered the U.N. climate talks since their launch in 1992. Critics of the U.N. process see the climate negotiations as a cover for attempts to redistribute wealth.

(A: Well, they've all said that's what it is. But it's not to the people, as I say. It's to the branches of the big international corporations that are in bed with the United Nations, you see. It says...)

Runge-Metzger said the EU is prepared to continue supporting poorer nations in converting to cleaner energy sources and in adapting to a shifting climate, despite the debt crisis roiling Europe. But he couldn't promise that the EU would present any new pledges in Doha and said developing countries must present detailed "bankable programs" before they can expect any money.

Sometimes, developing countries seem to be saying, "OK give us a blank check," he told AP.

(A: Well actually they do, because there's enough corrupt people everywhere on the planet, who will do awfully well off it too and sell their own people out in the process.)

Climate aid activists

(A: Because we have all these NGO activists, you see, all paid by the foundations —full-time armies of them— paid by these trillion-dollar foundations (that are the bankers' fronts, of course), and they're saying that...)

many developing countries have already indicated what type of programs and projects need funding.

"They need the financial and technical support from the EU and others. Yet they continue to promise 'jam tomorrow' whilst millions suffer today," said Meena Raman of the Third World Network, a nonprofit group.

(A: They're all nonprofit groups, but actually some of the salaries in these nonprofit groups are up to half a million or a million dollars for the top person. Not bad for a charity, eh?)

Countries agreed in Copenhagen in 2009 to set up the Green Climate Fund with the aim of raising \$100 billion annually by 2020. They also pledged to raise \$30 billion in "fast-start" climate financing by 2012.

While that short-term goal has nearly been met by countries including the EU, Japan, Australia and the U.S., Oxfam estimates that only one-third of it was new money; the rest was previously pledged aid money repackaged as climate financing. Oxfam also found that more than half of the financing was in the form of loans rather than grants,

(A: See, they all want free grants, you see, like presents, to start up the companies.)

and that financing levels are set to fall in 2013 as rich countries rein in aid budgets amid debt problems and financial instability.

A: Well no kidding, eh? No kidding. But it's all a joke, you see, because it's a big, big alternate agenda going on under all these different covers. The new corporate world, remember, is a feudal system. And Quigley himself, from the Council on Foreign Relations, said so. He was their historian. They have their own version of history because they're behind most of the wars and all the changes that are happening right now. They can't tell you until it's all complete and they'll tell you 50 years afterwards and you won't really care by then. But they are behind it, and he said that, the new feudal system, and in it he said, the CEOs of international corporations will be the new feudal overlords.

And speaking of feudal overlords, here's another website too, and it's quite interesting. Have you heard of this one? See, all the bigwigs have gone into this and there are even university courses teaching the sharks how to make more cash off every country to do with "global responsibility" and "social responsibility" for corporations. This one is called...

The Corporate Social Responsibility Newswire

(A: It sounds wonderful, eh: Corporate Social Responsibility Newswire. And it says...)

Will Myanmar (A: That's old Burma) repeat the mistakes of global capitalism, or can it chart an approach better balanced with human and environmental needs?

(A: And it says...)

Myanmar (formerly Burma) is filling my geopolitical CSR radar screen. President Obama just came back from the first-ever trip by a U.S. head of state to that country, where he met with both Aung San Suu Kyi and Myanmar's reform-minded president, Thein Sein.

In September, in his debut United Nations speech, President Sein made a media splash talking up democratic reforms that – his exact words – “could never be reversed.” He topped it by praising Aung San Suu Kyi, whom his country held under house arrest for more than a decade.

(A: But then this author goes into meeting a particular writer who is all for this stuff, who pushes this kind of stuff, and probably is really in the know on who gets what grants and will probably put a word in for you, if you, you know, kick a few bucks back. It says...)

This time, it was at a meeting where Joe Stiglitz encouraged the opportunity to “get it right” in Myanmar's emerging policy infrastructure.

(A: It says he's got a new book out called “The Price of Inequality.” It sounds like he's really for all the people, doesn't it? He's got to be for the people. But then it goes on, where is he meeting? He's meeting at the...)

United Nations Millennium Hotel, where Chair John Ruggie and the Institute for Human Rights and Business (IHRB) ...

A: Human Rights and Business development.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the cozy relationship between big corporations and the United Nations and how it's all camouflaged under "human rights" and "corporate responsibility" and all that kind of stuff, as they put their hands out for your cash for their big corporations to go into third world countries. It doesn't cost them a penny at the end of it, and of course they'll be watching that climate conference too, at the United Nations, very, very carefully because they'll be waiting to see what grants are going to get dished out for these countries, this very country too, like Burma. Anyway, this author's talking about meeting the Human Rights and Business group at the United Nations Millennium Hotel, and they have a little love-in there, you see. And it says who else was there. It says...

When I asked Joe to describe the hallmarks of socially responsible companies

(A: Listen to this...)

he pointed to several of his fellow panelists, who included representatives from GE [General Electric] and Coca-Cola, and what they had just described they are currently doing in Myanmar.

What I surmise they are doing is being very careful.

(A: Well, what they mean by that, they're waiting to see what cash grants are going to come out of this meeting in Qatar; that's what it is. It doesn't say that here but that's what it is. And they also mention too that...)

transnationals can influence the ethics and standards of a country even as it gestates and emerges from the cocoon.

A: There's an actual link they put it to, from their own site, this Corporations for Social Responsibility —the guys with the hands out.

It's a great business today. You can't lose; it's like all the money that gets thrown into solar (billions of dollars) and then they just say "oh, we're bankrupt," and that's it and all of that money disappears; they were given all that cash from the U.S. tax purse. This is the real cons of the world that you're living in. This is the greatest thing ever for big corporations, this globalization and global warming. Why do you think they're there at all the meetings?

Also, as we go down the hill, basically, into oblivion regarding culture and common sense and even basic ethics and morality and so on, which was all decided a long time ago, to utterly, and I've mentioned it before from people like Theo Adorno who talked about creating a culture. He was brought in actually to America and Britain to create the Western culture. And he actually said we'll break it right down and destroy the family unit, having massive promiscuity, all that kind of stuff, right down to necrophilia eventually he says, and even beyond that to make sure that nothing of the old exists and then they bring

in this new system where it's really government training you from birth to death (like a robot). Anyway, it's all done, again, too through predictive programming. The greatest predicting programming techniques are comedies; that's how it all starts off, in comedies. Things that you think are "oh my god, that's disgusting" are put out in comedies and you laugh at them; once you laugh at them you're a goner because eventually you'll get used to the idea. And they'll bring in all the moral arguments about it too and you'll sit there and you don't know it, you're getting guided to the conclusion, their conclusion, you see. It's done by experts, especially the BBC; you know, it's got panelists, they bring panelists for these things in, like teams of psychiatrists, psychologists, and all the rest of it, social workers, they bring them in. Coronation Street had a massive list of them to make sure they get it right because they've got to brainwash you, and that's the Tavistock technique. That's where it first started off for the BBC, in Tavistock, all these techniques, how to influence mass audiences. Anyway, it says...

BBC Three announces assisted-suicide sitcom

(A: It says. It's called "Way To Go." And...)

The six-part sitcom will feature The Inbetweeners...

(A: And it tells you who these characters are.)

The comedy is based around brothers Scott and Joey and their friend Cozzo. After Scott is moved by a terminally ill neighbour's request to die – and at the same time faced with a predatory female employer, a split from his girlfriend, and a desperate life or death need for cash to pay off his brother Joey's gambling debts – he and his best mate Cozzo stumble towards what they think is their only solution: an assisted-suicide machine.

A: Which they'll have to keep very quiet and secretive about, but they'll rent it out basically, I suppose. So they give you all the wee dramas, and you laugh along the ways, and you'll get sucked into it, and you're getting programmed (and you don't even know it). It's the first thing: comedy is always the way they start it off. It's also how they update everything that's abhorrent to you, and it becomes normalized eventually and you'll all fall for it because you like it, you see, if you watch it that is (the ones that do) because it's put together by experts: people who understand your mind better than you'll ever know —or yourself for that matter.

And, also, in Australia there has been so much hype about the Prime Minister there, Gillard, because she was heavily involved, it seems, in a lot of scams way back to do with a big union and money that was going missing and all that; some of it I mentioned from articles last week was going into her personal accounts and stuff like that it seems. And anyway, there's different witnesses trying to come forward; many have been threatened by Gillard and with government agents; others have been bought off. But it says...

Gillard, as Prime Minister, was hounded by Blewitt

(A: This other guy Blewitt...)

for money he is still owed, about \$12,000. Gillard responded with the threat, "Disappear or I will get the AFP on to you!". Blewitt promptly disappeared. But now he is back with hot blood and a thirst for vengeance.

(A: It says.)

One of the many questions The Pickering Post has broached with Gillard is: “Why does Ralph Blewitt consider it is you who should redress the claimed debt?” and, “Why did you react in such a way?”

A: So this goes through what’s happened and all the cover-ups that have been done by the government to try and make these people all just go away or fade away or get lost, and some really nasty threats, and so on, right down to all the media that tries to report on it. They’ve even changed the laws on reporting, all because of this. That’s the power of those at the top (or those behind the ones at the top).

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, just looking at the farce of the world, because they really treat us like children, don’t they?—all the articles you see. I even read a story today too. It says “click here for a fun article”; this is from a major website, mainstream: “a fun article,” on climate change, “fun”.

So anyway, it’s interesting that the central banking system (Carroll Quigley went through it and he said these central banking systems are privately owned, really) come under an umbrella; they’re all connected together but they’re under an umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. And eventually, of course, they amalgamate even these central banks down the road as they amalgamate countries into continents, like Europe and North America —and South America too the way it’s going. But this was planned a hundred years ago, this whole movement towards the three main trading blocs of the world, and it was started off, and written about, by those who were involved in creating it at the Royal Institute for International Affairs. You can go into the books they put out themselves and they tell you they planned the whole future (for themselves, of course) and the kind of world they’d bring in and how they’d change society on the way. But in central banking, it’s interesting as they can move guys from one country that are heads of banks into another country to run their banking system. And it says here that...

Mark Carney

(A: Of Canada...)

has been named as the new governor of the Bank of England by Chancellor George Osborne.

Mr Carney, the governor of the Canadian central bank, will serve for five years and will hold new regulatory powers over banks.

He was a surprise choice for the head of the UK's central bank and had previously ruled himself out.

(A: Well, they told us six months ago in Canada that pretty well he was at the head of the running for it, in Canada.)

The post is seen as one of the most important positions in the stewardship of the UK economy.

(A: What really has central banking got to do? The people are the economy: small business used to be the economy. But it's true: these guys at the top are the guys who run and own governments because

governments must go to them, cap in hand, every year (and sometimes quite a few times a year) to ask for more cash. Anyway, the...)

Current governor Sir Mervyn King steps down from the post next June.

Sir Mervyn said Mr Carney represented “a new generation of leadership for the Bank of England...

A: And that’s true, because he again is Goldman Sachs: Carney was trained by Goldman Sachs – as pretty well everybody across the world is now, if you’re anybody at all; you have to belong to that one group. This is what you get in democracies.

Now:

Climate Ugliness goes nuclear

(A: It says. And this is from ‘Watts Up With That?’. It says climate...)

Skeptics equated to pedophiles — Robyn Williams ABC. Time to protest.

(A: It says.)

These comments by Williams are far worse than what Alan Jones said in October that created a national storm.

This morning on the “science” show Robyn Williams equates skeptics to pedophiles, people pushing asbestos, and drug pushers.

(A: See, when they have nothing to fight back with, with facts, they always smear you; this is the old commie tactic, actually. But it’s the same people who are running the other side for it for the big corporations (for those who haven’t quite clued in on how it really works), same people.)

Williams starts the show by framing republicans (and skeptics) as liars: “New Scientist complained about the “gross distortions” and “barefaced lying” politicians come out with...” He’s goes on to make the most blatant, baseless, and outrageous insults by equating skeptics to people who promote pedophilia, asbestos and drugs.

A: So I’ll put that up tonight as well for those who care to go through it.

But it won’t matter, it won’t matter, as I say, if the great God himself comes down, as I say, and says that it’s all nonsense: they’d have to eliminate him, because this is the plan. And when these big boys at the top that plan the world and the future of the world get together, they never change their plans: it doesn’t matter how ridiculous a thing will sound at the beginning, like forcing “wellbeing”, the idea of “wellbeing”

on to you (as they make your poor), it sounds crazy, but they're doing it, all over the world; they are doing it, and you're paying for it all, by the way, through your tax money, as they give it to NGO groups that come round your areas and question you on your wellbeing and show you ways to be happier with the circumstances of poverty you're living in, and even train you to get ready for the worse situation you're going to be in when they're finished plundering you.

And, here's an article too, again, "democracy," right. You see, we've gone so far into what people think is the left, actually, because they use the left and the right (it's all one—it's all one). The dialectic can only work through oppositions (that's what a dialectic is). You get an opposition to what is stayed and standard and then you get the conflict going and out of it you get the synthesis, and out of that you guide it to the synthesis in fact (which is what you wanted in the first place). If you didn't have an antagonist to begin with —an opposition of any kind— nothing would happen. You'd probably stay pretty healthy and you'd live longer; you'd be happier; you wouldn't have all these international worries about nonsense and climate change and being plundered by banks to bail out Europe and plundered by your governments to throw money across the planet to third world countries that goes to corporations. Anyway...

Council defends taking foster children away from UKIP [United Kingdom Independence Party] members

(A: That's how bad it's got, you know. They didn't even do this in the Soviet Union. So...)

A council has refused to back down over its decision to remove three children from their foster parents because their membership of the UK Independence Party meant that they supported "racist" policies.

(A: That's how far it's gone, eh?)

The husband and wife, who have been fostering for nearly seven years, said they were made to feel like criminals when a social worker told them their views on immigration made them unsuitable carers.

The decision by Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council has provoked widespread criticism, with campaigners representing foster parents describing the decision as “ridiculous” and warning that it could deter other prospective foster parents from volunteering.

But Joyce Thacker, the council’s Director of Children and Young People’s Services,

(A: Remember what Lenin said: he said they’ll all start up as voluntary agencies, all these things in the West – even police services were police services – and then he said they’ll end up being authorities over the people: just like health service turns into health authorities. It was all planned that way. He knew. Anyway...)

But Joyce Thacker, the council’s Director of Children and Young People’s Services, today said the three ethnic minority children had been placed with the couple as an emergency and the arrangement was never going to be long-term.

She told the BBC Radio 4’s Today programme: “We always try to place children in a sensible cultural placement. These children are not UK children and we were not aware of the foster parents having strong political views.

(A: What is “strong political views”? Aren’t they all strong political views, in all parties?)

“There are some strong views in the Ukip party and we have to think of the future of the children.”

(A: She said.)

“Also the fact of the matter is I have to look at the children’s cultural and ethnic needs. The children have been in care proceedings before and the judge had previously criticised us for not looking after the children’s cultural and ethnic needs, and we have had to really take that into consideration with the placement that they were in.”

Asked what the specific problem was with the couple being Ukip members, Mrs Thacker told the BBC: “We have to think about the clear statements on ending multi-culturalism for example.

“These children are from EU migrant backgrounds and Ukip has very clear statements on ending multiculturalism, not having that going forward, and I have to think about how sensitive I am being to those children.”

She added that there was no issue about the quality of care the couple provided and said she would co-operate with any investigation.

A: So, this is what you've got today where you've got to be awfully careful: they just raid you and that's it, you know, because you actually vote for a particular party. Interesting too, I mean, you think of it: all those years that you had a British Communist party, you could vote for them. The communists vowed to overthrow all existing forms of government (all of them), and they already had the example of the soviet system when the Bolsheviks took over: millions and millions were slaughtered; but they were allowed to vote (that was ok). And by the way, you'll never see Hollywood putting out an anti-communist movie; it doesn't happen. It's always anti-Hitler but communism, for some reason... They killed millions and millions... Communism somehow is ok (hmmm).

End of the doctors surgery? GP [General Practitioner] visits to be replaced by Skype consultations in bid to save NHS £3bn

(A: Remember what I've said before, that it was the Rand Corporation that was consulted and paid to do an investigation into what kind of system ObamaCare should have, and they gave the report to Obama (and I have it here from the Rand Corporation). They said they were copying Britain. So now you know what your "ObamaPhone" is for. You ain't going to see a doctor, you can just phone them I guess and you'll get a little picture. It will be like [the movie] Idiocracy where you have to point to the knee or something, you know, and it's all red looking, that means sharp pain, things like that. It doesn't matter, see, we're all at the bottom; we're just cattle at the bottom. It says...)

Technological revolution: Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt (left) believes plans to conduct doctor's appointments via Skype or over the phone will save the NHS £3bn

(A: And it says...)

Plans to replace face-to-face doctor's surgery appointments with treatment over the phone or via computer weblink will put lives at risk, ministers and campaigners have warned.

The new system of 'virtual clinics' favoured by Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt could spell the end of traditional doctor's surgeries with appointments conducted on iPads and Skype, and test results delivered by text message.

(A: Well they already have all your medical history now; there is no such thing as privacy.)

The Sunday Express reported that NHS bosses are importing the idea from India

(A: Oh, so you're now equated with India.)

and believe the changes would cut £2.9bn almost immediately, a good chunk of the £20bn the NHS must save to fill its funding gap.

(A: The cons that they've played with the National Health Service has just been astounding over the years –astounding, the cons. It says...)

However, critics say the plans would create a two-tier health service, where those who are less technologically able – particularly the elderly – would be left behind, and the trust between doctor and

patient eroded.

(A: Don't worry: they'll come round with a van and they'll give you the euthanasia pill after they've watched that comedy I was talking about.)

The ideas were outlined by health minister Dan Poulter last week and are contained in a Department of Health report called 'Digital First.'

It proposes supplying community nurses with iPads in rural areas and making more use of Skype video calling between GPs and patients. Health assessments would be completed online and 'augmented' with video calls.

(A: So they've got....)

Mobile phone 'apps'

A: It's going to make all these darned machines essential with anybody who has got any medical problems at all; and that's always been the plan of course too.

Also the U.S. Navy apparently has already got some of this virtual doctors applications working and they're expanding it apparently. I'll put that one up too.

And, this article is quite amazing. You know, people have nothing left as far as testosterone goes I think (and I really mean that too). They've been going sterile and they've definitely had an amazing amount of inoculations that have been rather nasty for their brains. And after maybe watching so much television that's a science in itself to brainwash you, it's been awfully effective. But they never stand up together and say that's enough, and kick all the control freaks that are multiplying like cancerous tumors out of office. It says...

Hard-up father who moved family into caravans

(A: That's like a little trailer.)

because they couldn't afford the rent is JAILED after he refused to remove them from picturesque village

(A: So, it says...)

Asa Pryke, 47, and his wife Gwen, 48, moved into tents on their field in the picturesque village of Dedham, Essex, when their business went bust

The couple and their three teenage children turned to the council for help but say they were only offered a flat that was too small

(A: An apartment that was too small.)

So they pitched a campsite in a field that has been in the family for 300 years

But Colchester Borough Council say they cannot stay there without planning permission, which they cannot get

(A: Meaning they're not going to give it to them.)

Mr Pryke has been jailed for four months after refusing to move

(A: So, it says...)

...despite the fact that the two-acre plot has been in the Prykes' family for over 300 years, council chiefs told them they would still need planning permission, even to set up camp.

(A: To even put a tent up.)

The couple and their three teenage children turned to the council for help...

A: And so on, but as I say, they were just offered a tiny little apartment that they couldn't all fit in.

So that's the way it goes; that's Great Britain for you. It was great for some but for most it's not so great after all. And it just shows you that it's down the tubes. Where's all the people getting around them and just storming these control freaks that sit in their offices with their big fat fingers and their fat chins and multiple chins? It's worse beyond this. We are super-soviet now, you understand. The New World Order is way beyond what the Soviets planned. We are the next stage, the more perfected form of the soviet system. The Soviet System was supposed to go into a different system through different stages, and eventually, the dictatorship was only to last for about 70 years (which it did, by the way) and then it would merge with the West; it would be neither quite capitalist nor communist. It would be a form of socialism. Socialism is fascism: corporations working with your governments and masses of government agencies monitoring every single one of you (including your children) and all the experts coming in and saying, "well, your child needs special drugs," or: "your child is suffering from this, that or the other, we have to take care of them"; Or: "you voted for the wrong party, we're here to take the children away." It's all here folks. And I'm telling you, if you don't stop it now it just gets worse and worse and worse (and I really mean that). I really, really mean that. That's history: you're doomed to repeat it if you don't know it.

And, we're at the stage now where you get fired if you don't take the flu shots...

TriHealth fires 150 employees for not getting flu shots

(A: And it says...)

TriHealth offered all of its 10,800 employees free flu shots. Employees had a month to get the flu shot. The deadline was Nov. 16. Employees who did not get the shot were terminated Wednesday, a company spokesperson said.

Employees who were terminated can appeal to be reinstated after receiving the shot.

A: So you still have to get it and they might take you in then, if you get on your knees.

So, that's what it's coming to. This is the free world that you're living in today, as corporations like those who create vaccines are lobbying governments all the time; they get 10-year contracts for flu shots. What kind of business, if you're a small business —any kind of business— guaranteed an income for ten years off just one sale —just guaranteed. And most of the cash paid up front. And the government will make sure that everybody must use your product (oh yeah, we'll tell them that they've all got to get the shot); there's freedom, eh? There's freedom.

Now...

Prime Minister Stephen Harper and his government have intervened to pressure the Palestinian Authority to drop its bid for upgraded status at the United Nations,

(A: Can you believe that? You know, lovely little Canada under pristine snow, you know, always standing up for the little guy (at least in propaganda campaigns it seems like that), and they go forward and

intervene to put pressure, to pressure the Palestinian Authority to stop trying to get United Nations status. And it says...)

further cementing Canada's transition into one of Israel's firmest allies.

A: Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's a caller there, Aaron from Nevada on the line. Are you still there Aaron?

Aaron: Yes Alan. All we need is closer ties, and then it'll be ok. I was just wondering if you've been following this matter with Stratfor. Last time I called I mentioned how a certain radio show host started bringing on ex-CIA and present CFR members, and that was ok; they have good things to say. Now, that same broadcaster, who takes all the money in the alternative media, has hired a former intern that worked at Stratfor for over a year. And of course, if you look into Stratfor, there's a federal case going on, in which Stratfor lost, because of a hack on their computers, 50,000 credit card numbers. How does an intelligence broker like Stratfor amass 50,000 card numbers in the first place? That's a good question; I don't know. And they also lost 5,000,000 of their emails, which were sent to wikileaks.

Alan: That's right.

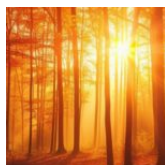
Aaron: But that was last year! And so what, guess who's hired a former employee? So, really, as far as I'm concerned, the alternative media has been compromised because the person who gets all the attention

and money is now hiring people from Stratfor. Maybe he'll just be hiring people straight out of the CFR now and then that will be the alternative media.

Alan: Well, you know, I've said this so many times (and I don't know how many folk ever remember it at all, if they even do), but I went through the history of Patriot radio for the US. It was in an article, it was a half-page in the Toronto Star quite a few years back. And initially, patriot radio was started up with funding from the CIA to fight communist propaganda, and at that time they used Christian front-groups, to use them. And I've often said that everything in the world, all information is controlled. And anyone who starts up something genuine is infiltrated so fast. I mean, even Lord Monckton went into Greenpeace, he helped start that thing up and within about two or three weeks the head guy left because it was already infiltrated; it was so, so quick to do. And it's the same with all kind of things that could wake up people's minds, you expect to be infiltrated. But, I always tell people to think for themselves if possible. And you know, it doesn't matter what you're hearing, what's coming out there too, you've got to really look at things very, very closely. And of course you're going to have either attempts at infiltration into your agency, no matter how you start off. And maybe there are people out there that are started off in the very first place by agencies themselves. I mean, we're in a real quagmire of data and organizations. And even what I get here, sent to me from different organizations, I have to really check a lot of them out and find out exactly who they are and it shocks me sometimes to find out the sources they're coming from. So, it's a propaganda war, for sure. But I do know that Stratfor has also been in the news for their big system they're bringing out, you know, nationwide and maybe even worldwide, to do with data collection on everybody: they're a big, big player in that. So, I understand your concern, for sure. Thanks for calling.

Aaron: Thank you.

Alan: And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on November the 27th, 2012.

Newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast, that you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. All the sites listed on the com site are the official ones. They all have audios for download for free and they all have transcripts in English for print up, as well. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't get paid from any other sources. All I have is the little bit of cash that trickles in once in a while from selling the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and the occasional donation. So, if you like what you hear here, because I'm not in this for a business, believe you me... I could certainly go commercial with it, big time, but then I think you lose a part of yourself along the way. You're responsible to agencies and advertisers and all the rest of it, as to what you can say. So, I'd rather do it this way, in the meantime, anyway, until it's time to just quit it altogether. So, if you like what you're hearing and so on and you've learned an awful lot I'm sure, as I say, there's over a thousand audios for free download there for the shows from the past. You'll certainly understand the big system you're born into and the con games that go on all around you. This is the normal society; it's not the Disneyland version that you're taught at school. This is the real reality. It's very, very corrupt and it's all conology, as I call it. So, if you want to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you can use a personal check from the US or you can use an international postal money order, from the US to Canada, you can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. And straight donations, believe you me, are really, really awfully welcome.

We're going into this time of transition. It's the age of transition; this is the century of change. You understand, there have been forces in this world that declared war on the planet a long time ago and all of the systems that had emerged and evolved in societies and different countries all over the planet, and they got together (the money boys that is – the big international boys), who raised countries up into empires even, and then when they moved out, they'd collapse them behind them and then moved elsewhere. These boys decided to get together and create an ordered world that would suit them better and, of course, they also wanted to demolish all of those outside themselves, by destroying the cultures and destroying the values and the family unit and then government agencies, which they would control, would run the lives of people, from birth to death. That's where the whole idea of Brave New World came from, that kind of society that was planned to come out of the times that you're going through today, by the way. And you've also got George Orwell's 1984, so we've got both of them working at the same time at this particular transition phase. All this machinery for this... all the new taxes for the world, to the United Nations, which is owned, lock, stock and barrel by the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, who set it up in the first place... they have all their machinery set up for

taking tax money forever; all kinds of new taxes (carbon taxes and energy taxes – all kinds of taxes off you) and stepping them up, of course, once they have them on the books, to finance their big international corporations across the world and keep you in submission (actually, put you down). Eventually they want to abolish all private property, altogether, for the ordinary people and that will come through increasing property taxes and, of course, as Karl Marx says, through increasing income taxes. The big boys at the top don't get that; they have loopholes for everything and they generally put all their money into different foundations and ways out of it. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Remember, Agenda 21, too, talks about the fact that there'll be no private property for most people, down the road. They want to abolish that because renting is a form of control by government agencies, councils and so on. And they want... it's all about control (Agenda 21), of course. And also, you'd have no private automobiles because it'll be essential vehicles only, in their ideal system. That's all still to come. And, meanwhile, I read a story yesterday, of a guy and his family. The man lost his job or his business went bust and he moved on to his own land that had been in the family for 300 years and the local council fined him and put him in prison because he didn't have planning permission to put a little trailer on there to live in. Meanwhile, the country's in the worst depression they've had for many, many a moon and this is what you've got. See, you're living in an age of technocracy; all these technocrats (appointed people) and agencies, all crawling over each other for turf, basically. They're all competing with each other for turf and rights and power over the general public. And it just gets crazier and crazier. Mind you too, part of it is also training the public to be taxed more and more and more. You understand, that's what really repetition is about: just teaching you to accept whatever they deem fit that you pay up. But here's how dumb it's getting now in Britain:

“‘Bedroom tax’ dilemma for social housing tenants. People living in social housing who have a spare bedroom will find any housing benefit claim reduced by about £40 to £80 a month next April under welfare reforms. But research seen by the BBC suggests almost 95,000 people in England could be forced into arrears because there are no smaller homes for them to move into.”

Alan: So some bureaucrat, you know, a bunch of them just meet at some meeting somewhere over cake and biscuits and tea, and, “all hands up on this” and someone signs it and that's it. And all these folk are affected; thousands of people are affected.

"Tenants in the north of England will be the hit the hardest by the introduction of the so-called bedroom tax, housing officers say. The government says..."

Alan: It's called the "under-occupancy"... so, it's an under-occupied house, right? And they're getting welfare benefits and there may be an extra room.

"... the 'under-occupancy' penalty, to give it its official title, will protect taxpayers from having to pay for a two or three-bedroom house for a single person. But housing officers are preparing their tenants for penalties that many of them do not even know about. Jayne MacDonald from Endeavour Housing in Stockton said: 'Some of our residents can't read or write so although there is a lot of literature about it doesn't make any difference.'"

Alan: A lot of them can't speak English, now, in Britain.

"Her team is going into people's houses to show them how to budget for the reforms, which come into effect in April. The change will mean that anyone in social housing – which includes both housing association and council housing – with a spare bedroom will lose 14% of their housing benefit, or 25% if they have two spare rooms. 'Most tenants around here literally won't have a spare penny and there is nowhere for that money to come from. So they are going to have to make that difficult decision to move or get into debt,' ..."

Alan: Well, what decision is there? But this is bureaucracies, you see... this is bureaucracies and, as I say, these multitudes of agencies all stacked above each other are making decisions on the cattle down below; that's how they see the public. There's too much of it, you understand, and this is the nightmare that some people saw eighty years ago would come with this type of system. Even Lenin talked about it too. He said eventually there'll be so many agencies, starting as services in Britain, they'll become authorities and there'll be so many authorities, they'll all be fighting and stepping on each other's toes, for power, all competing for power. In other words, power over the little guy (the masses) and that's what you've got today. And it's time, basically, the public... but they won't... but it's time the public just got up and says, that's enough! And disband them all; tear all the contracts up and everything else, just tear it up, start all over again. All you need is the bare minimum and that's it. That's basically it. It's what you

have to do. And they all get fat salaries at the top, too, so you've got all these thousands of extra people to pay for their happy meals and so on and their trips abroad to compare your council with someone else's council in another country. That's what they do; they've been doing that for years.

And also, this article came in too. People have been talking so much about pedophilia. And pedophilia, as I say, will be normalized. There's no doubt about it. It's being normalized in ads all over the place, as well. And eventually, some bigwigs will have a debate at the United Nations... they want pedophilia at the United Nations, by the way. They're the guys who want to do away (along with Planned Parenthood), for the consensual age for having sex with a child. So, that's where they'll go to make the decision eventually and, of course, we know where it's going to go. They really set the whole stage up and then they come out with the pre-planned debate, and then leave you with the conclusions. Anyway, the ones at the top (near the top), it's just amazing they're all into child abuse. It's just staggering. It truly is staggering how you can be fixed on children. And it says,

"Royal Security Chief..."

Alan: This is one of the top boys in Britain.

"... charged with making child abuse images"

Alan: It says. He works at the Home Office.

"A government official with responsibility for Buckingham Palace security has been charged with making child abuse images. Home Office civil servant David Tracey, 48, works in a Whitehall unit that spearheads strategy on tackling terrorism. Tracey was arrested by Essex Police and charged with four counts of making indecent images of children. He appeared at Southend Magistrates Court on November 14 and has been bailed to return to Basildon Magistrates Court on January 8. Tracey has now been suspended from duty at the Office for Security and Counter-Terrorism, where he had access to plans of Buckingham Palace. Sources said Tracey had specific responsibility for advising strategy on the protection of Royal palaces and other important public buildings, including Downing Street..."

Alan: Where the prime minister lives.

"...as well as of nuclear sites. The OSCT unit is part of the Home Office and reports directly to Home Secretary Theresa May and parliamentary under-secretary of state for crime and security James Brokenshire."

Alan: So, it just shows you, it's just all over the place. Just all over the damn place. Astonishing. Or is it? I guess they've perverted the minds, generation by generation and those who get stuck watching TV. It just fries your brain... fries your brain.

Getting back to Britain, again, and this is nothing new (this sort of article). This comes out every year or two from Britain, just like the ones on the massive immigration that comes into Britain, because that's the whole agenda (it's to deculturalize it). I'm surprised the country isn't sinking with the weight of people that flood in, because out of the whole European Union, that's where most folk want to go because Britain has the best free benefits. They actually call it welfare shopping. That's what they call it: welfare shopping. And it's never stopped, so it's not intended to stop, obviously. But with the massive cut-backs in the National Health Service, over the years, they've just slashed slashed slashed slashed and slashed so many things for Britain, I think all you can get there is an abortion now for free, or a vasectomy, perhaps. And now they've got the virtual doctors, like I read yesterday. This is what they're putting up next: virtual doctors. But,

"NHS is free for all foreigners"

Alan: It says. The government just made an order. Whatever an order is. And it says,

"And you're paying for it"

Alan: It says.

“ALL foreigners must be treated by GPs [general practitioners] for FREE after an order slipped through by the Government...”

Alan: It says.

“The decision — which could cost taxpayers millions of pounds — was taken amid fears health chiefs could be sued under human rights laws. And it applies to all visitors to Britain — including tourists, businessmen AND illegal immigrants. The directive — quietly issued as MPs went on their summer hols [holidays] — has sparked fears that GPs’ waiting lists will soar, making it even harder to get an appointment. Thousands more “health tourists” may also be encouraged to come here to enjoy free treatment that can be very costly in their home countries. Doctors must now accept as a patient any foreign visitor in Britain for more than 24 HOURS.”

Alan: Boy, that’s not bad, eh?

“Two senior backbench MPs — who uncovered the order — have written to David Cameron to demand he personally intervenes to review it.”

Alan: But, I think too, that the European Union, that supersedes Britain, because Britain’s really just a little province now of the EU, I think they’ve told them they’ve got to accept them regardless, anyway. But this sort of stuff has been going on there my whole life (these kind of articles). And this is the agenda, obviously, so what’s the point of even bitching about it?

And here’s an article too, to do with speech. We’ve never had free speech. Some people have more free speech than others, mind you, depends how important you are or how powerful your group is. But it says,

“Scrap law on ‘insulting words and behaviour’ that censors free speech, MPs urge”

Alan: It says,

“Law has ‘disproportionate impact on freedom of expression’...”

Alan: And it says,

“Controversial legislation that criminalises ‘insulting’ words and behaviour should be scrapped, MPs [members of parliament] and peers urged yesterday.”

Alan: So there’s some bills up to try to make it illegal to say certain things, or to give certain gestures, I guess.

“The law – which has been used to arrest a Christian preacher, a critic of Scientology and a student who made a joke – has a ‘disproportionate impact on freedom of expression’, the Joint Committee on Human Rights said. In a report, it recommended that ministers accept an amendment which would remove the ‘insulting’ offence from the Public Order Act. Section 5 of the 1986 Act says someone is guilty for just using threatening, abusive or insulting words or behaviour within the sight or earshot of a person ‘likely to be caused harassment, alarm or distress’. Critics say the law is a catch-all which censors innocent remarks and leaves it to police and courts to decide what constitutes ‘insulting’ words or behaviour. Home Secretary Theresa May began a consultation on scrapping the offence last year but the Government has not yet responded.”

“The joint committee said: ‘We understand the sensitivities within certain communities on this issue, but we nonetheless support an amendment to the Bill.’ An amendment could be debated during the House of Lords report stage of the Crime and Courts Bill today. In its report, the committee also urged caution for plans to allow cameras in court. It supported the Government’s aim to make justice ‘as transparent and publicly accessible as possible’ ...”

Alan: It’s true. It’s going to be as transparent as frosted glass in your bathroom.

“...but warned that allowing trials to be filmed could deter vulnerable witnesses, including sex abuse victims,...”

Alan: Etc etc. But the fact is, this will get passed, because you're in a form of Marxist society at the bottom levels and the fascists are all at the top. Very old agenda and it's Pavlovian behavior conditioning. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, we live in utter deception. You can get any country doing nasty things to other countries and turning round with straight faces and just throwing it away and saying, oh, what's the big deal? Or they'll tell you they've done the right thing... things like that, even though it's a really nasty thing that you've seen happen. And corporations are exactly the same. This is the time for mass corruption, you understand, because, you see, all the old values... even the old religions at least gave you values, even if you didn't believe in it, you were in a particular type of culture, like Christianity. You had remnants of that, that kept you on the kind of straight and narrow, regarding what is right and wrong. Of course in Kabbala they say there's no right and wrong, so that's where you are today. It's only kind of wrong if you get caught doing it. But here's an article here, that shows you how this technique works. It says,

“Romania – On Friday, the Stockholm-based European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control said that 115 children in Romania have been sickened by a tuberculosis vaccine made in Denmark according to Businessweek.com. The children had symptoms including swollen lymph nodes and abscesses...”

Alan: Remember too that they get, basically, much like the pox, you know, and they end up getting these abscesses that can be infected.

“... and 50 have been hospitalized since March. In a televised address on November 22, Romanian Health Minister Raed Arafat said that TB vaccinations would stop until the cause of the side effects is determined.”

Alan: Then you go to the makers of it, right, and it wouldn't matter what maker it was, they'd all have the same public relations thing. And it says here,

"Lymph node swelling is a 'completely normal' side effect of the bacille Calmette-Guerin vaccine according to Nils Strandberg Pedersen, chief executive officer of Statens Serum Institut, a Copenhagen-based unit of Denmark's health ministry and maker of the vaccine. Pedersen also said that he could not say whether the number is above the threshold that is normally seen..."

Alan: That's bad side effects or folk getting ill.

"... and that abscesses are also seen as side effects of the vaccine."

Alan: So, that's your standard response from guilty parties, as they cover their assets, you might say. And this is standard everywhere. You know, you can't get truth out of any place that you look today, in this day and age, from any government or corporation or anything. They all go through public relations and their idea is to spin the truth or omit half the truth or so on. And they can tell you that, if you have pustules, you know, all over your body, with this thing, he'd still tell you that it was a normal reaction to it. That's just how it goes. We've seen this with even the so-called anti-cervical-cancer vaccines that are given, which, by the way, is a misnomer, because even the inventor of it says it wouldn't do a damn thing. It was a woman and she did talk shows on it, when she left the company. Anyway, when they start dying off in the clinics, it's just a coincidence they died off at that moment. That's what they were told to tell the public, after getting the jab.

Now, I've mentioned before how degraded we are. We truly are degraded, because, you understand, there's a campaign to degrade us through entertainment and altering society to destroy all that was, again, to bring in the new. The new, by the way, is where you're supposed to be hedonistic. You live for yourself. You don't care what happens to others, as long as you're not touched personally. And therefore, you can go on in your little circle of life (that little bubble you live in) and hopefully, you'll get through it, without men in black coming, like storm troopers, through your windows, because you said something nasty on Twitter or something. And therefore, in other words, you're all totally controlled by the State and you have no freedom of choice, at all, really, outside of the few things they hand to you. Take your pick of this, this and this. This is your freedom of choice. Anyway, this article here, sums that up too, through your television, so on and how you're brainwashed and degraded by it.

“Actor ‘Cool and Calm’ After ‘Two and a Half Men’ Furor”

Alan: That’s some television series that apparently is really degraded. Anyway, it says,

“Angus T. Jones, the star of ‘Two and a Half Men’ who trashed his own show as ‘filth,’ is ‘cool and calm’ and ‘doing very well,’ according to his interviewer who spoke with Jones after his comments prompted an online outburst.”

Alan: By the media that makes it.

“Christopher Hudson, who hosts the online show ForeRunner Chronicles, also told ABCNews.com that he admired Jones for speaking so boldly about his religious convictions. ‘I’m impressed that this young man has the ability to deal with this situation in a responsible way,’ Hudson said today. ‘This young man is a noble young man. Hudson’s 15-minute-long sit down with Jones went viral after he posted it to YouTube Monday. As of this afternoon, it had more than 800,000 views. While most of the video is devoted to Jones’ testimonial about becoming a Seventh-Day Adventist, he goes on a tirade about ‘Two and a Half Men,’ where he’s played happy-go-lucky kid Jake Harper since 2003.”

Alan: And what he basically says... he says,

“Jake...”

Alan: This is a fictional character. He says,

“...If you watch ‘Two and a Half Men,’ please stop watching ‘Two and a Half Men.’ I’m on ‘Two and a Half Men’ and I don’t want to be on it.”

Alan: He says. Or in it.

"He goes on,..."

Alan: To say:

"Please stop watching. Please stop filling your head with filth, please. People say it's entertainment ... the fact that it's entertainment ... do some research on the effect of television on your brain and you'll have a decision to make."

Alan: He said. Well, at least he's come out with the truth. And lots would never do that because of the kind of money they get paid for it. They'd never give up that, believe you me. Then the story goes on about the critics in Hollywood (who are all pretty filthy themselves because Hollywood's all about that), kind of attack him on saying things like that and other ones will say, you'll probably never work or have a hard time working again, etc etc. So, you know, that's what you get when you come out with truth in this day and age. Most people are utter prostitutes, you understand. I mean most people really are prostitutes, when it comes to cash. They'll do what they're told and get along and go along to get along. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, of course, as I've said before, it doesn't matter how much evidence comes out to the contrary of global warming. It doesn't matter, because, you see, that was set up years ago (the whole idea of it), many, many years ago, to bring the world under tight control of a few people and tax the blazes out of everyone, and total control, as well, of a lot of your life. And things that you do, you won't be able to do again. This is the real ultimate control freak one, once they get really, really started into it. Anyway, they're always on giving you scary stories, often utter lies and frauds. It doesn't matter though, because you see, they say themselves, even the politicians say, well it doesn't matter if the science is all bogus, as long as we can redistribute the wealth, it's going to help

people. Well, it will help the international corporations, that are all over the planet, as we throw money at them, wherever they happen to set up shop.

Here's an article here and it doesn't even make the mainstream. It says,

"Antarctic Sea Ice Sets Another Record"

Alan: It says.

"Antarctic sea ice set another record this past week, with the most amount of ice ever recorded on day 256 of the calendar year (September 12 of this leap year). Please, nobody tell the mainstream media or they might have to retract some stories and admit they are misrepresenting scientific data. National Public Radio (NPR) published an article on its website last month claiming, 'Ten years ago, a piece of ice the size of Rhode Island disintegrated and melted in the waters off Antarctica. Two other massive ice shelves along the Antarctic Peninsula had suffered similar fates a few years before. The events became poster children for the effects of global warming. ... There's no question that unusually warm air triggered the final demise of these huge chunks of ice.'"

Alan: It says. Well, the fact is, I've got a fridge here, for instance, that doesn't defrost itself and the ice builds up and eventually when you open the door, a big chunk will fall off. Well, that's what happens, you see, in the Arctic and the Antarctic. You'll see these massive ice shelves getting taller on the top, overhanging the ocean and then they all fall off, when they get too heavy. That's natural, you see. It's been doing that forever. But it says,

"NPR failed to mention anywhere in its article that Antarctic sea ice has been growing since satellites first began measuring the ice 33 years ago and the sea ice has been above the 33-year average throughout 2012. Indeed, none of the mainstream media are covering this important story. A Google News search of the terms Antarctic, sea ice and record turns up not a single article on the Antarctic sea ice record. Amusingly, page after page of Google News results for Antarctic sea ice record show links to news articles breathlessly spreading fear and warning of calamity because Arctic sea ice recently set a 33-year low."

Alan: It said. So, there's pure lies and deception out there and it's not going to stop. It's not going to stop. I mean, they've got away with so much, already; it's not going to stop, because so much hangs in the balance. I mean they've already set up the bank in Switzerland (the private Rothschild's family bank), for all the carbon taxes to go through, for the whole planet. And you've got Al Gore and all the other companies too trading stocks on carbon; carbon, for goodness sake, one of the tiniest gases there is, in the whole atmosphere. Doesn't matter. See, anything will do, but it's going to really be the big stick, the big club, to train you from birth to death to adjust your life and your children will really be robots and governed with so many government agencies dealing with them, from birth right through their entire life, until they're dead. I'm not kidding about that, too.

Now, Brzezinski said this about Iran. He says,

"US Should Not Follow Israel on Iran Like a 'Stupid Mule'"

Alan: He says. So, it says,

"Washington, DC – 'I don't think there is an implicit obligation for the United States to follow like a stupid mule whatever the Israelis do,' said Zbigniew Brzezinski. 'If they decide to start a war, simply on the assumption that we'll automatically be drawn into it, I think it is the obligation of friendship to say, 'you're not going to be making national decision for us.' I think that the United States has the right to have its own national security policy.' Speaking before a conference sponsored jointly by the Arms Control Association and the National Iranian American Council, Brzezinski effectively ruled out a U.S. or Israel attack on Iran as 'an act of utter irresponsibility' that would mean 'the region would literally be set aflame.' He warned that a policy based on such unrealistic options ultimately undermined U.S. credibility. Panelists at the event argued that the timing is right for a renewed diplomatic initiative with Iran. 'Right now is the right time, right after the American elections, and right before the Iranian elections,' observed Professor Ahmad Sadri of Lake Forest College."

Alan: It says,

“Remember back to 2008 when we were in the same point in the cycle, except right now on the ground the situation is much worse. There’s more fissile material, and there’s less optimism.”

Alan: He says. So, anyway, it won’t matter, it won’t matter because there’s demonstrations all over the US, right now, by pro-Israel or Zionists and you do wonder who’s running the US government at times; the whole world does. The whole world does wonder who’s running the US government.

Now, China... all countries are into this fracking thing; when you stand back and you really look down at the whole planet here and you see fracking going across the whole darn surface of the world and it makes you wonder, where’s it going to all end? Because, as they frack away, you know, it means that whole areas are going to be uninhabitable for years because of all the stuff that they pump into it. It poisons the water and everything. And I guess they do have long-term plans. Maybe that’ll fit in with us all being crowded into the cities, overcrowded cities, in Agenda 21, or moved off to certain crowded areas, while they leave all the country, eventually, to get back to normal after 500 years or however long it takes. But it makes you wonder. Anyway,

“China planning ‘huge fracking industry’”

Alan: It says. And,

“Shale gas in China: natural gas appraisal well of Sinopec in Langzhong county, Sichuan.”

Alan: It says,

“China is ratcheting up its fracking ambitions with virtually no regard for groundwater protection or other environmental safety measures,”

Alan: See, China's more straightforward with killing off the excess population. I mean they really are. They've got a history of this. So, they just go straight to the point. And so many of them are already dying with cadmium poisoning and so on, because, in the polluted rivers, they pour the water on their fields to irrigate the vegetables. Anyway,

"... according to a new investigation by the independent publication Caixin. The report points to an 24 October white paper on energy development released by China's top cabinet which 'calls for ramping up the industry and pumping 6.5 billion cubic meters of natural gas from underground shale formations by 2015.'"

Alan: And it says,

"'The model for China's anticipated success is the US shale gas sector,' the article states. 'Geologists estimate the nation's recoverable reserves at about 25 trillion cubic meters, on par with the United States.'"

Alan: So, it's going to be... and again this is all part of the so-called "alternative" to burning coal, you know, because of the global warming nonsense and the carbon stuff, you know. So there you go. It's just let's smash the planet up, because of a myth, a purposely laid out and created myth by the Club of Rome. That's the guys who invented the myth, you see. Corruption is everywhere, like I said at the beginning of the broadcast tonight, because really there are no values now except get rich quick and try to get up above the safety margin, whatever safety margin there is, in every area, before everything collapses and you're down at the bottom with all the rest of the cattle, getting shoved into the overcrowded cities. Anyway, it says, this man, called Rennie, is,

"...charged in \$2-million toy theft"

Alan: And it says,

"Inside two GTA [greater Toronto area] warehouses police were shocked to discover more than 150 skids of porcelain dolls, Axe body spray, fruit cups and items that almost didn't make it under the tree this Christmas."

"Stuffed into a washroom at a North York warehouse, police also found two missing CCM bicycles donated by Premier Dalton McGuinty's "

Alan: Premier of Ontario.

"... office for children at a Salvation Army camp. These were the spoils of an unprecedented \$2-million theft of donated toys and 'high-end' goods police allege were rerouted and siphoned off from a Salvation Army toy and food distribution centre to be sold for profit. 'We found, actually, beyond our imagination . . . the volume of rerouted skids of donations that were meant to reach the warehouse at 150 Railside Rd. in Toronto,' Det. Robert Strain said Monday."

Alan: And the guy who ran the Sally Ann there (the Salvation Army)...

"David Rennie, 51, the distribution centre's executive director who was fired last week following an internal investigation, turned himself in to police Monday morning. He faces 40 charges, including theft over \$5,000, possession of property obtained by crime, criminal breach of trust, conspiracy to commit theft and trafficking in stolen goods."

Alan: So, you see, everybody's at it, today. It's all through... the politicians are at it too. Everybody's at it (with expenses or whatever) but they're all at it. Because this is the age of corruption. Me me me; that's it, basically. Mind you, that's all you see. They give you celebrities to follow that are multi-millionaires or billionaires even. That's all you've had since childbirth. These are the roles models you get shown, you know.

And, wonderful Egypt is now democratic, with a puppet government that we put in, of course. As I said before, the first thing you do, is you get them into massive debt and then you get the IMF in to give them

a loan, which they never get out of the debt and then the IMF runs the country. Literally, the IMF does come in with managers and they run your country for you, and you still have your titular puppet government, mind you.

“Egypt agrees to deal for \$4.8-billion IMF loan”

Alan: It says here. So, they’ve:

“Egypt reached a preliminary agreement on Tuesday with the International Monetary Fund for a \$4.8-billion (U.S.) loan, a step seen as vital to shoring up the nation’s finances.”

Alan: That’ll happen all over the place, where they didn’t have these central banks, or debt, like Libya had no debt, at all, in fact. And this article too I’ll put up tonight; it’s called:

“Gaza: ‘It’s Mostly Punishment...’”

Alan: It says.

“‘There is no country on Earth that would tolerate missiles raining down on its citizens from outside its borders,’ President Barack Obama said at a press conference last week. He drew on this general observation in order to justify Operation Pillar of Defense, Israel’s most recent military campaign in the Gaza Strip. In describing the situation this way, he assumes, like many others, that Gaza is a political entity external and independent of Israel. This is not so. It is true that Israel officially disengaged from the Gaza Strip in August 2005, withdrawing its ground troops and evacuating the Israeli settlements there. But despite the absence of a permanent ground presence, Israel has maintained a crushing control over Gaza from that moment until today. The testimonies of Israeli army veterans expose the truth of that ‘disengagement.’”

Alan: Of what disengagement means.

"Before Operation Pillar of Defense, after all, Israel launched Operations Summer Rains and Autumn Clouds in 2006, and Hot Winter and Cast Lead in 2008—all involving ground invasions. In one testimony, a veteran speaks of 'a battalion operation' in Gaza that lasted for five months, where the soldiers were ordered to shoot 'to draw out terrorists' so they 'could kill a few.'"

Alan: And then, they've got

"Israeli naval blockades stop Gazans from fishing, a main source of food in the Strip. Air blockades prevent freedom of movement. Israel does not allow building materials into the area, forbids exports to the West Bank and Israel, and (other than emergency humanitarian cases) prohibits movement between the Gaza Strip and the West Bank. It controls the Palestinian economy by periodically withholding import taxes. Its restrictions have impeded the expansion and upgrading of the Strip's woeful sewage infrastructure, which could render life in Gaza untenable within a decade. The blocking of seawater desalination has turned the water supply into a health hazard."

Alan: And Israel gave them power shortages and all the rest of it, too. So it goes on and on and on and it gives you some testimonies by some Israeli troops, what they were actually doing in there. They're even talking about the people looting. These were really poor poor people, he says, but the soldiers were actually going in to their houses and trying to loot things and even cutlery, anything; anything at all. Just loot them because they're just, well, animals, you see. That's how they're taught: they're animals.

The...

"European Parliament..."

Alan: Strangely enough...

"...warns against United Nations internet control"

Alan: It'd be interesting to see who they want to control it; it'll be themselves, of course.

"The UN should not be allowed to take over control of the internet, Euro MPs have warned."

"...Reports in the Russian press have suggested the Kremlin and others wanted control of key internet systems passed to a UN agency. Internet control currently lies largely with US-based groups such as Icann, which regulates the web address system. The European Parliament has said the UN's International Telecommunications Union (ITU) was 'not the appropriate body' to have authority."

"The ITU has said a new treaty was needed to ensure 'the free flow of information around the world, promoting affordable and equitable access for all and laying the foundation for ongoing innovation and market growth.' The UN agency is hosting the conference to draw up the treaty between 3 and 14 December in Dubai. Members of the European Parliament backed a resolution which urged member states to reject changes to the International Telecommunication Regulations (ITR) which would 'negatively impact the internet, its architecture, operations, content and security, business relations, internet governance and the free flow of information online.'"

Alan: Then it says,

""Equal Rights""

Alan: Well, that's something. It'll be everybody else who uses the Internet, they'll probably start taxing us all, licensing us all, so we'll pay for all those who don't have the Internet in other countries. There'll be something like that, here. That's where they're going with all this stuff. Nothing is ever done for your benefit, folks.

And it says here,

"Jewish, Christian groups clash over U.S. aid to Israel"

Alan: It says.

"Jewish groups have reacted furiously to a letter to Congress by 15 leaders of Christian denominations asking for a review of whether some of the three billion dollars in annual United States aid to Israel is being used in violation of U.S. law and policies."

Alan: I think they try this every so often to stop the aid and, of course, they retaliate and nothing happens.

Tonight too, I'll put up an article about one of the mayors in Mexico, who was killed the other day, trying to stop drugs etc. It's just incredible what's happening down there. And this woman has been attacked twice before and shot a few times, as well. She was a mayor. She had her own children and she did her best and all the rest of it for the people, to stop the drugs. But it's not the policy to stop the drugs, because, you see, the big folk who run the world, run the drug trades, as well. And it profits good to them. They don't care where the profit comes from. But I'll put this link up tonight and you can read about this woman. It was quite a life she had and she certainly stuck to her convictions. Also:

"Millions of lonely people: The tragic legacy of the Left's war on families"

Alan: Well, it's not just the left. The left works with the right at the higher levels. I'm not talking about the people that you know. I'm talking about the ones who really run the world and they run both sides of it and that's by tradition, by the way. And that was part of their goal: destroy the family and destroy the natural community. The communities that they re-create are all run by "well-being specialists," that come in and talk to you like a child: how are we today? Are we feeling well today? You know etc etc. Anyway, I'll put this article up, as well, to show you how folk are just going into depression... mind you, I guess it'll help speed up the death rate, as they commit suicide and get euthanasia pills offered to them, as well. And,

"Obama wants more military aid to Israel after ceasefire"

Alan: I mean, it's more than the 3 billion they were talking about, with the Christian-Israeli thing. I mean they get missiles galore and everything else. Anyway, Obama's just promised he's going to give them a lot more military and financial aid, after the ceasefire agreement, it says here. So, back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Also, John Pilger does some good stuff. I don't agree with everything he says, mind you, but he certainly does some good stuff and he has been all over the world and put his own personal body in the front lines, you might say, in different countries that are war torn. But he goes on about the BBC and its propaganda and its historical role of pushing propaganda and he says,

"In Peter Watkins' remarkable BBC film, The War Game, which foresaw the aftermath of an attack on London with a one-megaton nuclear bomb, the narrator says: 'On almost the entire subject of thermo-clear weapons, there is now practically total silence in the press, official publications and on TV. Is there hope to be found in this silence?' The truth of this statement was equal to its irony. "

Alan: Because then it says,

"On 24 November, 1965, the BBC banned The War Game as 'too horrifying for the medium of broadcasting.' This was false. The real reason was spelt out by the chairman of the BBC Board of Governors, Lord Normanbrook, in a secret letter to the Secretary to the Cabinet,..."

Alan: That's the politician:

"... Sir Burke Trend. '[The War Game] is not designed as propaganda,' he wrote, 'it is intended as a purely factual statement and is based on careful research into official material... But the showing of the film on television might have a significant effect on public attitudes towards the policy of the nuclear deterrent.'"

"Following a screening attended by senior Whitehall officials, the film was banned because it told an intolerable truth."

Alan: You'd all get blown up and that was it.

"Sixteen years later, the then BBC director-general, Sir Ian Trethowan, renewed the ban, saying that he feared for the film's effect on people of 'limited mental intelligence.'"

Alan: That's the average viewer of the BBC. But then he goes on to how they pretend that they're fostering trust amongst the public and so on and so on. He says,

"This is notably true in the Middle East where the Israeli state has successfully intimidated the BBC into presenting the theft of Palestinian land and the caging, torturing and killing of its people as an intractable 'conflict' between equals. "

Alan: That's how it's portrayed to the general person.

"Standing in the rubble from an Israeli attack, one BBC journalist went further and referred to 'Gaza's strong culture of martyrdom.'"

Alan: Really? "Strong culture of martyrdom"?

"So great is this distortion that young viewers of BBC News have told Glasgow University researchers they are left with the impression that Palestinians are the illegal colonisers of their own country. The current BBC 'coverage' of Gaza's genocidal misery reinforces this."

Alan: And then they go into some more history of the BBC and how it was set up as a propaganda outfit, of course. And it's owned by the government and the establishment at the very top. And how they've always used it for propagandic purposes. And they decide what you're supposed to know and what you're not supposed to know; how you're supposed to see things, perceive things. And they always leave you with the opinions you're supposed to have, that your betters have left you with. It works awfully well, but all television really does. All television does. There's no such thing as real, unbiased anything out there. There really isn't. Not in this day and age. There certainly, certainly isn't. I don't care what they show you. Doesn't happen. But, as I say, it's worth reading this article because he goes on and gives you more and more and more of the history of the BBC and the colonial wars and how the BBC covered all the colonial wars etc etc. And how they even really went overboard to cover up the illegal wars that Blair and Bush had on the invasion of Iraq and the massive slaughtering and so on. It's well worth a read.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 10:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1709](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on November the 28th, 2012.

For newcomers as always I get this out of the road right away at the beginning of the broadcast, to tell you to make sure that you use cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find lots and lots of audios for free download and transcripts too on all the sites listed on the .com site for print up as well. And you can get transcripts of the talks I've given in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And you can take your choice from there.

And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell products. All I have is the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to get through. And I certainly could go the commercial way, no problem at all, but I've been doing it this way to try to keep honesty in it because you're kind of compromised if you start selling all kinds of products with various claims and so on.

So it's up to you, the listeners, to keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and show some kind of appreciation because I know there are lots and

lots of authors out there that have been using my stuff over the years because I get feedback from the American author societies and various other groups and individuals. And I don't have time to churn out the books myself because I'm doing a show like this which takes all day basically to get anything decent worth reading.

And so you can support me as I say by buying the books and discs. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can use personal checks to Canada and you can still use international postal money orders from the post office. You can also send cash or you can use Paypal. And across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations as always are awfully, awfully welcome.

But we do live in this time of an "Age of Transition" they call it, the Age of Transition in this Century of Change. I keep stressing this because academia talked about this for an awful long time in the 20th century. This is the time when the planned society for the planned world all has to take shape and come to total complete fruition, be completed in this century. And you're seeing the beginnings of it. What you're seeing at the moment is disrupting everything, but this is just the beginning of where they want to take the entire world. And these globalists have been at this for an awful long time, centuries in fact, setting this whole thing up.

Most of it's done through treaties through the United Nations because the United Nations was set up by the same boys who came up with this whole global idea in the first place, who were really members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London, big bankers, international lenders. And they got a royal charter to exist; they're a private organization. They have Council on Foreign Relations members in other countries and they all work together. It's all members of the same group really and they are working in every government across the planet to bring in this society. And they groom their members very young. And they can even tell them when they're very young when they're going to make them a prime minister or a president because they give you your presidents and prime ministers. That's how completely organized this incredible system is.

And through the United Nations and their umbrella organizations and their foundations which employ thousands of nongovernmental organizations it's all coming to pass as we live and people are seeing the fallout from a thousand, maybe thousands of different areas actually hitting them at once and they're trying to fight it by simply complaining. All we're doing is bitching about it. And they don't really understand what's behind it, the big picture as I say behind it, the massive organizational abilities of those at the top. You already have a global government. You don't have to need a base for it even because it's already there. It's already there with its machinery, all set up and working as we speak. And long ago the boys knew they could bring this off quite easily by taking over and globalizing, standardizing everything across the world, starting of course with your schools and then treaties for all businesses. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the big system we're born into and that no one explains to you. And everyone hears other people complaining about what's happening to them personally, or 'oh look at this' and 'oh look at that,' which the media throws out to you everyday to complain about. But they don't go into the big things behind things. "What's behind all that?" as they call it. And unless you understand what's behind it all, you won't understand even what you're complaining about; never mind what you're trying to fight. And what you're trying to fight is something so incredibly overwhelming because it's an entirely new system of controlling the planet, everything on the planet and everybody on the planet, all economies, all resources, all taxations, all energy, everything basically. By the mixing of international corporations and philanthropies by the way that have got a big deal to do with it, that are generally owned by the same guys who own the corporations, which is the international lenders themselves who set up this stuff under the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they've pretty well pulled it off in a hundred years. They've got exactly what they want through treaties and so on.

But the money system stays the same. And the same people controlling the money system stay the same because you see as I say the guys who designed this system were money boys themselves. And they had no intention of ever lowering their own standards of living as they brought so-called democracy across the world. Democracy is a cover for this totalitarian system, for those who haven't quite got it. And they always use democracy to those who are under obvious totalitarian authorities. But we're the same ourselves now, we just don't know it yet. It's more evident in some countries like Britain and the U.S. after 9/11. And it's really steamrolling ahead but even there they still don't quite get it that this is for a permanent thing. It's not going to change. It's going to get worse.

But here is an article here for instance about the venture capitalists that are called "vulture capitalists" and I've mentioned vulture capitalists before. And it says:

"The ambassador from Argentina sees "vulture" capitalists circling the shaky economy of his South American nation. Ambassador Jorge Arguello is outraged by New York investors who are demanding that they be paid the full amount on bonds they bought at fire-sale prices in 2001 after the Argentine economy collapsed."

Alan: I can remember when that happened because the people chased, they were going after the banking families down there and they were given sanctuary in Canada. They all ran up to Canada, it was in the newspapers at the time. And I often wonder if these banking families were working with these guys in New York who stepped in to buy all the stocks up for pennies on the dollar.

Anyway it says:

"He is complaining about speculators such as billionaire Paul Singer, who has refused to be shortchanged on his claim of \$1.6 billion and has persuaded the West African nation of Ghana to seize an Argentine naval training ship as collateral. In an open letter posted on the Argentine Embassy's website, Mr. Arguello denounced Mr. Singer for buying Argentine government bonds for pennies on the dollar and now demanding full repayment. He noted that many other creditors settled for a 70 percent loss on their investments in a government bond restructuring about six years ago."

Alan: But not Mr. Singer you see, pound of flesh and so on, all that stuff.

It says:

""Today, it is clear to everyone who the vulture funds are, how they operate and what their essence is: speculation,""

Alan: I think it's more than speculation. I think it's international gangsterism myself. And they cause the problems and then they go in and buy up things for a penny on the dollar and they've got the full force of the law since they run the law systems as well.

Anyway it says:

""The entire world is watching ever more closely how this confrontation will evolve: a confrontation between a law-abiding country and government that honors their debts and a group of speculators who insist on flapping their wings like vultures." The "vultures" landed last week in a New York courtroom, where U.S. District Judge Thomas Griesa ordered the government of President Cristina Fernandez to pay \$1.3 billion to Mr. Singer and other investors who refused to renegotiate their investments. The case ended up in a U.S. federal court because Argentina agreed to abide by U.S. law when it sold the original bonds in the United States. The judge also barred Argentina from paying the bondholders who accepted the lower bond payments before settling with Mr. Singer and his fellow plaintiffs. "After 10 years of litigation, this is a just result," Judge Griesa said."

Alan: So you can't win with them you see, it's international gangsterism. And they can cause the problems and they can profit from the problems too. And then I'll put another article up too on the same thing again to do with the judge basically going ahead with this. And I think there's a little video on it too. I'll put this up as well, there are two articles on this and it will be forgotten of course. But this has been

going on forever you understand. There is definitely organized crime in banking and banking families; there's no doubt about it, always has been.

Now for those who are really into austerity times and you're freezing in Britain as you cut back on your heating because of the cost of energy and all the rest of it, carbon taxes and goodness knows what else, then I'll put up an article tonight...

"Queen toasts Emir of Kuwait at state banquet"

Alan: So she holds a state banquet for him and the reason she is promoting it you see is because she paid tribute to "Kuwait's promotion of vibrant democracy." You know what Britain has itself, democracy, this democracy thing. So he's promoting democracy, but vibrantly too. And I'll also put up the photograph at the banquet hall and just to let you know, I'm sure they cut all the heating back for the hall that night too and gave them all fur coats and stuff. But that's austerity for you.

Now, when you knock a pillar down that's holding up a massive roof you weaken all the other pillars. It's quite easy then to knock the second one down and the third one down and so on. That's why nature basically evolves itself into societies that have basic, basic simple rules. Once you break one of the simple rules for any particular individual or group then it's fair game for the next one. It weakens all the rest of the structure and society begins to crumble just like the pillars and down comes the roof. And when you give more rights to one group, the next group that comes along says 'oh you gave it to them, you got to give it to us,' you see. That's how it's working. And there are bigger things behind all of this too, to destroy society as you know it. That is a definite movement by the way; it's funded from the top.

But here's:

"Animal welfare:"

It says:

"...Germany moves to ban bestiality"

Alan: Well they already have it banned. They're only making it more clear. They're clarifying it basically, what the laws are.

It says:

"Germany's ruling coalition is calling for a ban on bestiality – or the practice of having sex with animals. The German parliament's agriculture committee is considering making it an offence not only to hurt an animal but also to force it into unnatural sex."

Alan: That's with other species.

"Offenders could face a hefty fine. A final vote will be held in the Bundestag on the 14 of December. Germany legalized bestiality (zoophilia)..."

Alan: They call it.

"...in 1969, except when the animal suffered "significant harm"."

Alan: I guess the animal must have gone to the court and complained, right? Do you understand how mad things get when you get off the basic track of common sense and sensibility?

"But animal rights groups have campaigned for a change in the law and Hans-Michael Goldmann, the head of the parliamentary committee investigating the new amendment, told the Tageszeitung newspaper that the new legislation was intended to clarify the current legal position. ""With this explicit ban, it will be easier to impose penalties and to improve animal protection." "

So there's:

"A fine of up to 25,000 euros is proposed if someone forces an animal to commit "actions alien to the species""

And then it says here:

"But Michael Kiok,"

Alan: Unfortunate name if you take away the "i".

"...the chairman of the pressure group Zoophile Engagement for Tolerance and Information (Zeta), said he was going to take legal action to fight the proposed changes. "It is unthinkable that any sexual act

with an animal is punished without proof that the animal has come to any harm," he said, adding that animals are capable of showing what they do, or do not, want to do. "We see animals as partners..."

Alan: Oh, they're partners now.

"... and not as a means of gratification. We don't force them to do anything."

Alan: They just talk them into it of course.

"Animals are much easier to understand than women," Mr Kiok claimed."

Alan: So there you go. There you go.

And it says:

"The law was changed in the UK in 2003, which reduced the maximum sentence from life imprisonment to two years. The act however, is permissible in Belgium, Denmark and Sweden, though Stockholm is considering a change in the legislation."

Alan: It says. So there you go. Down go the pillars and so on, and out comes the groups that are actually indulging in this strange act. And they'll probably get the rights regardless because they'll go to the United Nations you know. And the United Nations is meant to destroy all that was to bring in the new, which is them, totalitarian rule worldwide.

Now in Britain too the tax man is going SWAT, you know James Bond SWAT stuff. It says:

"The TAXMAN seeks permission to break speed limit along with 999 crews...."

Alan: That's emergency crews and so on.

And it says:

- "Bomb disposal units, the blood transfusion service and mountain and mine rescue teams could also be included."

- “Security Services also seeking permission under new initiative currently under consultation.”

So it says:

“HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC) wants to join the police, fire, and ambulance and ‘life-saving’ crews who have a special exemption from obeying the speed limit.”

“The proposals, now out for consultation, examine the possibility of extending speed limit exemptions to other services apart from police, fire and ambulance.”

Alan: But then they go into other things too. That all the cases they’re pursuing all the time, it’s just like high, it’s like James Bond stuff chasing all this illegal stuff that’s going on, etcetera, and they have to have all these special powers. So, there you go, the tax, eh, the voluntary income tax, you know the wartime taxes that they introduced temporarily etcetera.

And this is a good one here because if you’re brought up in a totalitarian system wherever the state and its organs, which are generally all the media of the state, say something you will believe it. You’ll believe it because you’ve been trained to believe it. And you wouldn’t imagine that you’ve been conned, or there’s a joke in it, even a joke in there actually.

It says:

“The online version of the Chinese Communist Party’s official newspaper appears to have fallen for a spoof by the US satirical website, The Onion.”

Alan: And we’ll see about what the onion has peeled in China when we come back after these messages.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I’m back and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And I’m reading about this spoof that went into China and they believed it and they printed it in their main newspaper. It says:

“The People’s Daily ran a 55-page photo spread of North Korean leader Kim Jong-un after he was declared The Onion’s Sexiest Man Alive for 2012. He is shown riding horses, holding children and greeting his troops. The spread is accompanied by tongue-in-cheek quotes from The Onion about the “Pyongyang-born heart-throb”. “With his devastatingly handsome, round face, his boyish charm, and his

strong, sturdy frame, this Pyongyang-born heart-throb is every woman's dream come true," the People's Daily quoted The Onion as saying. "Blessed with an air of power that masks an unmistakable cute, cuddly side, Kim made this newspaper's editorial board swoon with his impeccable fashion sense, chic short hairstyle and, of course, that famous smile."

So it says here that:

"One of the freelance journalists, said: "It's amazing that the People's Daily doesn't know that the Onion is a satirical website. Now they are the laughing stock of the world media."

Alan: So it just shows you again they're under a totalitarian system that really is so straight-faced about everything. And mind you too there's a lot of stuff that they come out with too that they should be laughing at but they don't because they're trained that way under totalitarian regimes; it's kind of dangerous to laugh at the wrong time. But there you go, they actually published that. We'll see the same here too. I mean when you look at the United Nations declarations too they seem so ludicrous and yet people just, you know, 'oh well it doesn't affect me,' but it actually does affect you. It affects everyone in the world.

Also tonight, this ties in with what I mentioned last week about technocracy, which is a science supposedly of running the world, where everyone will be based, all monies will be based on energy outputs and consumptions. An old idea that came forward during FDR's day. In fact the guy who invented it wanted to make FDR basically a despot to rule America and become a dictator. And they never threw it away of course because you see all these organizations are associated. They all come out of one organization. Communism, Socialism, all of them come out of the same organization. And it's run at the top by Capitalism, for those who haven't figured that out.

But it says they want a parliament of the world. An old idea that goes back into the 1800's too. And it says here:

"Congress of the State of Jalisco supports appeal for a UN Parliamentary Assembly"

Alan: It's a congress; it means a government, folks, for those who haven't got it. And it's from the Campaign for a United Nations Parliament. And it goes through this Mexican state, one of the latest ones to join.

"...has joined the international appeal for the establishment of a United Nations Parliamentary Assembly. At a ceremony that was held last week in the state's capital, an agreement to that effect was formally

signed. The appeal is addressed to the United Nations and the governments of its member states, including Mexico, and calls on them to implement “democratic participation and representation at the global level.””

Alan: And it goes through the different members from that particular country who were there and attended it and so on. And along with that I’ll put up a few other ones. Here’s one for instance; it says:

“In this second interview for the United Nations Parliamentary Assembly campaign’s blog I talk to Andreas Gross, a Member of Parliament from Switzerland...”

Alan: A lot of your parliamentarians are already in it, the same in America too by the way. Americans don’t know that. Many of their politicians are members that are pushing, they also call it the World Federalist Society and they’ve got a whole bunch of them all working the same goal of a parliament of the world. Shelley talked about it too you see.

So anyway it says:

“... Andreas Gross, a Member of Parliament from Switzerland and Chair of the Socialist Group in the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, who recently participated in the “World Forum for Democracy” in Strasbourg which was organized by the Council of Europe.”

Alan: Now the Council of Europe are the guys that were set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs who also picked the communist side of things to bring all this to be. We have to all be run in a communistic fashion at the bottom, the masses that is, so as the elite above us can relax and put their feet up you know.

And it says:

“As a step towards global democracy, Andreas Gross advocates “a globalization of the Strasbourg model”.”

“After a stint as a professional journalist, Andreas obtained a degree in political science, and co-founded the “Workshop for Direct Democracy” in Zurich, Switzerland, in 1988. He was elected to the Municipal Council of the city of Zurich in 1986, and then to the National Council in 1991. He was one of the key persons who fought for Switzerland to join the United Nations and is an internationally recognized expert on direct democracy.”

Alan: An expert on “direct democracy”. But that was like revolution with the red flag and all that.

“In June 2003, he was appointed Special Rapporteur on the political situation in Chechnya for the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe....”

Alan: So they go through his different credentials and all the rest of things. And they have a chat on here with this guy about the World Forum for Democracy and other things that are happening. There’s an audio of the interview here plus a written transcript as well; so either the audio or the transcript.

Another one too is this one here. It’s from the same group, by the way, for a United Nations Parliamentary Assembly.

“The documentary film “World Vote Now”...”

Alan: It’s called.

“...that premiered three years ago and runs over 77 minutes was now released in full length at vimeopro.com.”

Alan: So I’ll put that link up and you can actually hear these feral globalists prattle on about their wonderful society of communism they’re going to run over us because they’ll be the leaders you see. Communist leaders always live awfully well, really high, you know pretty high on the living standards.

It says:

“The movie that was shot from 2001 to 2009 in 26 countries explores the possibility of a world referendum and features interviews with people from all walks of life.”

Alan: Except the ordinary folks like you. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big campaign that's been going on for many, many years, the campaign for a United Nations parliament of the world. It's a parliamentary assembly they call it. And to do with their video now is out, so I'll put this link up tonight; and they go through, it says this:

""The fundamental and simple idea behind the film is that if democracy is such a beneficial way to improve the governance and development of so many countries and their people, why not try it at the global level as well? When we made World Vote Now nobody could have predicted that there would be democratic revolutions and mass uprisings from Egypt to Wall Street, from Spain to Russia."

Alan: Oh yeah they did because you see the same boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs with MI6, CIA, and all the rest, trained all these revolutionaries and soft powers as they call them, NGOs, to infiltrate these countries and riot from within. Brzezinski even went through that himself. So, I'll put this link up tonight too and you can see that for yourselves. But this is a very real deal of course; it's definitely going to go that way. First they wanted a united Europe, remember, and then a united Americas. We're already going, still working on that by the way, we're still integrating with the U.S. and Latin America; and then the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim regions; it all came out of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. They designed all of this a long time ago. And you have to go into their own records and you'll find it.

Now, here's another article too from another Member of the European Parliament...

"MEP Joe Leinen..."

Alan: It's like Lenin, isn't it?

"...explains why we urgently need a UN Parliamentary Assembly"

And it says:

"In this first interview for the UNPA campaign's new blog I talk to Jo Leinen from Germany who has been a Member of the European Parliament since 1999 and who acts as Co-Chair of the UNPA campaign's Parliamentary Advisory Group."

Alan: Now remember too the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and you got to get Quigley's book on, "The Anglo American Establishment" because he goes through a lot of the setup for this very, very

system and how they'd get three trading blocs and then they'd merge them together under a world parliament. And they set up the United Nations. That's who set up the United Nations.

It says:

"Among other things, Jo Leinen has served as President of the Union of European Federalists and he is now President of the European Movement International."

Alan: I think Hillary Clinton is a member of the World Federalist Society. So was, was it Dan Rather and a few other ones as well.

And it says:

" From 2004 to 2009 Jo Leinen was chair of the European Parliament's Committee on Constitutional Affairs and from 2009 to January 2012 of the Committee on the Environment and Consumer Safety. I have asked him why a UN Parliamentary Assembly is important, whether there are lessons to be drawn from the European Parliament and how he came to support the idea."

Alan: And then they go through the talk you know and the guy explains it, why he got into it and all the rest of it. But actually he's been told to get into it. He's probably been breed to get into it actually. And I'm not kidding about that too because they're generally intergenerational these guys.

It says:

"It's more than 10 years ago that I thought that global problems need global solutions and the decision-making on the global level should be democratically accountable – so we needed a citizens' chamber, the parliaments, to play a big role on the global level."

Alan: And he participates in various climate conferences; see, they use all the same techniques, the environment and all that, all the things, the same things that were put out there by the boys at the top for the new world that's coming in. All the excuses like climate stuff and so on. They're all involved. They run all these things, these guys, and they're complete globalists and utter socialists. But they live like multi-millionaires ruling over you, you understand. It's great to be a communist if you're ruling over millions of people. And he says:

“... and I could see the stalemate of diplomats that are not able to find a good solution and I’m sure that citizen representatives like parliamentarians could give a new dynamic and a new push to this global concern and even saving this global good, the atmosphere, which belongs to all of us – so I think there would be a new element in global politics if parliamentarians come in better than now.”

Alan: He says, and then he prattles on about his same spiel of you know all the reasons they have to have a global parliament. Anything will do, but mind you as I say they always give you the reasons and they institutionalize the terminology by the way. You know Lenin said we shall win by slogans; and you’ve got all the terms already in your brain. They’ve been institutionalized through every talk that you’ve heard on government, on energy, on climate change, and all this. I mean they’ve got it embedded everywhere you see.

Also, in this article too,

“Manifesto for Global Democracy and proposal for United Nations Parliamentary Assembly Presented”

Alan: So, I’ll put up the manifesto for it. They always have manifestos you understand. And it’s all funded by the international corporations as well. They fund the communist side you see because that’s who’s going to govern all of you and make it easier for the CEOs of the corporations to be left alone you see. They won’t take any heat at all. And it gives you all the lists of the different people across the world who are parts of it, and people who are Pulitzer Prize winners and all the rest of it, and top scientists, that are all members of this World Parliamentary Association.

“Twenty Nobel laureates so far on record who supported a world parliament”

Alan: I’ll put that up as well for those who care to have a gander at it. It’s very, very real because you’ve got to understand that this is affecting all of your lives. Everything is interconnected today, for those who don’t get it. Everything to do with economics, your international banking system was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Your central banking system all under the Bank for International Settlements was set up for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. And the United Nations was set up by them too. Their branch in America drafted up the amalgamation for the Americas under NAFTA and GATT. They came out themselves; the Council on Foreign Relations came out on Canadian television and said so.

So, these are all unelected institutions and groups. They are private organizations. But they have been running the world for well over a hundred years, under different names but for the last hundred years they’ve been using these particular titles. But they go through the whole techniques that they’re using,

and all the declarations they've got out, and they get treaties signed and as I say they get all top scientists on board with it. They talk about, they even go into the past too, Einstein of course was a globalist.

It says:

"As Einstein, Thomas Mann (literature, 1929), John Boyd Orr (peace, 1949) and Albert Camus (literature, 1957) believed in the necessity of supranational integration..."

Alan: That's complete integration. That's doing away with the nations, exactly what international communism was built to be you see.

"...and a global parliament. The latter two actively supported the World Federalist Movement."

Alan: You'd be surprised how many of your reporters belong to the CFR and World Federalist Movement. Even the one that said, "That's just the way it is," the guy, one of the main guys who gave Americans their news all through the Vietnam War and so on. He was a member of the World Federalist Movement.

"In 2004, the "World Campaign for In-Depth Reform of the System of International Institutions" published its London Declaration..."

Alan: They're always giving declarations and manifestos. London Declaration, they've got the links here too.

"...which included a call for "the world's citizens to be directly represented in the international institutions" and said that "work could move towards creating a parliamentary assembly.""

Alan: It's for the world.

"Among others, this declaration was endorsed by Nobel laureates..."

Alan: And it gives you the names of them and so on.

"When the Committee for a World Parliament was formed in Paris in the mid-1990s, it was immediately supported by Nobel Peace laureates Nelson Mandela (1993)..."

Alan: Well naturally.

"...and Shimon Peres (1994). The Peace Nobel Prize laureate of 1983, Lech Walesa, in interviews and speeches has also repeatedly talked about the need for a global parliament."

Alan: And there's many, many more of course. Also tonight I'll talk about again the United Nations and it's amazing, you see they've got fingers in every pie. Every pie, right down to your family by the way, and the schooling of your children and particular indoctrination right down to masturbation of your children. I've gone through that before. They actually want that to be taught in school, I mean like openly. I mean like practical practice you know. And I've mentioned all of these things in the past. Anyway, this is from the United Nations too...

"Global Pulse is an innovation initiative of the United Nations Secretary-General, harnessing today's new world of digital data and real-time analytics to gain a better understanding of changes in human well-being."

Alan: As you go into austerity you see and get your new indoctrination just be happy, if you can't get happy we'll give you pharma drugs and stuff and make you happy. Exactly what we know Brave New World was about too, you had your Soma drugs. They're actually doing it all, they're drugging the children for goodness sake. And you don't mind, you see you're all contaminated, you've gone down the hill and allowed all this to happen. You get to a point of contamination where anything goes and then they steamroll it and that's it. We're there now.

"Global pulse hopes to contribute a future in which access to better information sooner makes it possible to keep international development..."

Alan: You understand there is international development. All these things that I'm talking about from the United Nations, all these different thousands of NGOs and organizations that are all working on different parts of it, this is called international development.

And:

"...protect the world's most vulnerable populations, and strengthen resilience to global shocks."

Alan: It says, and that's what we're doing in Europe, we're bailing out Europe as well and so is America and Canada by the way throwing money at there too. That's throwing money across the whole world,

global shocks.

"Global Pulse functions as an innovation laboratory, bringing together expertise from UN agencies, governments, academia, and the private sector ..."

Alan: Your international corporations.

"...to research, develop, test and share tools and approaches for harnessing real-time data for more effective and efficient policy action."

Alan: So here's a United Nations with its policy actions, its manifestos, who nobody elected. We don't elect them. They are non-democratic but they always use democracy when they want to invade countries using NATO.

And it says:

"Our implementation strategy takes a systems-based approach, with three interdependent areas of activity:"

1. "Data Research: Global Pulse is discovering new indicators in digital data with the potential to give us a real-time understanding of community well being and real-time feedback on whether our policies and programmes are working."

Alan: Did you know that they've got programs and policies working on you? Did you know that? You don't even know what they are, do you? They're right down to your local area, the ICLEI that's grafted itself onto your councils to do with environment, planning permissions, and all that kind of thing; that's all part of it; that's just one of thousands.

2. "Technology toolkit: Global Pulse is assembling a toolkit of free and open source software tools that will allow development experts to mine real-time data for digital signals, share hypotheses with trusted colleagues, and make evidence-based decisions."

Alan: All of your data from your cell phones and everything, these guys are into in real time. And they've got the pulse, that's why they call it, the pulse, the pulse of the public. I mentioned this years ago. And they know exactly what people are being sour about one day or happy about the next. They know exactly what to tweak here and tweak there. They even know if you're sour about something they'll give you a

happy story in the media tomorrow, they'll make it a meme, and it's bunged out there and you'll be prattling about it. You're managed like animals in a cage. I'm not kidding you, it's that detailed.

3. "Pulse Lab Network: Global Pulse is partnering with Member States..."

Alan: That's all the nations.

"...to establish an integrated network of country-level innovation centers, or Pulse Labs, that will bring together government experts, UN agencies, academia and the private sector to pioneer new applications of real-time data to development challenges."

Alan: Challenges, and then anything that goes against their changes they'll have to annul it somehow or overcome it.

"The recent waves of global shocks – food, fuel, and financial – have revealed a wide gap between the onset of a global crisis and the availability of actionable information for decision makers to protect the world's most vulnerable populations. Traditional statistics have been effective in tracking medium- to longer- term development trends, but – given the latency of the data generated – are ineffective in generating the type of real-time information decision makers need in developing timely actions to help vulnerable populations cope with crises.

Alan: Now they don't give a damn about, but they use all these weak and all these poor souls and all that, third world countries, as a front. They have no time for them at all. They have demolished them in the past. The bankers run the United Nations, don't forget it. And the International Monetary Fund, that gets all these nations in massive debt, don't forget that. So they've got the real-time pulse on you and as I say then you go into this one here on their labs, and again it goes into what they're doing,

"...establish key partnerships, pilot real-time monitoring approaches at the country level, and support the adoption of proven approaches globally."

Alan: And the Pulse Labs operate as hubs where they get all your info coming in. They have experts that can analyze it, they even have computers that analyze what you're even yapping about, what your themes are, memes are, and all the rest of it. What your grouches are or what your happy times are.

"Prototyping countries are self-selected, taking geographic balance into consideration. Host countries must express an explicit interest in hosting a lab and must be willing to share lessons, experiences and

findings with labs in other countries.”

“...Labs will draw both on the regional expertise of the host countries as well as the international network of United Nations agencies.”

Alan: These are all the NGOs and the agencies that are all working together, all unelected. Thousands of groups all financed by big corporations and the foundations, the front groups. The foundations are the money guys; they throw out trillions of dollars to these NGOs. You're run by a parallel government, a real government. The parallel one is the real one, not the one that you vote in. Quigley himself who was the historian remember of the Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, he said that. He said that, he said these guys are responsible for every war in the world but through it all they will bring a united planet together, all together. So they're doing it for a good cause you understand. All this slaughter, etcetera, it's for a good cause. And they create mayhem across the planet to say oh my look at the mess, we need a global government which we will happen to run, you know. Anyway, here they are, right down to as I say grabbing all your data daily in real-time and they know exactly what every little area is talking about, and what you're talking about. And you haven't given permission for any of this to be given to them, never mind what they'll come out with on how to regulate and work on you personally. You don't even know it's happening to you.

Also, I'll put up this one too; it ties in with it by the way. And it's from CERTS. And it's the Consortium for Electric Reliability Technology Solutions, getting back to technocracy. The science of Technocracy, energy outputs, energy credits, all that kind of stuff, how you're all going to get taxed and all this kind of stuff. And how big corporations will run you using energy as the currency eventually. And it will actually be the commodity as well, right down to a chocolate bar and how much energy it made to make that chocolate bar. You'll pay your carbon taxes on it too and various other things. This is all technocracy. And this one is called; it's from CERTS as I say, the Consortium for Electric Reliability Technology Solutions.

“Vision”

It says:

“The U.S. electric power system is in the midst of a fundamental transition from a centrally planned and utility-controlled structure to one that will depend on competitive market forces for investment, operations, and reliability management. Electricity system operators are being challenged to maintain the reliability of the grid and support economic transfers of power as the industry's structure changes and market rules evolve.”

Alan: What it's about is your tax money going into these big private corporations that are taking over all of the grid, even the public utilities across the world. And they're creating a smart grid worldwide of course. And if they want electricity in one country to do something special they will simply cut you off in some other country or some other area within a country. And this CERT goes into it. And it's all been done; I mean when are these things even discussed in any government? They were never discussed in any government. You understand all the big things that happen don't even generally get mentioned in your government. It's above your government. Your governments are told what to do. Quigley mentioned that they put in your politicians. They have for a hundred years in every country where the CFR is. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I take Rick from New York, I'll put up again tonight, I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, it's called "Smart Grid: The Implementation of Technocracy". And I read it last week, at least half of it last week but you got to understand what's really happening. You're living through an old script, an old plan. Now we'll see if Rick is still there, are you there Rick?

Rick: Yes I am. How are you doing Mr. Watt?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Rick: Yeah, what I wanted to say is basically when you talk about organizations like the Bank for International Settlements, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That if you look into the history of Freemasonry there is a graphic of a square and compass and in between the two sides of the compass is the hammer and sickle of the Marxist tradition. And what you find is that Karl Marx was a member of the Grand Orient.

Alan: That was also the symbol of British Freemasonry too. They used the hammer inside the compass. See, the revolutionary movements were a front to begin with for the money boys that already existed. And they set up the revolutionary movements to take over this world, and they created Freemasonry. It really broke out in the 1700's. They tried before with Rosicrucians and so on.

Rick: It comes out of the Templars and being prosecuted and then going on to Scotland and all that, yep, Rosslyn Chapel.

Alan: It's a very, very old thing but even Albert Pike mentions in his own book and he was basically the pope of Freemasonry at one time. And he said we always say "Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity", as we promote revolutions he says. And then he goes in to tell the truth of the higher members and he says of course there can never be liberty for everyone or equality for everyone and so on. He goes through the reasons why there can't be, but that's what they use to promote it and the chanters of this great revolution today for world government are still quoting the same rubbish to the public. They have no intentions of giving the public what you think is liberty and equality. On the contrary, Masonry as Albert Pike said, he said, for those who will not use their own intelligence – and suss things out for themselves, in other words, if you won't use your own intellect – he says, you are therefore meat on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. And that's exactly what they....

Rick: And Albert Pike he had to, what do you call it, flee to Canada because he was indicted by Lincoln as a war criminal.

Alan: Well after that though, then they put up a big statue of him up near Washington, D.C.

Rick: Yeah, I've seen that.

Alan: But Pike was a front man, he spoke fluent Hebrew, and various other things, and he was a globalist. And at that time they had international, you got to understand he taught Mazzini, and Mazzini became an international revolutionary for a while too.

Rick: And Mazzini worked with Marx on the international workers, IWMA, back in the 1860s in Germany.

Alan: That's right and so these guys have been on the go for a long time. And it's a front, as I say, it's already a front for a group that already existed that ran the world's money and debt and all the rest of it, and wanted to run the world properly, but you have to first create a con for the public to follow. You need the masses to fight for you to do this. And then they do that; and then they take over and you end up with what you had in Soviet Russia where literally it was an incredible, it was a class system believe it or not. Just like, look at China, all the guys who are in at the top of the politburo are multi-billionaires.

Rick: Oh it's like in Albania under Enver Hoxha's time where you had military zones where the elite would do their shopping and send their kids to school and everything.

Alan: That's right.

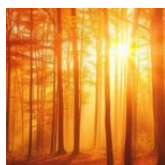
Rick: And then the rest of the society, people were walking around in rags with no food.

Alan: Well that's it, that's what they're bringing in for the world. They call it austerity, mind you, but as long as you feel well, you've got well being, you'll be okay. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1710](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, make good use of it. There's over a thousand free audios for download. There's also transcripts in English on all the sites you'll see listed there, and you'll see transcripts, for print-up, in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. If you want to support me too, you can do so by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating, because really, it's pretty, pretty tight these days. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, seriously welcome.

As I say, you're born into this system. Your parents don't know it was on the go a long time ago, and your grandparents too. As I say, these boys at the top have brought about world wars in order to change the sides of all the competitive nations, and conflicting nations; that's the dialectic of course. Many of their propagandists talked about this, about the year 1900, and even before in fact. They did bring about their world wars, because wars, as Carroll Quigley said, and others have said, change the cultures of societies on all conflicting sides, massive cultural changes. In fact, Quigley said, you can get more done in five years of war, because you're under martial law type scenarios, than you can do in 50 years of peace. Hence, 9/11 was the kickoff for the 21st century really, and under this guise of anti-terrorism the whole world has been turned upside down, on queue, all at the same time, because of one major event. So it was all planned long, long in advance.

This parallel government, that has been talked about by Margaret Thatcher and other people, once they get out of government, she says, we all know each other, we belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, we all know the other leaders of the world, we get things done,

behind the scenes, we're not responsible to the public for the decisions and the things we make happen. So you're living through a fast transition. This is the age of transition, this century of transition. And by the transition it means that all their old objectives that they talked about from the 1700s onwards – that's more openly and publicly, and published in fact – they're bringing into being. It's a eugenical type society. Everyone literally has a function to serve in this big society. If you don't have a function you simply will be euthanized, at birth. Interesting to see that Britain is actually bringing that in now, if a child is sick now, they're already killing the elderly, and they are starting with the young now too, apart from all the abortions. So you're living in a system that is scientifically designed and controlled. You are international. They use the nation-state only for voting time, so as you'll vote for them and keep the farce going. All the politicians do is to rubberstamp the big handouts to international corporations, using your tax money, and to bail out banks of course, that run the whole show. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. Many times I've talked before about the educational system, because big philosophers of the past, really deep thinkers who pondered things, and weighty problems of course, have gone on about brainwashing. Brainwashing is nothing new by the State. And I'm not talking about just MK Ultra and these kind of things, the advanced type; it's even more advanced now of course. But really, for rulership's purposes, they always have to brainwash the peasantry.

In the Middle Ages it was quite simple. The peasant knew all he was told, which wasn't much at all, except the Lord over him, the warlord that was appointed over him to take over his lands, he now owned the lands and you worked for him basically. You were a tenant farmer, you owned nothing, and you had to supply him with enough stock and enough crops every year for him to make money and sell. Then of course they had their basic religion which kept the order very stable, you see; everybody had their place in the religious system. And that's all you had to know; that was it, very, very simple. Then of course in the age of education, and education had to be given to the basic plebeians, basically, because they had to man the factories and follow simple written instructions and things like that. Then they had to train a managerial class, where they had to give them education to an extent, and even then it was a minimalistic education. It still is today, even for all those who go to university; what you're getting taught is low-level stuff – there's three levels of all realities in this world.

You find that children, children, regardless of education, can tell what's right or wrong. If someone strikes a pal of theirs, they'll tell you that was wrong; they know who did it and they'll say so. Because children are so open to seeing things in black and white, then governments know to grab them very, very early because they can then indoctrinate them with a style, where they'll give them parts of a story, they can make them prejudiced against certain things, or they can make them very, very prideful of their nation or their country or whatever or religion, and it goes on from there. They can get warped. And of course, all totalitarian societies grab the children early and indoctrinate them, to worship the state basically. You see that in China, it's a state worship, which is communism.

As I say, the children are very easy to see what's right and wrong. But as they get older of course their education system can also alter their ways of seeing black and white. Then they get older still, into the workforce, they tend to be all me-centered; they get hedonistic. That was the technique that was brought in for this particular time. Because you're living through a stage where your whole culture was designed by other people for you to copy and emulate and think it's all quite normal. Most of them are actually dead now but we're going through the culture they created a long time ago. This particular part was created 60-70 years ago. They knew then they'd have the destruction of the family unit, they'd have incredible promiscuity, massive abortion to bring down the populations, and a hedonistic society. Bertrand Russell said so in one of his books, and many other people too. Julian Huxley that worked at UNESCO, at the United Nations, said the same thing.

So anyway getting back to this point, as we grow older you can be trained to be fearful of saying something. And there's many, many techniques to make you fearful of saying something. And people, it's like being in a workplace where you see something wrong happening and you complain, and you turn around to the ones who have seen it too and you say, well are you with me, we'll go and complain about it? You'll see the eyes going down, because they're all scared of losing their job and all the rest of it. They know what's right and wrong, but nope, they'll go along and let others suffer. That's just what they do. That's human nature unfortunately.

But we've all watched Palestine, our whole lives – it was on the go long before most of us were born – and people getting put off their land and settlers coming in from Israel, or Tel Aviv, and spreading outwards. And we've watched the whole world sit in silence each time, like the Gaza Strip is attacked and

so on. It's like fish in a barrel, getting bombed from the air, which is not called terrorism. But everybody's embarrassed to say anything, and afraid to say anything too. Now, the Palestinians have been trying for years to get some kind of status at the United Nations, at least be recognized as a people. See, the big con all this time is to pretend that they're not a people. I guess we're just blowing up dummies, you see. Here's an article here for instance and it says...

Palestinians' UN upgrade to nonmember observer state:

Struggles ahead over possible powers

foxnews.com / November 29, 2012 / Associated Press

UNITED NATIONS – Although Palestinians achieved their goal of being upgraded to nonmember observer state status at the United Nations on Wednesday, they still face a series of struggles to capitalize on that recognition throughout the U.N. system. (Alan: And this is from Fox news, that's not exactly impartial.)

The Palestinian Authority, by a General Assembly vote of 138-9 with 41 abstentions, joined the Vatican Thursday as the only other entity with nonmember observer state status. In practice, the Palestinians gain few new powers.

Much of what unfolds will depend on how hard the Palestinians want to pursue membership in various U.N. agencies, and who will support them. (A: And that's where the eyes all go down, oh dear, because they're afraid of others, you see.) Here's a look at how the Palestinians' role could change at the U.N.: (A: Then it goes through a little list of things too, to see if they can get different kind of organizations within the United Nations to back them on certain things and so on.)

Last year, the Palestinians tried and failed to get full U.N. member-state status. The Security Council must approve new members, and the United States made clear it would veto any Palestinian attempt. (A: So a child, you understand a child would see that as being wrong, very clearly. Why would these people not be given the same rights, to exist, as a people, and be recognized as a people, as anybody else? It's only when you get older you understand that there's something bigger behind this, and folk are scared to talk about it. Of course they're scared to talk about it. And why does the US jump in and say, 'oh no, we don't want that'? And Britain did the same; Canada did the same too. What do they all have in common? What are they afraid of at the top? Anyway it says...) So the doomed full membership bid was never brought forward for a full council vote.

— The International Court of Justice, often called the “World Court,” (A: What a disgusting name, the Court of Justice, right...) accepts only disputes between fully recognized member-states of the U.N. (A: So if you don't get recognized, well, as I say, you're just a straw dummy I guess.) In the past, countries that were not yet U.N. members — Switzerland and Nauru — accepted the jurisdiction of the court. However, parties to any dispute must be willing to accept the court's judgment, and it is hard to imagine any case in which both Israel and the Palestinians would agree to be bound by the court's decision.

— The International Criminal Court at the Hague can review war crimes, and Israel has objected to the possibility of the Palestinians bringing cases to the ICC. But to do so, the Palestinians would have to file papers of “accession” under the Rome Treaty that set up the ICC. That membership option is open to “all states.”

In practice, the application to become a “state” member of the ICC system would go to the office of the U.N. Secretary-General, which is the official repository for signatures. The U.N. chief's office would, in that case, have to turn to the U.N. legal department for an opinion on whether the Palestinians constitute a “state.” (A: So they'll debate about if these people are real, are they there or not, you know; since, you know, the Romans mentioned the Palestinians, but we'll debate if they're actually a state or not, you see, this farce, you know. That means, if you're not a state you can just slaughter them, like the Aborigines of Australia? They used to do that in the 1800s, just for sport, you know. And I'm not kidding about that. Anyway, we'll see how this goes. As I say, it won't go very far, but at least they've got some kind of, I guess they can go in and look, as an observer, at what happens at the United Nations.)

But a child would see the hypocrisy and the wrongness in all the things that have been happening. But the adults, the adults that think they're sane and all that, can be awfully disgusting cowards at times and they're scared to say anything at all.

And here's another one too. I can remember when the Inuit in Canada were given their so-called area and their freedoms as, basically, a people in a province area, an area which they own. And I thought, in no time at all the big boys in Canada that set all this up would have them in massive debt and bankrupt them, which happened actually, so they're basically in debt and all the rest of it. The Inuit are sitting on billions of barrels of oil. And I wonder who would know that? Would the Intuits know that? or would the guys who, you know, said you can have that land, down the road there? Would they know that?

The Alaskans sitting on billions of barrels of oil

By May Abdalla / bbc.co.uk / 29 November 2012

After a decade of legal wrangling and spending \$4.5bn (£2.8bn), this year Shell Oil was given permission to begin exploratory drilling off the coast of Alaska. But many in the local Inupiat community are concerned it could have a devastating impact on one of their main sources of food – the bowhead whale.

(A: It shows you a woman here, they go into her house and all that, and she shows you what she's got in the fridge.) Marie Casados shows me the contents on her freezer. Inside there's whale meat, muktuk – frozen whale skin and blubber – a selection of fish and a polar bear foot, which looks like a human hand. (A: See, it's very hard to grow vegetables and stuff, even Monsanto's stuff, up that way. And these folk have been living like this for thousands of years.) She describes it as a real delicacy. But it's more than that – this is her food supply for the winter.

Fishing and hunting are central to the Inupiat way of life – archaeologists have found evidence of humans hunting whales in the area dating back to as early as 800BC.

“We are the oldest continuous inhabitants of North America,” says Point Hope’s Mayor Steve Oomituk. “We’ve been here thousands of years.” (A: Well, that counts for nothing these days; as I say, if you don’t get recognized, that’s that.)

Oomituk shares the fear of many in the small community – population 800 – that offshore drilling by Shell could destroy the food chain that they rely on for survival. Over 80% of the food eaten in Point Hope is caught by the people themselves.

How the Indians elsewhere in Canada have been done in, I’m not kidding about this too, because the British did this very early on in fact, if you go through Willie Brandt, and other ones, that was inducted into freemasonry. He was a chief, a powerful chief, and they inducted him into freemasonry. Then a lot of the money that comes from government gets funneled through them, it doesn’t get to the people, and there’s a lot of cons that go on. But they’ll find people on the take within their own people there, who will eventually get big bribes to allow all this to happen in their hunting areas and even on the land itself. And nothing will come down to them. That’s just the way it’s been in the past, so that’s the way it is.

And out of all the things in the world that are going on, why would the US make a priority, for government loans and so on, a priority for countries to go along with the so-called gay bill, the homosexual agenda? That’s a priority across the world? Nothing else? Just that? You know... Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I've said before, the US, wherever it goes now, the World Bank does it too and the IMF and everybody else that puts out cash, they demand that every country they go into alter their moralities, and their views on morality, so they can be as debauched as all the rest of the countries that are already conquered. Anyway it says...

U.S. Presses Uganda on Gay Bill (A: ...the homosexual bill.)

allafrica.com / Sarah Namulondo / 27 November 2012

The United States spokeswoman for the State Department, Victoria Nuland, has said that the US is pressing Uganda not to pass an "Anti-Homosexuality Bill".

(A: Now, every culture is supposed to retain its culture, regardless, even under the hypocrisy of the United Nations – and it is really hypocrisy at the United Nations because they want to destroy all families altogether, for goodness sake, and then push this thing across the board. Now, governments should never be involved in morality in the first place; you understand that? That's a fact. What consenting adults do is their business, as long as it's not, you know, in the street and you're falling over them and all that kind of stuff. But they're involved in morality, and they can go into all areas of morality, and training people... stop smoking, stop that, stop eating this, stop blah-blah-blah, stop, stop, stop. And then pushing all this kind of stuff on them. And you've got to understand why they're doing it all too. It's the destruction part, because I mentioned it before, from the US military magazine, from an intelligence specialist, that said they'll promote the debauched culture that's left of America, that's turned into America, across the world. And that's part of weaponization of these countries. Anyway it says...)

The bill was denied in 2009 but resurfaced this year in February when the parliament resumed its proceedings.

MPs applauded as Ndorwa West MP, David Bahati, took to the floor to re-introduce the controversial Bill for reference to the appropriate committee.

What they say there is they don't want to support homosexuality in their country. Well, that should be their right. You know, as I say, you'll never stop it, people, whatever they do in their bedrooms, consenting adults, it's up to them what they're going to do. But these things should be kept out of all laws. These are countries remember... These are systems that we're in, these global systems that promote certain things, like the destruction of all family values, and even local community values – they introduce a fake community value, which is you run by commissars that are appointed over you – that's the wellness programs by the way too; that's got to do with that. But they've got no rights to get in to tell people what to do and all the rest of it. They should have the right to decisions. And they've always got reasons for whatever laws or culture that they have. They've got reasons, they've developed along a certain line, and that kept the cultures intact. Of course they all have to be destroyed.

This article I'll put up tonight too, is...

Welcome to One Planet Economy Network

[Top Casinos Not On Gamstop](#) [Casino Not On Gamstop](#) [Beste Goksites Nederland 2025](#) [UK Sites Not On Gamstop](#) [Migliori Casino Online Italia](#) [Miglior Casino Non Aams](#) [Non Gamstop Betting Sites](#) [Casino Sites Not On Gamstop](#) [Non Gamstop Casino Sites UK](#) [Non Gamstop Casino Sites UK](#) [Casino Sites Not On Gamstop](#) [Online Casinos Nederland](#) [UK Casinos Not On Gamstop](#) [UK Casinos Not On Gamstop](#) [Casinos Not On Gamstop](#) [Casinos Not On Gamstop](#) [Sites Not On Gamstop](#) [UK Casino Sites Not On Gamstop](#) [Gambling Sites Not On Gamstop](#) [Non Gamstop Casino Sites UK](#) [Casino En Ligne](#) [Meilleur Casino En Ligne](#) [Meilleur Casino En Ligne Fiable](#) [Casinos Not On Gamstop](#)

Home

Download the OPEN:EU Action Plan Thank you to everyone ... Continue reading



European One Planet Economy Network (OPEN) | OPEN:EU EUREAPA
Programme

(A: It's from the European Union Parliament, this superparliament they've got, the Soviet Parliament.)

One Planet Economy Network (OPEN: EU) was a two year EU funded project (under the EU 7th Framework Programme for Research and Technological Development or FP7).

(A: Of course it's all about dishing tax money across to big corporations, like everything else is today. But you've got to understand that everything, everything today, is international, planned a long time ago, the end of nations, except when they need you to go to war and to fight for the big internationalists. They'll give you ulterior propaganda, alternate propaganda, but it's always to get you to go off and fight for

things you don't understand. And it goes through the different partners that they have and so on, the global leaders in the fields...)

Eight international partners were involved in the project, which brought together European and global leaders in the fields of resource accounting, policy and scenario development, stakeholder engagement and project management.

And all that kind of stuff. You understand, to understand what's even happening in the world you would need something the size of the Rockefeller Foundation, that runs a lot of it, to even find out and try... Even then you'd be stuck to your own department; you couldn't have all this data in your head. There's thousands of organizations that are built up, above government, ABOVE government, that all network together above government, and even put their own guys in to your national governments. And of course one of them is the Royal Institute of International Affairs; they've always been international. And they're all using your tax money today, it's perfect fascism really, where they're not just bailing out banks that are private companies, but dishing out your tax money to all these different projects, that they run. It's freebies, freebie cash and grants to massive corporations, especially in the greening industry. They're all on board on that too; everybody's got a foot in the greening industry, for stuff they don't care if it works or not as long as they get all the cash. It makes them awfully rich.

I mentioned too the other day that Obama, and others actually, have gone to what used to be called Burma, Myanmar, and they got the promise from the top chutzpah there that he was going to go make changes, they were going Democratic, and he says, they were irrevocable, they couldn't change them, they're definitely going that way. And here's an article here...

Violent Raid Breaks Up Myanmar Mine Protest

The New York Times / THOMAS FULLER / November 29, 2012

Myanmar security forces use incendiary devices in raid on a protest camp. (A: This is today.)

Witnesses said dozens of monks and other protesters were injured when the security forces used incendiary devices that set fire to protesters' encampments outside the offices of the Chinese company in charge of the project. The company has a partnership with the powerful military in Myanmar, formerly Burma.

(A: It shows you some of the photographs and you'll see them all singed and burned.)

The raid came hours before Daw Aung San Suu Kyi, the Nobel laureate and leader of the opposition in Parliament, visited the city of Monywa, near the mine.

Her visit underlined the widespread support the protests had engendered across the country before the raid.

Analysts said the brutal way that the crackdown was carried out could hamper Mr. Thein Sein's efforts to persuade the country that his government has made a clean break from the military regimes (A: ...that's a good way of doing it.) that ruled the country for five decades.

"There will be political consequences," said U Thiha Saw, the editor of Open News Journal and Myanmar Danna magazine. "This may be the start of an uglier phase for the government. Things may get a little

more complicated.” (A: No, it won’t, because it will depend on all the deals, and financial deals that China, the US, and all the rest of the big boys have made with this country. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and... Hypocrisy, hypocrisy, we’ve got so much hypocrisy, as I say. But I mentioned an article a few days ago by John Pilger on an article written that described the Palestinians as really different from everybody else, they show no grief and all this kind of stuff, a culture of martyrdom, by a woman living in Israel, Tel Aviv, and she belongs to the Times Bureau, the Times newspaper. This article is from the Guardian and it says...

Times Bureau Chief in Jerusalem will now have

her Facebook entries edited

guardian.co.uk / Wednesday 28 November 2012 / Glenn Greenwald

The new measure slams shut an important window into a journalist’s assumptions, and shows how constricted Israel discussion still is. (A: It always will be though.)

The New York Times has assigned an editor to “work closely” on the social media entries of its Jerusalem Bureau Chief.

While in Gaza reporting on the recent Israeli attack there, Judi Rudoren, the Jerusalem Bureau Chief for the New York Times, wrote several Facebook entries that caused substantial controversy. The episode began when she wrote a Times article on the funeral of the Dalu family, ten of whom (including several small children) were killed when an Israeli bomb destroyed their house. That article suggested several

times that Gazans experience relatively little grief when their family members are killed (“There were few if any visible tears at the intense, chaotic, lengthy funeral . . . the tone, far more fundamentalist than funereal, was also a potent sign of the culture of martyrdom that pervades this place . . . the mourners, except for a few close relatives inside the mosque, were neither overcome with emotion nor fed up . . .”). (A: ...she says.)

But it was her subsequent Facebook entries elaborating on that article, first flagged by Phil Weiss of Mondoweiss, which caused real controversy. “While death and destruction (A: ...that goes on...) is far more severe in Gaza than in Israel, it seems like Israelis are almost more traumatized,” (A: ...meaning, more human, you see.) she opined. That, she said, is because “the Gazans have a deep culture of resistance and aspiration to martyrdom.” (A: In other words, if you have that prejudiced in you, and it’s a prejudice of course, that you’re seeing an inferior type, that by instinct or something they just can’t help but just move towards martyrdom and feel no emotion.) Moreover, “they have such limited lives tha[t] in many ways they have less to lose.” (A: You know, much like the Aborigines of Australia; let’s go hunting them today, you know, because as I say, that’s what they did in the 1800s.) Thus: “when I talk to people who just lost a relative, or who are gathering belongings from a bombed-out house, they seem a bit ho-hum.” (A: ...like, oh well, you know.)

She then proceeded to embrace the underlying Israeli premise about why the targeting of Palestinian journalists is justifiable (“The spokesman for Al Quds television, the office hit hardest yesterday, talked about news coverage as part of the Palestinian struggle, which is certainly different from the Western media ethic”). And perhaps most strikingly of all, she cited an article by Slate’s Dahlia Lithwick, who was in Jerusalem, which described the fear Israelis and her children had from the war, and Rudoren – surrounded by unimaginable carnage in Gaza – said reading Lithwick’s article about the trauma of Israelis is what produced her “first tears in Gaza”. (A: ...because she’s Jewish, you see; she lives there, and her family, they moved there, and she belongs to a whole bunch of Jewish organizations. So what you are seeing here is really, it’s racism but it’s intergenerational, you understand. It’s intergenerational and it’s moved into the culture itself. It reminded me when I read it of many other things that have happened in the past. This article here actually, goes on and gives you examples of the British system too. It says here...)

Gen. William Westmoreland infamously said in the 1974 documentary (A: This is the US...) "Hearts and Minds" about the Vietnam War (the difficult-to-watch video is here): (A: And the link is here, by the way. He says...)

"The Oriental doesn't put the same high price on life as does a Westerner. Life is plentiful. Life is cheap in the Orient." (A: And also there's other ones, British generals that have said in the past as well, as they try to dehumanize the folk that they then lord over.)

But as I say, it reminded me of the movie V: for Vendetta. In the movie of course there's a scientist, a woman scientist who is really excited to use experimental vaccines on these prisoners. They're all downtrodden, half-starved and all the rest of it, and they go by, one by one. She says, you know eventually daily as I saw them downtrodden, they wouldn't look you in the eyes anymore, they looked dejected and so on, she began to despise them. Despise them because, see, if they were really human, in other words, they would've looked back defiantly, even though they would've got a rifle butt in the face if they had. But you see, that's how racism, and the eugenical type of racism, because it's all based on that, comes from; it's all got that in common. And it's pretty disgusting to see this being carried out, by people who know exactly what they're doing. And they do know what they're doing when they write these articles like that.

Now, the death pathway, I've talked about the death pathway, the Liverpool pathway, it started off there, of course in Britain. Now when you go in for the doctors, when you've maybe broke a hip or whatever, they'll put you on the pathway and kill you off. After all, you're a pensioner. You're taking your pension money, that you paid in for all your life, and the government could use that and throw that cash to international corporations, that they're funding, as we go green and all that across the planet. And I'm not kidding about that. In this new system you either have a use, for the system, or you don't, as far as the big boys are concerned; and the same with the up-and-coming children too. I mean, most of them are getting aborted anyway; that's how far gone the society is today. It's been under warfare for a long time, and they didn't even know it. They still don't know it today, that they're under warfare. They don't know that all their opinions are given to them, that they will even agree with now, because they've all been brainwashed in that technique; it works awfully well. But it says...

Now sick babies go on death pathway: Doctor's haunting testimony reveals how children are put on end-of-life plan

dailymail.co.uk / Sue Reid and Simon Caldwell / 28 November 2012

Practice of withdrawing food and fluid by tube being used on young patients

Doctor admits starving and dehydrating ten babies to death in neonatal unit

Liverpool Care Pathway subject of independent inquiry ordered by ministers (A: ...the politicians.)

Investigation, including child patients, will look at whether cash payments to hospitals to hit (A: ...and use...) death pathway targets have influenced doctors' decisions. (A: They actually have targets to meet now, you understand. It's all economics, folks. That's what you come down to.)

Sick children are being discharged from NHS [National Health Service] hospitals to die at home or in hospices on controversial 'death pathways'.

Until now, end of life regime the Liverpool Care Pathway was thought to have involved only elderly and terminally-ill adults.

But the Mail can reveal the practice of withdrawing food and fluid by tube is being used on young patients as well as severely disabled newborn babies. (A: So it's not just the babies, folks.)

One doctor has admitted starving and dehydrating ten babies to death in the neonatal unit of one hospital alone. (A: I watched a documentary not so long ago about this whole eugenics movement, the history of it, and old, old footage and film. There was a guy in Germany at the time, who came out, and he actually appeared in his own movies, like fictional type movies. But he shows you this child, just born, and the nurse is going to cover the child up with a blanket to keep it warm. And he points at all, what he claims were the defects in it, and he pulls the blanket away and looks at the nurse, and she understands, leaving it to die. It wouldn't be a fit type human being, you know; like they have a classification of little tick-offs on a form, if you're fit enough to live and serve the system. But here we are. It's all here. And it says...)

Writing in a leading medical journal, the physician revealed the process can take an average of ten days during which a baby becomes 'smaller and shrunken'. (A: ...and then it shrinks and it dies. STARVE them to death, folks.)

The LCP – on which 130,000 elderly and terminally-ill adult patients die each year – is now the subject of an independent inquiry ordered by ministers. (A: Well it's the agenda, so these inquiries go nowhere. This is the agenda.)

The investigation, which will include child patients, will look at whether cash payments to hospitals to hit death pathway targets have influenced doctors' decisions. (A: Well, they do, yeah.)

Medical critics of the LCP insist it is impossible to say when a patient will die and as a result the LCP death becomes a self-fulfilling prophecy. (A: Meaning, you can starve anybody to death, folks.) They say it is a form of euthanasia, used to clear hospital beds and save the NHS money. (A: It's true. They want that money for other big projects.)

The use of end of life care methods on disabled newborn babies was revealed in the doctors' bible, the British Medical Journal.

Earlier this month, an un-named doctor wrote of the agony of watching the protracted deaths of babies. The doctor described one case of a baby born with 'a lengthy list of unexpected congenital anomalies', whose parents agreed to put it on the pathway.

The doctor wrote: 'They wish for their child to die quickly once the feeding and fluids are stopped. They wish for pneumonia. They wish for no suffering. They wish for no visible changes to their precious baby.'

'Their wishes, however, are not consistent with my experience. Survival is often much longer than most physicians think; (A: You understand, the human body is an incredible thing, and it really struggles to survive, a newborn and even in the elderly. It wants to live, you understand. And this article here might lead into injections for euthanasia, the way it's worded here; I can tell you that right now.)

'Parents and care teams are unprepared for the sometimes severe changes that they will witness in the child's physical appearance as severe dehydration ensues.

'I know, as they cannot, the unique horror of witnessing a child become smaller and shrunken, as the only route out of a life that has become excruciating to the patient or to the parents who love their baby.'

So as I say, you're going to find that this will probably lead to them getting the right to just, you know, stick in an injection and that's it, done. This is progress, folks, for those who don't understand what

progress means. You're living a very amazing agenda, an agenda that the big top capitalists, the true capitalists, who created communism, used in the Soviet system, very freely in fact, and now it's combined together.

Why Is The US Building A Secret \$100 Million Underground Facility Outside Tel Aviv?

businessinsider.com / Robert Johnson / Nov. 29, 2012

Leave it to legendary Walter Pincus from the Washington Post to flesh out a Request for Proposal construction project planned for Israel (A: ... the site is...) called Site 911. (A: Who's kidding who here, eh?)

The oddly named project will cost up to \$100 million, take more than two years to complete, and can only be built by workers from specific countries with proper security clearances. Palestinians need not apply.

When complete the well-guarded compound will have five levels buried underground and six additional outbuildings on the above grounds, within the perimeter. At about 127,000 square feet, the first three floors will house classrooms, an auditorium, and a laboratory — all wedged behind shock resistant doors — with radiation protection and massive security.

Only one gate will allow workers entrance and exit during the project and that will be guarded by only Israelis.

The bottom two floors are smaller, according to the full line of schematics uploaded to the Army's Acquisition Business Web Site (A: And the link is on here too; I'll put them all up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night.), and possibly used for equipment and storage.

As impressive as the American design features already are, Ada Karmi-Melamede Architects will decorate the entire site with rocks it chooses, but are paid for by the contractor, and provide three outdoor picnic tables. (A: I guess that will look like a little picnic site or something.)

Pincus also found this detailed description of the mezuzahs that will adorn every door in the facility:

These mezuzas, notes the [US Army] Corps, "shall be written in inerasable ink, on . . . uncoated leather parchment" and be handwritten by a scribe "holding a written authorization according to Jewish law." The writing may be "Ashkenazik or Sepharadik" but "not a mixture" and "must be uniform."

Also, "The Mezuzahs shall be proof-read by a computer at an authorized institution for Mezuzah inspection, as well as manually proof-read for the form of the letters by a proof-reader authorized by the Chief Rabbinate." The mezuzah shall be supplied with an aluminum housing with holes so it can be connected to the door frame or opening. Finally, "All Mezuzahs for the facility shall be affixed by the Base's Rabbi or his appointed representative and not by the contractor staff."

Along with this request is another called 911 Phase 2.

Also in the \$100 million range, Pincus finds the “complex facility with site development challenges” requiring services that include “electrical, communication, mechanical/ HVAC [heating, ventilation, air conditioning] and plumbing” requirements telling; and along with the fact that the contractor must possess a U.S. or Israeli Secret Security Clearance, he believes this phase to be a secure command center.

Pulitzer Prize winning, Yale grad, born in 1932 who worked intelligence and media in D.C. since 1955 closes his piece with these shadowy words.

“The purpose of Site 911 is [un] clear.”

So there's, again, the US taxpayer at work. Now here's another article too, it's to do with the Desertec Concept. As I say, there's thousands and thousands of organizations with big, big, big business, all intertwined at the top, way above everything; it never appears in the media and so on. Desertec is an idea for a corporation that came out of a foundation, that was set up by the Club of Rome; you know, this big so-called think tank, this impartial think tank. It says...

THE Desertec CONCEPT and Desertec-UK

trec-uk.org.uk

The Desertec Foundation (formerly the 'TREC' international network of scientists and engineers), in association with the Club of Rome, has developed the Desertec concept, described below, to take advantage of the truly enormous quantities of energy falling as sunlight on the world's deserts—and wind energy in those regions too. (A: In other words, this corporation is going to live awfully well, in all the countries that have signed onto all these treaties, where they're going to throw money at alternative energies, and you can't lose. How can you lose when they're going to throw billions and billions at you?)

But they're doing it because they want to save the planet, you understand. And they want to make it a worldwide grid. It's all part of the worldwide grid too, you know.)

Now the Desertec Industrial Initiative, a consortium of blue-chip companies, has been formed to make it happen, and the Desertec University Network has been established to promote Desertec-related research and teaching. (A: See, you understand, if you want to survive, or you've got children you want to survive, you either wear a black uniform walking around with a machine gun with a badge on you for the government, or the international government. Or you work for a bureaucracy in government. Or you have to get into all these so-called nonprofit organizations that rake in billions of tax money from the public and have corporations on the side. I mean, that's just fact. This is true. It's just the way it is. It's true. Thousands and thousands of them... they never hit the media, you know. But I'll put this one up tonight and two or three other articles about it too, about their literature. It's interesting too, it says...)

DESERTEC began in 2003 and was developed by an international network of politicians, scientists and economists known as the TREC network, from which the DESERTEC Foundation arose. (A: Now, they had countries listed on it, across the Middle East, that were all eventually torn up by the color revolutions. It's interesting, that, because now they'll get them all in now, you see. They always know what's coming up ahead, all these big, you know, guys at the top, like wars and overthrows, long before you hear of it, or anybody hears of it. They already know what they have to do. If somebody is in the way they'll just overthrow you, you know; it's as simple as that.)

Trans-Mediterranean Renewable Energy Cooperation (TREC) – http://www.trec-uk.org.uk/press/trans-csp_press_release5.pdf

Use the DESERTEC Foundation Flyer to spread the word – desertec.org

This article here too, is to do with Australia. I mean, Julia Gillard, who is not popular in Australia because she's such a liar. Because she is a liar. She's on many TV tapes there showing how she was going to definitely be against carbon taxes. And of course, she lied and got in, and she just immediately did all the Fabian stuff that she knew she was going to do. But she also lied too about slush funds for unions that her boyfriend was involved in; apparently money was even deposited in her account as well. Anyway it says...

Letter contradicts PM

smh.com.au / November 29, 2012 / Mark Baker

There are new claims that Julia Gillard helped setting up a union slush fund that was ultimately used to funnel crooked money. (A: I'll put this up tonight; it's mainstream news in Australia. Because she's contradicting written proof of her involvement in all of this. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Australia and the Fabianist Julia Gillard, and how literally there's an inquiry going on and the evidence is turning up, written evidence of course, that she helped set up a slush fund, a union slush fund that was ultimately used to funnel crooked money. So things are not going well for the Fabian, unless her pals pull the strings, or get some big thing happening to divert everybody off into some other area, which they are known to do as well. But we'll wait and see how this goes.

Also in Australia, and I've mentioned about the carbon currency is to be another big boon, as they all live off the peasants at the bottom, all these big corporations and so on, and governments, and all those who work for government. Because they don't work for you. They don't work for you, they work for governments, you understand. And they work for world government and corporations. But here's Australia again...

Australian bank accepts carbon credits as currency

carboncurrencyfoundation.org / Written by Carbon Currency Foundation

The idea of buying and selling carbon credits stored in trees on farms or in forests (A: It's all hypothetical stuff, but now they're putting it in as the new... It's the new religion, you understand, you have to really believe in it awfully hard.), has been adopted by an international merchant bank. (A: Guess who?...) Rothschild Australia is setting up a managed investment scheme, that aims to buy and sell carbon credits to multinational companies, to offset the companies' greenhouse gas emissions.

Rothschild's Simon Games-Thomas says the scheme is more about learning how to legally sell this new type of commodity, rather than turning a profit. (A: It's not about profit, no.) "It's less of a profitable enterprise than trying to get involved in the market place. (A: Even though, mind you, the media in Europe has been mentioning the profits off carbon trading for the last, oh, six or seven years, because they are way ahead of it. It's in the billions and billions, multibillions.)

"There've been a lot of questions asked by clients of the bank about how the protocol or how working in a carbon constrained world is going to affect their business and in response to those questions we decided to put together the consortium." (A: Well, it's massive. Remember, the Rothschilds too, in Britain, said that their private bank in Switzerland, the family's private big bank in Switzerland, all the carbon credits of the world are going to go through that bank. Can you imagine the trillions of credits going through every night? and just the interest alone going on that? ...that's theirs. Do you understand? Not bad of an idea, eh? It's just an idea, it's not real; nothing is real like that.)

The move has been welcomed by Professor Snow Barlow, from the research centre for Greenhouse Accounting. (A: ...Greenhouse Accounting... [Alan chuckles.])

Professor Barlow says the process of trading carbon credits can earn money for farmers with tree lots, as well as having an obvious benefit for the environment. (A: No, the farmers, you see, they can't farm anymore. You see, that's what's happened in Australia as well. They're told by the government, you can't farm anymore. And also the big corporations are grabbing cheap land and getting bonuses and cut things from governments to buy the cheap land, calling it carbon sinks, you see; like an investment.)

So it's all a big joke. But we live in jokes. You know, it's another religion. It's a good religion, this one. As I say, you need an awful lot of true faith to believe in it. But faith can be helped along by big bucks flowing in, if you're a company dealing with all of this. It's quite amazing how things work in humanity isn't it?

Now obviously, as I've said before, the Jimmy Savile scandal, and he was a procurer for, you know, very important people in Britain, would have to be quashed. And it has been quashed...

BBC inquiry into Jimmy Savile scandal 'to stay secret'

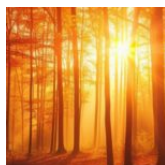
telegraph.co.uk / 28 Nov 2012

There's your democracy, and we're for the people, and all that stuff. It's all done, folks. You know. You vote for government? Why do you vote? Wake up!... And maybe grow up. Maybe grow up, eh. Try to become wise. Grow up, stop being children. Young children understand this is wrong, but once you've had the taste of the schooling and your hedonistic society, you know, that's it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1711](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Nov. 30, 2012 (#1225)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Reduced to a Brick by Elect-Trick:

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 30th of November, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I hope you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots of free audios for download, there's also print-ups, or you can print up transcripts as well in English off all the sites. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages of the talks I've given. As always, I always remind you that you are the audience that do bring me to you, so you can hopefully keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these hard times.

What I do, as always, I go through the system that we're living in, that you're born into. I go through the fact that you've been conned your whole life basically, trained, scientifically trained by professional people who've studied behaviorism, now they call it neuroscience – that's coupled with it too – psychologies of all kinds, and they know how to handle the masses, the mass man. So you're living

through, you are the end product of it, actually, right now. Your parents were too, mind you, and so were your grandparents. This is an old, old art. The art of indoctrination has been well discussed by professional studies and even in some of their own releases. You're born with the ability to comprehend so much but you're stunted at birth because your parents give you your primary indoctrination, from their indoctrination, and then school takes over. That's when it really just cuts off your ability to free flow. Because now you're in groupthink, you see, and consensus building, political correctness and all of that, is pushed on top of you. And there's nothing you can really do about it. You think it's all quite natural because otherwise adults wouldn't be doing that to you; you're so trusting, you see.

Schooling has always been this way. John Taylor Gatto came out with lots of information about that, to do with the indoctrination process in schools; and so did Charlotte Iserbyt and others as well, well documented material of course. It tells you the history of education, what it's really for. It's to serve this big system that's already preexistent, and to get into a worse system now of complete scientific control; that's where we are today. It's scientific socialism they call it, for the masses. The boys at the top, interestingly enough, I always think back to Bertrand Russell. He said, eventually the managerial classes, the technocratic classes, they'll see themselves not just as a separate class but almost a separate species. Because their complete reality, that they have above all of us, is incredibly vastly different from what we're taught down below, with the mainstream media, the standard education, etc. And I think that's already happened quite some time ago personally. It's been like that for quite some time.

For the last hundred years they really prepared the big pushes for the Century of Change, which is the 21st century. They set up all the machinery, the United Nations. They had wars to bring about and they forced wars across the world since World War I and II to make it all come about. And through their own organization, the United Nations, they'd bring in this world system of government. And along with the United Nations they have a duplicate structure of every government; they have every department they can possibly have in a national government. They now dictate to the countries, who are quite happy to sign on with it, because all the politicians at the top are in on the big agenda. They are specially selected, but not by you either. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned many times about this massive superstructure of systems all combined together as one massive system, supra-national. We don't vote

it in; it's all run privately of course. That's the key to everything. There is such a thing as a parallel government. I've mentioned it many times before. Maggie Thatcher and other ex-prime ministers mentioned it, they belong to it. They got more done as technocrats working behind the scenes, and not being responsible to the public, to get big world plans laid and debated and hammered out, without the public even knowing about it. Apart from that they work with all these big foundations and institutions that really are just fronts for the big banking boys, the real big banking boys, not your little local bank, but the guys who own all the strings of banks across the whole planet. They also have private ones for themselves too. So, you're living in their system.

It was decided a long time ago that the world would be run properly if they were in charge of running the world, not just the politicians. So for a little while they gave you a thing called democracy and made the people actually believe they had it. Because they had to get world wars on the go, you see, and it's not likely that you'd go and fight for world wars if they couldn't push we were bringing democracy across the world and all that kind of thing, when you actually don't have it yourself. But now that it's almost served its purpose, as we force this system of democracy across the Middle East and elsewhere, it's going out of phase. Because the public back home are being trained, you're under authoritarianism. That's exactly what the Club of Rome, the big premiere think tank for the United Nations said back in the 70s. They said democracy would never work. It was a handy tool to use on the public, but it would never work, because there were too many conflicting parties, and trying to explain things to the public all the time looking for approval wouldn't work; they couldn't get their big plans rushed ahead. So they simply train you under authoritarianism now. And that's how we are trained. You simply obey every new law that's slammed on the books, and most folk don't even mumble about it anymore.

So we're going through massive changes, the Century of Change, the 21st century. It's something that academia whispered about for about 50 years, amongst themselves, because they all knew what it was about. They also trained selected students at special schools and universities to participate and take over from them as well. So here we are. We have these public/private partnership deals with government – which is a nice way of calling it fascism, because you see, that's what it is; that's what fascism truly is. So the fascists at the top run the world properly, you see, and they use a communistic system where you've got massive commissars and bureaucrats and agencies literally meddling with the people across the world from birth to death. That's where they're going with it. This is the scientific socialism, it's also called, that HG Wells and Russell and many others talked about. And they helped participate along this route for this particular great plan in their own lifetimes too, in fact, greatly. They put a lot of their life into this big plan. Mind you, they were well rewarded for it too.

But here we are and the average person really simply gets downloaded with the news every day. Part of the technique of downloading you with all this news is to train you that everything is out of your hands. That's what it's training you to do and think, that everything that you hear is out of your hands, just accept it. And you don't even realize that's happening to you. Because you're supposed to have rights, you see. I mean, you can have rights if you really make sure that you want them and demand them and you all stand up and get them. But if you don't bother doing that, then you're being trained by the ones who want to master you to sit back and allow them to run everything quietly, you know, without your creating a fuss. So it's working awfully well for them. But authoritarianism is the way to go for the specialists.

I remember years ago reading an article too, about the United Nations and how the United Nations, this nondemocratic body that's always spouting democracy when they send NATO in to bomb countries, you know, 'revolutionary democracy' they call it, as we force it on them. But they're not democratic themselves. And no individual in the general population is given a chance to vote, and never has had the chance to vote if they even wanted the United Nations, never mind what goes on inside of these departments; massive structure. They're into every aspect of your life from health, to children, schooling, education; they're making sure that the world's education is standardized through their department called UNESCO. You must have a standardized indoctrination to make sure that everyone's dumbed down to the right level at the bottom level, you see.

So, what I'm saying is you live in a completely different reality than the one you presume, that's if you presume at all. A lot of people out there have never heard of what's really been going on and they just drift along and swallow all their entertainment on television and play their video games and all that, and watch stacks of movies, get downloaded with all the politically correct updates in the movies, and they're completely oblivious. If you open your mouth and talk about it they think you're nuts and crazy. But in reality it's themselves who... They are the perfect end product, they've got the quality-approved stamp on them to be dumbed down enough to work in the system for the elite, you see. And it's worked awfully well.

Now the biggest thing down through history too, history is full of nothing but conquerors, people always wanting to conquer. You'll find even with the great historians, they're always pushing great conquerors. They even have the title sometimes 'The Great', you see. So these guys are often bloodthirsty, terrible people, but they bring what they call 'civilization' with them. Meaning, this system... This system of money, and in come the same money boys and they start lending out and so on. Then they teach an elite class, for an aristocracy and so on, to lord it over the people. Then they bring in the rest of the system. This is all down through history, you understand. The thing is, for people who are conquered, they generally have a physical battle and then they know, oh well, that's it, we're done for now, you see. And that's it; you're basically a subject from then on.

People today have a hard time believing that they are conquered. Yet all the signs, if you put up a checklist, they're all there. It's all done. You do what you're told, or else. You pay tribute to your Masters. See, your Masters are international too, not just the ones running your country. You're paying tribute across the world, through redistribution of wealth, to all these ridiculous religions... These are religions they create in all ages, you see. You're given a religion of sustainability, and a religion of climate change, and global warming, and all this kind of stuff. These are all parts of the religion that, not the guys at the top; they don't believe in it. But it's necessary for you all to believe in it because you're the ones who are going to have to suffer it all, happily and quietly, you see. So you've been conquered and you don't know it.

That's why people today, when they read the news or they hear the news, they say, oh my God look what they're doing today, oh my God, look at this, this, and this. I always put the analogy across, like the rats in a cage in a laboratory. They're waiting for the morning staff to come in and they're sitting, chatting away there and they say, oh what are they going to do to us today? Are they going to put the electrodes in our brain and shock us? Are they going to half our food supply? or give us strange chemicals? and then dissect us? What are they going to do today? Well, that's where the public is. See, these are reactions to something which they really don't understand.

They don't understand, this whole system took hundreds of years to plan. It took the last century to set up all the machinery, step-by-step. All your bureaucrats and politicians have been involved in amalgamating this world together, in partnership with the private corporations, for the last hundred-odd

years. They know where they're going with it all, because they talked about it in the revolutionary days. And people thought the revolutions were all about freeing people. No, they were not. They were to bring you into this one common system globally, where the wise men would rule the world.

That's where eugenics comes in too, because that all burst out in the same era, this whole international revolutionary phase with Darwin, and you had Karl Marx there. In fact, Karl Marx knew Darwin; he wanted to dedicate his third edition to him, because he said it validated the theory of Marxism. So you've got elitists here, still today, who, by the very fact that they've held onto wealth for such a long time, because they've had their mates selected for them for offspring, and held on, and their children hold onto the wealth and it doesn't get lost either and drink it into the ground or drug it into the ground. Then that's the proof, three generations at least to join the big club. So if they still have held onto that wealth for three generations, that's the proof that they're superior eugenically, you see. That's what they claim. They go to the best schools, but they also have a completely different education on the side than the average person will ever, ever understand.

So you're conquered. And you're run by people who know where they're going. Corporations are doing more ruling over you now than your governments are. There's to be more and more and more of this as we rush ahead. Now, IBM is one of the companies... I should say too mind you, you understand, most of the big corporations in the world today, the really big ones, were all started by the same few people... to give you the impression, often, that there's competition. But there's not. But these special companies were set up by the same few people. They also got the CIA to put a whole bunch of legitimate companies on the go. MI-6 did the same. Mossad does the same. They all do this. And they all work together towards this common goal, this common purpose, of this world of theirs.

At this stage now, now that we're trained so far and we've accepted the new system of authoritarianism, and you do what you're told or else, then they bring in the step to do with euthanasia – I've mentioned that many times; I mentioned it last night and I'm glad to see other hosts are taking it up today – and to do with the children too, not just the elderly. I said many years ago on the radio, they'll start first with abortion – you see, that's a pillar holding the roof up and it's easier to knock the rest down then – and then they'll go for the elderly. Now they're going of course for children, up to three and even over, if

they're sick actually. Horror is coming in. Because you see, this is the new religion, and you scoffed at all the old ones that gave you all your rights. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system, the system you're born into. Most folk, as I say, don't even know what's going on. Most folk don't know they're conquered. Most of them never will. In fact, they've adjusted to it and they think it's all quite natural. And a lot of them actually like it because it's like Charles Galton Darwin said. He said, the people won't need their higher instincts, that make you normal, the higher instincts, your suspicions and so on, intuitions, your ability to... your need to question things, in fact. He said, they won't need these particular faculties because the state will be making all their decisions for them. And we've all been trained that there are special people above us, rows of experts on everything that deal with it all. It's been a massive training to make us believe in experts, you see. Russell said it too. He said, we shall keep repeating and repeating until people believe that they can't make a decision by themselves; only experts can make the proper decisions. And you're not qualified as an expert, on anything. It's been awfully successful. This is a war, folks. This is total war, actually, to change all of society, to destroy all that was. And they've been awfully successful; look at the mess we're all in today.

Now getting back to public/private and so on, like IBM was one of the first big corporations they really pushed out there, because it was awfully important to get a company up that could categorize. You see, it's all about us. It's all about us, categorizing all of us, computerizing us and getting us all listed and monitoring us and watching us all the time. So IBM, it says, Start Summit 2012. Start Summit, it's called, for cities. This was last month in England and it says...

IBM Start Summit 2012

www-05.ibm.com

The IBM Start Summit 2012 – Sustainable Infrastructure for Smarter Cities

(Alan: You understand, see all these corporations now are on board with all these wonderful agendas, to save you. Sustainable... everything is sustainable, you see. Terminology is awfully important because once you're brainwashed with it, as soon as these characters, these shysters put it in their pieces there, it must be good. It must be good. What's IBM? IBM worked with prison camps in World War II, categorizing people with Cardex systems. And here they are doing the world. But they're good guys, you see, and they want us all to be happy, while they help deal with sustainability, for all the dumps that you're going to live in, as you're crammed together in the big cities and so on, smart cities. They're also hooked up with Desert Tech and all these other big corporations that came out of the Club of Rome, that are raking in over a trillion dollars, they got there, and they produce nothing with it except big bank accounts for themselves. Because you see, the public are throwing all our money – we're not doing it, but your politicians are – at these big special corporations that have all got their hands out. This is the win-win business of today, you see. You don't have to produce anything, just go in with a sketch and say, I'm going to build this, it's going to be good for sustainability. They'll throw the money at you, and you just do little dinky things with cardboard and say, oh well it failed, and that's okay, they write it off. Then you change the name of the company and open up a brand-new one doing something else. They're all at it, you know.)

Following the success of our previous two summits in 2010/11, IBM opened its doors to a select group of stakeholders across many disciplines to debate and create an action plan for 4 cities and their challenges.

As part of the Start initiative, inspired by HRH the Prince of Wales (A: [Alan chuckles.] You know, Savile's pal...); we have continued to develop the ideas that the previous summit delegates recommended, many of which are already being actioned. But there is one imperative which will require a greater level of collaboration, and that is providing a secure and robust infrastructure that is fit for purpose for all citizens whilst achieving a more sustainable future for us all. (A: See, they don't mean them, themselves, when they say 'us', you see. For themselves, they'll be apart from you. They're going to live in the country in mansions all over the planet, which they do already. Remember, two or three years ago the United Nations said, eventually there will be no people on the rural areas at all, except those corporate farms and a few very rich people. And that's by about 2018 or so, they said.) Britain will not be able to compete in the modern world unless we improve our infrastructure. Our transport systems are congested. Many of our older and more polluting power stations will come to the end of their lives over the next decade.

Increases in population will put more pressure on our water supplies (A: Because, you see, it's an open door in Britain; they take all immigrants in.) and advances in technology will increase demand for digital connectivity.

Now, digital connectivity isn't just digital. They're also putting in wiring, they wanted to put in wiring across the world, under the sea, Greenland to Britain to elsewhere, massive wiring. This is the big plan that they've got; they've got all this cash thrown at them to set it up. Whether it works or not, it doesn't matter. Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight for those, and it's got a PDF with it, and it's got all the suggestions about what we should do for sustainability. And that means literally, get on your bike... get rid of the car and get on your bike, and all that rubbish that they always pull out. Try pedaling through the snow in Canada and see how far you get. But this is the nonsense they come out with as we go sustainable. Of course, it means that literally they're going to do away with your cars; they said, essential vehicles only under Agenda 21. Therefore, you'll have to move to the cities, and there you'll get public transportation, that will be all clapped out and just like the old Soviet Union system was. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system we live in and how it's run. It's public/private, or it's fascist if you like, at the top. This is the new improved version where experts rule the world, rather than leaving it to individual choices as to what you want to do, what you want to work at, where you want to live, who you want to marry, all that kind of stuff. It's all a brand-new system, and they're training the public, very quickly now, especially through the school system, into the new way that it will be. Simple as that. It's all set up, all the machinery, all the toolkits as they call it for trainers and all that. It's all set up.

And of course...

The Newest Version Of NDAA [National Defense Authorization Act]

Makes It EASIER To Detain Citizens Indefinitely

businessinsider.com / Michael Kelley / Nov. 29, 2012

I'll put that up tonight too, to do with how they've changed it slightly, but it actually improves it, makes it easier to hold citizens indefinitely, actually, because of the way it's worded. As always, that's what lawyers are for; you know, they play with words.

Getting back to eugenics here, it says here...

All school children in Britain should be tested for mental health illnesses, (A: Says who?...) say experts (A: ... 'experts,' say it. Experts again, you see.)

dailymail.co.uk / By Reuters Reporter / 29 November 2012

(A: Again, you understand, this whole idea of conditioning the public to listen to experts has been going on your whole life, and really rapidly changing and ramping it up through television since about the 1980s. Even to the weather stations and so on, they always show you an umbrella if it's going to rain. I mean, how to dress if it's going to rain... huh? and stuff like that. But experts, experts, experts... And eventually they won't have to tell you what the names of them are, or if they even exist, they just need to say 'experts say.' But anyway, this one here does have a name.)

Screening all 11-year-olds could reveal those at greater risk of conditions such as depression, claim researchers. (A: See, that's scientific researchers, you see. You know, people who have glasses and that and white coats.)

This could help health authorities treat youngsters early and stop them descending into more hard to treat conditions.

However, other experts warn that labeling people as 'vulnerable' at such a young age could do more harm than good. (A: This is how they always give you articles like that, when they're introduced... 'other experts say, or warn', you see. But this is straightforward eugenics. They wanted this back at the end of World War II. The top guy in charge of the British medical psychiatric institution said, we want to be able to take everyone, adults and children, and test them annually, and we'll decide what's to be done with them. You see, this is eugenics, all to obey the system, the totalitarian system.)

Scientists at Cambridge University said they had devised a computer test that could reliably identify those at high risk as early as 11-years-old. (A: Oh really? They can't even get the weather right, eh.)

A study led by Professor Barbara Sahakian suggested the test could be used to alert doctors and psychologists to intervene early. (A: So now you get SWAT teams coming in if they find you've got the wrong gene. They're already aborting goodness knows how many children because this child 'may or may not get this or that disease'. May or may not... they can't guarantee it, you see.)

Ian Goodyer, a child and adolescent psychiatrist who worked with Prof Sahakian on the study, said screening 11 to 12-year-old children could reveal those who have 'low resilience' – putting them at higher risk of developing mental illnesses such as depression. (A: ...low resilience, eh? Oh, that's very scientific.)

However, other experts have warned that labeling someone as 'high risk' at such a young age could itself have negative consequences.

Mental health problems are common in young people. Some 10 per cent of children aged between five and 16 in Britain are assessed as having a mental disorder of some kind. (A: Of course they've got them all drugged now. Mind you, I mean... I think having all those shots they get from baby time onwards, I'm surprised they're even alive, you know, never mind damaged.)

Adolescence is also a critical period for the development of major depression.

(A: Now, this is all to do with World Health Organization from, again, the United Nations; they want it worldwide, you see.)

The World Health Organization says more than 350 million people worldwide have depression (A: Well, no wonder. No wonder. Have you read the news lately? Have you looked at your future?) and predicts that by 2020, the disorder will rival heart disease as the illness with the highest global disease burden. (A: We've been told that we're going into austerity, meaning poverty, and high, massive taxes, you know, and there's no work; it all went to China thanks to our leaders, you know. Anyway, when you scroll down they go into, again, they touch on the same old thing to do with genetic testing. See, they've always been at this... Oh it must be in the genes. This is straightforward eugenics. In eugenics you actually had a 'poverty gene', remember; that's why they used to abort children and then they'd sterilize the mothers, because they came from a poor family, a poverty gene was responsible for that. See, if you didn't have a poverty gene you'd be a shark, with a fancy-sounding surname and you'd be up there on Wall Street, you see, ripping folk off and getting government bailouts.)

The researchers found that adolescents who had a variation of a certain gene linked to the brain chemical serotonin and who had also experienced regular family arguments and parental rows for longer than six months before the age of six, had significant difficulty evaluating the emotion in the

words. (A: ...it says. They said that wrong, what do they mean, in the words? They can't even get that right in the article.)

This, said Goodyer, suggested those children suffered from an inability to process emotional information (A: So it's all to do with this gene, to do with serotonin apparently.) – a factor which previous studies have established is linked to a significantly increased risk of depression and anxiety.

'The evidence is that both our genes and our early childhood experiences contribute,' said Goodyer.

You know, I can remember... Actually go through eugenics, go through all the stuff, all their previous theories, before they even found the gene. And you see them measuring people, and children, their noses, the width of their noses, the space between their eyes, their ear lobes, you know, the distance from their eye to their earlobe with big calipers and things. This all started in London, and then Germany took it up after that. And here we are, oh it could be the gene, you see. So they always wanted to put it down to a gene that's the problem, it's a gene, so they can predict who should get aborted and who shouldn't. Otherwise you see, you might get people who can think and say, this system is all garbage and I'm going to speak out about it. You see, they don't want what we're doing today, it won't happen in 20 years' time; we'll all be gone. We'll all be gone. You'll just get happy DJs on there just churning out music or something, or what they'll call music by then. And you won't get anyone complaining about anything, because everyone will be technically happy. Because the ones who would complain and point out to the rest what's wrong will be aborted at birth. And that's eugenics – that's what it's all about – so as that the ruling elite and the scientific class that work for them won't have any more problems. Remember what Aldous Huxley said? He says that, he doesn't see why a coming, say, scientific authoritarian society, totalitarianism, scientific, he said, couldn't last forever. Because that's what he had in mind, they'll abort all the ones who could be a problem.

They've got such incredible knowledge, understanding, especially in real time today with computerization of ALL your data. I mentioned these links the other day to the United Nations system, who are listening even to this talk right now, and everything else going across the world right now, in real

time, and they can head anything off at the pass, no problem at all. They won't ever have a problem again. That's why they're so confident that they'll have no problems. And actually, they're right. At this stage, they're right. So anyway, they claim that your childhood experiences PLUS particular genes will make you mentally ill. And that's it, folks. That's it, right there. It's straightforward eugenics. And if you were to read the study yourself you'd find a completely different thing, or an awful lot of faith and guessing because that's what they always have.

Also tonight I'll put up, even though Julian Assange is just kind of a strange fella, I'll put up an article that was done with him recently about the Internet. Again, there's no privacy and it was designed that way or was taken over for that purpose. He says they're now intercepting entire nations' data at one go, not just the individuals, the collective if you like, this new collective that we all are. It's already here. And he mentions the different systems. He says Libya, for instance...

Assange to RT:

Entire nations intercepted online, key turned to totalitarian rule

rt.com / November 30, 2012

JA: . . . even Gaddafi's Libya was employing the EAGLE system, which is produced by French company AMESYS, pushed there in 2009, advertised in its international documentation as a nationwide interception system. (A: And they're way beyond anything... And even this article here, if this stuff is published, believe you me, they're way beyond all of that at the high levels. So he goes on to say...)

'it is cheaper to intercept every individual rather than it is to pick particular people to spy upon' (A: So you can do the whole lot at once, you see. And that's what your governments are doing on you too, and God knows how many agencies.)

But he makes some good statements to do, like the Stasi in East Germany and how about one in every 10 people was a spy for the government, generally pressured into it or blackmailed into it by the authorities to snitch on everybody. He says, now they're using Facebook and so on, and even if you don't use it somebody else that you know will, and they'll put all your data and what you were telling them up on their Facebook. So they're actually, you know, they're basically contributing to the data collection on YOU, just like the Stasi did, only it's a better method. So those around you are totally brainwashed, are actually helping put you all in a prison camp in a sense.

Also...

Benefit cheats to face lie detector tests

The Telegraph / 29 Nov 2012

Council leaders [in Britain] have introduced lie detector tests in a bid to catch benefit fraudsters who trick them out of thousands of pounds every year.

Well that will be the day, because I mean, the last article I read, remember it was some guys I think from Uganda or somewhere, and they had funneled millions of pounds back. It was a woman who was the head of the gang, it seems, and she was buying holiday resorts over there. This isn't the sort of... I mean, the average person in Britain, you understand – it depends who you are – you're lucky to get 55 pounds a week, lucky, from welfare. But not the guys who flood into the country with the big families, because they're scared of the cry of racism if they don't get right in there, and they get all these different leveled grants thrown at them from the local level to the borough level, or county level and upwards, all the way up.

And...

China's State Grid Corp to buy \$500 million stake in ElectraNet

adelaidenow.com.au / November 29, 2012

...in Australia. It seems they're buying up the Australian grid step-by-step, in Australia. So China's really on the move. Mind you too, I've mentioned before that Australia and New Zealand were to go under the auspices of China. The CFR designed the whole system, these trading blocs, including a United Europe, and Americas, and a Far Eastern group as well. They said that a long time ago that eventually the dominant party, that they would make to be, is China. That's what they're doing right now in Australia, is trying to acclimatize them psychologically to that whole idea that they're now under the auspices of China. And it's working actually.

Now, the latest thing of course, is every bomb plot you get in the US – and we had one in Canada too, and stacks in Britain – it's always the authorities who plan it. They find some silly people that are strung out on something and they guide them along, they supply the materials and then they go in and catch them. It's a repetitive play. It's like watching an old movie over and over again; it gets boring. I keep warning young folk, don't fall for this stuff. If someone comes along and you're into whatever it is you're into, and this guy is saying all the right stuff for your particular group, don't trust them at all. Because if he's walking around free, he's one of their boys. That's your first clue. It says...

Cleveland anarchist bomb plot aided and abetted by the FBI

guardian.co.uk, 28 November 2012 / Arun Gupta

(A: This is the standard scenario.)

FBI mugshot of Connor Stevens, one of five men arrested earlier this year for plotting to blow up a bridge near Cleveland, Ohio. (A: I mean, that would achieve a lot, right, blowing up a bridge?)

On 20 November, district court Judge David D Dowd Jr sentenced three anarchists with the Occupy Cleveland movement to prison terms ranging from 8 to 11.5 years for attempting to bomb a highway bridge last spring. US Attorney Steven Dettelbach trumpeted the successful prosecution:

“These defendants were found to have engaged in terrorist activities ... These sentences should send a message that when individuals decide to endanger the safety of our community, they will be held to account.”

Dettelbach, however, was trying to spin the judge’s ruling that, in fact, rebuked the government. Dowd handed down far shorter sentences than the prosecutor sought, reportedly saying that the proposed prison terms were “grotesque” and “doesn’t make any sense whatsoever”. The prosecution had asked for sentences of 30, 25 and 19 years, respectively, for Douglas Wright, 27, Brandon Baxter, 20, and Connor Stevens, 20, in the failed plot to use plastic explosives to topple the Route 82 bridge spanning Ohio’s Cuyahoga Valley National Park on 30 April 2012.

Then it goes into how they set the guys up. This guy, who was a snitch for the FBI, and of course a criminal himself, was paid money and all that to set these guys up. And even when they were losing interest – it’s like young guys with fantasies, they’re living in half fantasy half the time or movie land – he was the guy that kept getting it back together again, keeping them on board for this thing. Then they got all the stuff and in comes the FBI, they arrest them all. Standard stuff. You’ve heard it all before. This is just the standard stuff, you know.

See, if there's no terrorism they can't justify all the laws, you understand. So they've got to keep creating fake incidences. Eventually they'll go into some real ones, if necessary, because they ain't going to change... You understand, you're up against totalitarianism. What do you think totalitarianism means? The end justifies the means, whatever it takes... to get this massive agenda. You aren't going to throw off an agenda that's been hundreds of years in the making because you complain. I hope you understand that.

Also in the papers too, in Britain it says...

Highest-ever HIV diagnoses in gay men (A: ...homosexual men, it says.)

bbc.co.uk / 29 November 2012 / James Gallagher

The number of gay and bisexual men being diagnosed with HIV in the UK reached an "all-time high" in 2011, according to the Health Protection Agency (HPA).

It said there had been a "worrying" trend since 2007, with more and more new cases each year.

Nearly half of the 6,280 people diagnosed last year were men who had sex with other men (MSM).

Overall, one in 20 MSM are infected with HIV.

Of those diagnosed in 2011, nearly two-thirds had not been to a sexual health clinic in the previous three years. (A: There's going to be an awful lot more than that throughout society, I think, because that's only the ones that probably they've found that've got it, that would come in for something else perhaps.)

Years ago when all this broke out of course, the UN immediately was trumpeting, and the World Health Organization of the United Nations was trumpeting, oh this is going to spread across the whole planet and eventually everyone's going to have it. And of course, it was the only infectious killer disease that's never been quarantined, because it was a political issue. So, a self-fulfilling prophecy, it was going to spread across the world... Well, it has, massively. Of course, I'm sure it was made by science.

The Guardian also has...

Offshore secrets revealed: the shadowy side of a booming industry

guardiannews.com / 25 Nov 2012

These are how people who leave their own countries and go to some exotic places, certain exotic places, can front for thousands of companies and make millions and millions of bucks doing so. They're doing a series, apparently, on at least revealing some of the names behind these anonymous companies. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll go to Tom from Wisconsin if he's still there. Are you still there Tom?

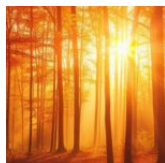
Tom: Hey, I've been calling into your show for a few years, and I remind you of that once in a while. You know, what I've learned recently, and this is like the key for me in all this patriotism garbage, which is what I've come to presume that it is now. Is that the Virginia Company out of England, basically that was divided up into the 13 colonies, which then became the 13 states, or the 'estate' of the King of England and the Crown Bank. You know, a gentleman by the name of Alex Jones, you've been on his show, and others have been on his show. He brings up this issue of like the patriot mythology of, you know, I'm the King of Texas or, you know, we have to create a separate government, blah-blah-blah-blah-blah. And the truth is, that this whole patriotism about and the worship of the founding fathers, which in itself is a legalism type of language, that itself is the patriot mythology. Because those individuals were trying to protect their own interests when they adopted the original Constitution for the United States of America. I wanted to get your opinion on that. Then I also wanted to say to everybody out there listening now, that we are living in a system of contract, of maritime admiralty contract law, and there will not be a secession allowed of the current system of political entities, that are corporations and what is normally called the United States but is really the country that was called America before it was called the United States, after the creation of the United States Corporation in the late 1700s. So I just wanted to get your opinion on that, Alan. I think you're doing a great job in trying to wake up people to the basics of what's happening right now.

Alan: What I see is that it's true that the founding fathers were old families that already had charters for owning quite large chunks of land inside the Americas, as you say. They also belonged to, they all belonged to the world revolutionary force of that time, which was what Freemasonry was founded to do. So there's no doubt about that; if you look at all the symbology they have from ancient Egypt and all the rest of it, even the Washington Monument and so on, that's not a Christian symbol obviously. But you'll find that they had ties with other countries, the same revolutionaries. In fact, Franklin went through it, he says, for 20 years they were stocking up with powder and ball and all the rest of it on islands around the coastline and they were getting it in from different countries across Europe, where they had fellow revolutionaries. So it was a long-term planned agenda. You're quite right in a sense. Now, Franklin also said too, so did Jefferson, that they hoped that the United States would become not just a Federation of the counties, but a Federation of the world. That's World Federalist Society, which is world parliamentary society, which is United Nations. So folk have to start to accept that part of it, that this was all said, stated, it's in their own books, their own writings in fact, of these particular people. And you're here, folks. The US is being used to flatten the only few individual sovereign nations left in the world and standardize them under this same system.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1712](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on December the 3rd 2012. For newcomers, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's over a thousand audios for download, for free, and I go through the system you're born into (the system the press doesn't talk about because it's run by a few people really, basically), set up a long time ago; the richest people on the planet got together and formed themselves a big club and got themselves a Royal Charter, in fact, to sound very, very officious, but actually they're private. They're a private organization of international bankers (at the time at least), but they got more members coming in over the ages. They run your media, they run your television for you, all your news for you across the world —and, well basically they do that: they run the world. In fact, that was their goal: to take over the world, its resources (everything in it) and own it themselves, of course, and that included people as well, for those who don't quite get the point yet because we're living at the bottom level of reality —that's the system designed for all of the general population. So, help yourself to the website; you'll find lots to keep yourself interested, and I go through the history of that, if you go through the various shows I've done in the past. Remember too, all the sites listed have transcripts as well in English for print-up. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you get transcripts in other languages.

Also remember you are the audience that bring me to you. This is not a business. And basically I came out at the time to start changing the direction of patriot radio because it was navel-gazing; it didn't quite get the fact this was a worldwide agenda and what was happening in one country was happening in all the countries at the same time through international agreements via the United Nations, which again

was set up and run by the Royal Institute for International Affairs (the Council on Foreign Relations in other countries). So, you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can donate as well, hopefully. And to do so, just go into the website and you'll see how to do it. From the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can still use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders; you can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these austere inflationary times.

And as I say, I go through the history of this because you're living through it. You've all been conditioned, scientifically, to believe in the low-level reality; a lot of work goes into creating that, and of course the first step a long time ago was to create an international education authority and that was done through the League of Nations and then the United Nations to make sure they standardized the indoctrination across the whole planet. And many people are onboard with this too; they've swallowed all the propaganda of "happy hands across the sea," all that kind of stuff, smiling faces, and they don't realize that, no, the big boys at the top really are eugenicists. They came into all the countries they dominated from elsewhere and they are a particular group to themselves and they know exactly where they are going. In order to conquer the world you have to conquer all the cultures of the world (and that's what they've been doing all along). So, it's not a happy place across the world; it's really the domination of every group, every country, every culture, and the destruction of the same in order to bring in this new system of theirs, of total domination. So we're well into it, and as I say, the first generation has gone through all this, your grandparents were going through it in their own time too (they didn't know it either) and the group at the top, if you read the Anglo-American Establishment by Carroll Quigley (he was an insider; he worked for the CFR), he goes through the history of the plans, the big plans, and how they were using wars, even world wars, to bring this all about. So they're ruthless at the top. You better understand that. They are eugenically inclined at the top and they really promoted science as the new religion, a science and a system designed when they pushed out in front of the world Charles Darwin (that was no little happy genius, believe you me). He was simply put out by the society at the right time, because science usurps and becomes the master.

Back after these messages...

Hi folks. I've said before that we're living at the bottom level of reality. A lot of work goes into it, as I say, because starting even from comic books when you're really small and cartoons on television where the people get paid money to insert all the P.C. updates for you so that you'll grow up thinking everything is quite normal even though it's 180 degrees from what it was in your parents' time (and it's really on a roll now too). But it's a perfect scientific system. And many of the guys who planned this particular step of the system (and steps yet to come) are dead in fact and other ones have taken over from them, like Bertrand Russell; they all worked in world organizations to design the systems and the changes and the takedowns of the cultures as we went along, and we're well and truly into the end of one phase of it into the next phase. So, nothing happens by chance. And the average person, of course, floats through his life, doesn't think that he's even being manipulated (it's quite amazing); he doesn't even know that his education is pure indoctrination, in fact, for the new type of society and he'll think that everything is quite natural even when he's getting taxed into the ground, and his money is getting put across to all places across the world to corporations in a fascist system at the top, but he himself is living in a communistic system which is getting more and more communistic at the bottom with government agencies running every little part of your lives (that's a fact, folks). And the big boys too, as I say, eventually will have no use of you.

And you've got to understand going back into the Soviet era and the Cold War, there are three levels of reality and at the bottom level you've got your bottom level; we're still on the bottom level here, when you get your trivia and various other things thrown at you, but they never give you an answer as to what to do about anything. They just keep you kind of scared and nervous and on edge, and that way you obey authorities. And then above that they've got the ones working in academia and then within academia they have another level above them, people drawn out of academia to work with government institutions and various agencies both public and private that all work together to create the society and how to influence the next generation of children coming up (so everyone is programmed before they even know it). And then above that you've got the higher groups, again, where only one professor in maybe 80 or 90 will get access to archives (the real archives) like professor Carroll Quigley got access to, a history that's a parallel history. And he thought at the time that the Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations should really be known to the public as to their effect on history because they had basically manipulated history for a hundred years or more (and now it's about two hundred years).

So, you're going into a system, as I say, predesigned (including all the major things that will happen). You think the bank crashes just crashed because it just happened that way? No, it was time to pull the plug

to bring you into austerity that was planned many, many, many years before that and then to get us all bailing them out and getting used to throwing your money across the waters to other countries; that's the redistribution of wealth, the communist plank in the manifesto, it's right in there, something that we supposedly fought all those years. And of course it's going to corporations, international corporations, not to the countries at all, really. It might go into the pockets of dictators – or elected dictators we call them in democracy; they're actually elected dictators – in third world countries, but that's where it's going. And at the same time back home as they get you used to incredible austerity they've built up an internal army under the guise of antiterrorism (had it going before 2001) and Canada, every country has been preparing for this in a big, big way when they take the countries down into this real poverty (even ration cards and all that is going to come as well, eventually) and there is going to be a lot of upset people and they're prepared for it. They've got internal armies under various guises of antiterrorism; a multi-jurisdictional task force from all the services come together to handle these kind of things, of course. And now you're going to have all these massive drones all over the place looking through your window, just like Orwell's 1984 (and here it all is).

There's an article here. It's actually from Air and Space Magazine about all the drones and so on. It goes through a bit of the history of it and where it's going now with the full go-ahead for unrolling all of these drones across the countries and all the different agencies that will be allowed to use them, etcetera. It's all done. It's a done deal, done before you even get the news that it's passed as law (everything always is).

And also, to mention Canada —I mean, Canada is really big into this taking money from the peasants and throwing it across the world, and you find what they're into, where it's going. This article here says...

When she shut down the 35-year relationship between the ecumenical group KAIROS and the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) in 2009, it seemed that Conservative minister Bev Oda had lost her tongue. It was left to a faceless bureaucrat to call KAIROS and tell them their human rights projects in some of the world's most troubled countries no longer fit CIDA's criteria. When Oda was questioned about this in the House of Commons, she had nothing to say and sat there... (Alan: quietly).

(A: And then it says...)

But Oda has plenty to say these days, including a recent lengthy interview with the Ottawa Citizen, in which she speaks with great enthusiasm about CIDA's new support for pilot projects abroad with Canadian mining companies and select NGOs. (A: Nongovernmental Organizations)

(A: So, you see, your money is going under the guise of charitable things and all this kind of thing into big projects in other countries. And that's the definition of fascism, is big corporations working directly with government. In fact, the CEOs end up going into politics and back in as CEOs now; it's just your musical chairs. It says...)

What was not clear in 2009 is becoming much more obvious today. The Conservatives have pulled CIDA out of a number of the world's poorest countries, particularly in Africa, and have refocused on other countries where Canada has more robust trading relationships. It would seem that aid is all about trade, although Oda sees no distinction. Asked by The Citizen how she separates Canada's trade and foreign policy interests from development goals, she said, "I really don't separate them."

CIDA will soon abandon a number of its long-standing development partners among Canadian NGOs, including a number of church-based organizations.

A: So what they're doing is the church organizations are getting the heave, folks. And the big NGOs that are the armies of NGOs (like the Rockefeller foundation has got thousands of them, and Carnegie, Ford and a whole bunch of them) will be getting the cash, the taxpayers' money, and to work with the big corporate organizations across the world. I'll put that up tonight too. I'll put all these things up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember, so you can look them up for yourselves, for those who want to keep records of things. And then this same corporation, it says here...

CIDA [is] not getting into mining, Julian Fantino says

(A: He says...)

Canada's aid agency

(A: They call it an aid agency...)

isn't getting into the mining industry, but is working with companies in developing countries so it doesn't have to "continually bail them out," International Co-operation Minister Julian Fantino said Wednesday.

In a speech last week, Fantino said the Canadian International Development Agency's co-operation with the mining and extractive industry "is a prime example of how a government agency like ours can partner with the private sector to advance global development objectives."

A: So yeah, we are paying for mining in other countries using the taxpayers' money. So, I'll put that up as well.

Also, you understand at the bottom level you're never told the truth on anything. I hope you really realize that (and I mean across the board, folks). It's massive. This is the dark ages; that's where we are. Forget all the trivia that's thrown at you, by data, every day, by television: you're kept in the dark ages of reality. It says...

Asperger's [syndrome] dropped from revised diagnosis manual

(A: Now they've got so many so-called autism spectrum disorders now that they're trying to do away with some of them and just amalgamate them all, but it's also to get away from paying certain parents some support at home; it's more important to throw the money abroad and put it into mines and things. And it says it's dropped from the revised diagnosis manual.)

The now familiar term "Asperger's disorder" is being dropped. And abnormally bad and frequent temper tantrums will be given a scientific-sounding diagnosis called DMDD. But "dyslexia" and other learning disorders remain (A: the same).

The revisions come in the first major rewrite in nearly 20 years of the diagnostic guide used by the nation's psychiatrists. Changes were approved Saturday.

Full details of all the revisions will come next May when the American Psychiatric Association's new diagnostic manual is published, but the impact will be huge, affecting millions of children and adults worldwide. The manual also is important for the insurance industry in deciding what treatment to pay for,

(A: And obviously what not to pay for.)

and it helps schools decide how to allot special education.

A: So, everything is getting changed. Now remember too, they know darn well the rise in autism came, this kind of autism, you understand. Autism used to be known at birth, not long after birth; you could watch the child and if it didn't get to the first milestones of watching with its eyes parents and so on, and going Da-da and Ma-ma, then there was something wrong. The new one comes after it gets its first set of shots, and it's well documented. I'm not going to even argue about it; I've got so many articles here I've collected over many years. There's no doubt about it: they're being hit with the first inoculations, and there's a whole bunch of spectrum disorders that comes out of it. And this is now called autism and autism spectrum disorder.

Also here, in Britain it says...

Up to two million people are to have their credit files secretly checked under a crackdown on tax evasion to be unveiled by George Osborne to help raise another £10 billion.

(A: It says here. So Her Majesty's Revenue collection agency...)

HMRC will today unveil the "successful" results of a pilot programme

(A: A pilot project, remember...)

involving about 20,000 people which will now be extended nationally.

(A: So they're watching all your spending habits on internet and so on, and the access to what you get in as pay and how much you're spending, and so on and so on and so on. This is your free society, folks. It says...)

Credit reference agencies will cross-check details of the income people declare on their tax returns against their spending patterns to identify "high" and "medium" risks of both illegal and legal tax avoidance.

A: Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked for years about the scientific system we're in today. And Aldous Huxley and Bertrand Russell and various other people talked about the system coming in. Russell even said that it would be a scientific tyranny and it would be ruthless because it was based on science, you see (reason, you understand, reason), and religion would be a thing of the past (except for special people across the world who are given the approval to carry on). And science truly is that way today, but the thing is too, we're run scientifically; that means not telling you anything that really matters, keeping you in the dark and always lying to people who put questions in to governments to find out what's happening about certain things that they've noticed, things that are wrong.

And for years I've talked about the bird kills that are going on because there's hardly any darn birds left that are coming up and down from Canada to the States. And you can go through forests now (I do, frequently) and there's not a songbird anywhere; it's just disgusting. And of course they're getting bombarded by the air from all the toxic chemicals and minerals that are coming down from the sky with all the spraying programs that are going on, geo-engineering again. We're not supposed to notice it, by the way; they started it for sure daily in 1998; they've tested it out over thirty years before that but they started in earnest in 1998. And every year since 2005 the bird population has been plummeting, lots of other animals too; never mind the human health and impact too: everyone's got bronchitis that they can't shake off and the doctors are all aware of it and the governments are aware of it because they get all the records going in in real time of all the visits to doctors and see what drugs are selling quicker; it's all to do with bronchial related problems. Anyway, I'm going to put up tonight articles, so go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com; these articles are very important because it comes out when you understand what you're looking for, you've got to get the right name in government files to know what they're talking about. They never come out with plain language because they don't want you to see it. But there's an article here. It says...

USDA Bird Kill

During 2009, the USDA (A: the Department of Agriculture, right...) Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service – Wildlife Services, euthanized nearly 4 Million birds in the U.S.

(A: Now you understand, government always underestimates even their costs, never mind their figures, so it's a lot more than that. This was just 2009, they're claiming.)

Given the high profile reporting lately of the mysterious bird kill incidences, it was startling to come across a report

(A: from different papers...)

where they had discovered a U.S. government document which lists statistics of euthanized animals during the year 2009 by the USDA APHIS WS.

A: And you'll find lots of these articles are from the government themselves. And tonight I'll put up (it's just astonishing) the tables of kills over the years in different areas, and all the songbirds are getting killed off too; it started with the blackbirds, they claim, but the poisons they're putting down all over the place in the spring (that's when the birds are really hungry) attracts all the kind of birds and it's killing them all off, but they've got Canada Geese and everything, which means that Canada is obviously in on the act with the USDA (they had to come to agreements) because these birds are migratory, a lot of these birds. And people have noticed the massive, massive decline. It's even on Canada's website. What they do say is the bird populations are down about 75, 80-odd percent around this area alone, where I live. And they're putting it down to acid rain, even though their own site tells you acid rain has massively declined since about 1980, so it's not that at all. They know darn well what's causing it because they agreed with the U.S. to have this poisoning going on.

But this article here says...

LETHAL CONTROL OF RED-WINGED BLACKBIRDS TO MANAGE DAMAGE TO SUNFLOWER: AN ECONOMIC EVALUATION

(A: You see, the farming industry, the big agri-businesses, are really into growing all the biofuels and so on, and corn, and yada-yada-ya, and they're claiming these birds are eating one to two percent—possibly, they say, possibly, and maybe not at all, but—possibly one to two percent of their whole harvest. So the idea came up years ago to start poisoning them off and keep it all quiet from the general public.

And this particular one on sunflowers goes through all the different departments: of Agriculture, Animal and Planet Health Inspection Services, National Wildlife Research Center, Ohio Field Station; another one, Riverdale Maryland; there's a whole bunch of places where they've put up these places to kill all the birds that are migratory —massive, massive culls going on. And it says that...)

In the northern Great Plains of the United States, conflicts between red-winged blackbirds and sunflower growers have intensified since the late 1960's due to the expanded commercial productions of sunflowers.

(A: and that's big agri-business boys...)

We studied the potential population effects of the removal of up to 2 million red-winged blackbirds annually under a 5-year program baiting during the spring with DRC-1339...

(A: That's the chemical that they're using to kill them; of course it kills every other bird too. It doesn't say "come here blackbirds, it's just for you." Anyway, this article goes on and on about the...

Variable annual culls, not exceeding 2 million birds...

A: Etcetera etcetera; but they've stepped it up, obviously, until they're killing almost all of them off. I'll also put up one too tonight with the actual figures from the government...

Table G. Animals Taken by Wildlife Services...

A: For the 2009 year. It goes through all the different species of them; it's a whole bunch of them, not just birds too. There are various badgers and everything else getting killed off, and various other things, bats too, by the way. But it's just astonishing. They've got all the figures here. I've got different tables for birds and animals. I'll put them up as well.

Back after these messages...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the mass bird kills that are going on, and been going on for a few years in fact, by the governments to save the big corporate farmers, even with their biofuels too now. Interesting too that even the biofuels are taking 40% of the corn, and there are professors coming out working with government saying that the beef cattle in the U.S. shortly will be made to be smaller and thinner and so on, so you'll be paying a lot more money for less, and that again will eventually get you off meat, obviously. But 40 percent of the corn that they've used for feedstock is going to biofuels, the other big thing like the windmills, in a time when they've got so much of a glut of oil; there's never been so much oil ever in the history so far that we've been in the oil industries.

Anyway, back to the birds. And it says the 2009 APHIS bird euthanasia and it goes through the list of birds, and it starts off with the...

Red Avadavats, 2,873; Brewer's Blackbirds, 4,609; Red-Winged Blackbird,

(A: I haven't seen any this year at all, up this way. Almost a million...)

965,889; Blackbirds, mixed, 22,226; Red-Vented Bulbuls, 1,436; Red Crested Cardinal, 4,013;

(A: Government-euthanized birds as well at the bottom of them; each one's got government-euthanized ones.)

Double-Crested Cormorants, 17,394; Brown-Headed Cowbirds, 1,046,109; Eurasian Collared Doves, 1,327; Mourning Doves, 16,912; Spotted Doves, 15,035; Zebra Doves, 19,695; Mallard Ducks, 2,494; Cattle Egrets, 3,126; House Finches, 6,338; Gray Francolins, 1,869; Canada Geese, 24,519;

(A: So Canada's definitely in on it to have this happening too, government-euthanized birds and so on.)

Boat-Tailed Grackles, 4,736; Common Grackles, 93,210; Great-Tailed Grackles, 16,414; California Gulls, 1,131; Glaucous-Winged Gulls, 3,934; Herring Gulls, 3,871; Laughing Gulls, 5,092; Ring-Billed Gulls, 6,515; Horned Larks, 1,017; Chestnut Mannikins, 41,794;

A: And it goes on and on with astonishing figures; and that's just one year. And you wonder why there's no birds around.

I'll put all this up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com with all the links to the government websites, and hopefully you'll start to understand that science supposedly (they're calling it science) is running the world. Now these are the swine too, mind you, that sit up in their ivory towers and discuss us like little ants, of course, like a separate species. And if you think they're just going after animals you better think again, because these guys at the top, and I've read many articles here about eugenics and culling the human population too – if you think they're not doing that as well you've got another thing coming.

And this article here is from the government's website too, the U.S. government, and it's a letter from the National Audubon Society that works with them, by the way; they're all for killing off invasive species, with anything they'll call invasive species – kind of strange, that, in a time of multiculturalism, isn't it? Anyway, it says...

The United States government is proposing (A: This is back in 2002...) to slaughter millions of animals in the western prairies.

No, this is not the late 1800's when the targets were buffalo. This is the year 2002, and this time the target is red-winged blackbirds. In fact, implementing the proposed blackbird-poisoning program would be one of the largest bird killing efforts ever conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

The public policy question boils down to this: Should the USDA professionals poison 2 million blackbirds a year for 3 years (for a total of 6 million dead blackbirds)

(A: It's still going on folks. I just read the articles from 2009.)

to protect...

A: Agriculture. The public policy question boils down to this, and they go on and on and on about all their different things. But it does go into the fact that it's going to kill all the other birds as well. And actually they've stepped up the program to kill all the other birds.

So, this is your big fascist system with a scientific elite, supposedly, you know professionals, of sound judgment and mind and all that nonsense, running your world for you. And as I say, you better remember too about what they mean about people when they talk about people in the same tone and fashion, they actually go ahead and do it, just like they went ahead and did this without telling the general public as well. Remember that. I hope you really, really get this through your heads, what's running the world. Going back to Russell, he said that if there was to be a totalitarian government (a world government too) he said that he preferred it to be scientific; he says it would be totally tyrannical and ruthless. Well, that's what you have, all you folks that laughed at your old religions which at least you could handle and gave you some morality, and of course they had to do away with morality too to destroy the cultures. Anyway, I'll put all these links up tonight, a whole bunch of PDFs as well, for those who are interested who still think about nature at all because most folk are in cities and they live in artificial environments; a city's artificial to begin with. Everything is brought into it: water, food, everything. And outside there, a lot of them just don't want to go outside there and get their feet dirty. But this is happening all over the place, as I say. And I'll put these links up tonight for those who want to have a gander – a gander – they're probably killing all them off as well, because after all it's not gender specific.

Also, I want to put up one too, about in Britain they've got another organization doing the same stuff in Britain, by the way, because they're killing off ducks over there. Now listen to this article, for instance...

Final 100 ruddy ducks in the UK facing extermination

(A: The Cull, so far...)

Cull has killed 6,500, at a cost of £5m

(A: Well when government does anything, the sky is the limit.)

and the government is about to spend a further £200,000 on the remaining birds

(A: Apparently there's about a hundred-odd left, they claim.)

It's small, chestnut-brown and American, bobs around on lakes and ponds and has bred happily in Britain for 60 years. But bird lovers hoping to see the ruddy duck in a natural habitat should hurry because the government is about to spend a further £200,000 trying to shoot the last 100 in an attempt to finally exterminate the invasive species.

(A: You understand, this invasive species thing was dreamed up at the United Nations a long time ago and is taught at universities as a must-be kind of thing. So, they want to kill anything that doesn't belong there, they claim.)

The cull, which started in 1999 after Spanish conservationists complained that birds originating in Britain threatened the survival of their own rare white-headed ducks by interbreeding with them, has so far

killed around 6,500 at a cost of over £5m, making the ruddy duck, at around £900 each,

(A: To kill. Can you believe it, 900 pounds to kill each one?)

some of the most expensive ducks in the world. According to Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra),

(A: Now, it's interesting that now you've got a department of food, environment, and rural affairs, you see. I'm surprised they didn't put energy in there as well. And they call it Defra.)

fewer than 100 remain, after a culling of 2,689 ducks between September 2005 and January 2007.

But bird lovers have questioned the practicality and sense in continuing with the cull of the birds whose only crime, it has been said, is to be "American, over-sexed and over here".

Last year, some European countries with ruddy duck populations gave up trying to kill all their birds for both financial and logistical reasons. "The cull cannot succeed now...."

A: Well, it won't stop these idiots from trying; governments are weird that way. You know, if you say to them you'll go so far then you'll be banging your head against a wall, well you'd see all the bureaucrats

banging their head against a wall; they just can't take logic. Logic doesn't fit in with their schedules and mandates, you know; they're like robots.

So, that's the nonsense that's going on in the world as they cull off various species across the planet. And of course with all the wars they're culling off other species as well (like humanity) but no one seems to mind that too much.

And also, as I say, I could go on and on about this one subject but people will forget it because they'll tune into something else after I'm off and they'll be lost again: that's the overload of data, that you can't keep your eyes on what's really happening that's really important; because, as I say, when big decisions are made at the top, above – and it's unelected people, remember, all these ones that are appointed, all these bureaus that are just set up by governments – they're not responsible to you as far as they're concerned. They go ahead and do it because they all believe that they're gods remaking the planet. And I really mean it. They've been remaking you, reengineering you, for quite some time with the food that you eat and the water that you drink and everything else they put in it – never mind the spraying that's going on and all the inoculations they've shoved into you. They know exactly what it's supposed to do to you, and you can see the signs all around you.

And, this article here is about the so-called global warming fizzle. And it says...

18 annual climate gabfests: 16 years without warming

(A: And it says the graph shows no warming over the past 16 years. Christopher Monckton, of course, is the guy who wrote this one. And he says...)

DELEGATES at the 18th annual UN climate gabfest

(A: And it's a grab-fest for cash, of course.)

at the dismal, echoing Doha conference center – one of the least exotic locations chosen for these rebarbatively repetitive exercises in pointlessness – have an Oops! problem.

No, not the sand-flies. Not the questionable food. Not the near-record low attendance. The Oops! problem is this. For the past 16 of the 18-year series of annual hot-air sessions about hot air, the world's hot air has not gotten hotter. There has been no global warming. At all. Zilch. Nada. Zip. Bupkis.

(A: And so he says...)

The equations of classical physics do not require the arrow of time to flow only forward. However, observation indicates this is what always happens. So tomorrow's predicted warming that has not happened today cannot have caused yesterday's superstorms, now, can it?

That means They can't even get away with claiming that tropical storm Sandy and other recent extreme-weather happenings were All Our Fault. After more than a decade and a half without any global warming at all, one does not need to be a climate scientist to know that global warming cannot have been to blame.

Or, rather, one needs not to be a climate scientist. The wearisomely elaborate choreography of these yearly galah sessions has followed its usual course this time, with a spate of suspiciously-timed reports in the once-mainstream media solemnly recording that “Scientists Say” their predictions of doom are worse than ever. But the reports are no longer front-page news. The people have tuned out.

(A: I’d add: of the farce. They’ve tuned out of the farce.)

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPeCaC), the grim, supranational bureaucracy that makes up turgid, multi-thousand-page climate assessments every five years, has not even been invited to Doha. Oversight or calculated insult? It’s your call.

(A: And he says the...)

IPeCaC is about to churn out yet another futile tome. And how will its upcoming Fifth Assessment Report deal with the absence of global warming since a year after the Second Assessment report? Simple. The global-warming profiteers’ bible won’t mention it.

There will be absolutely nothing about the embarrassing 16-year global-warming stasis in the thousands of pages of the new report. Zilch. Nada. Zip...

Instead, the report will hilariously suggest that up to 1.4 C° of the 0.6 C° global warming observed in the past 60 years was manmade.

A: Yeah, they'll keep on with their mantra; it doesn't matter what evidence is there, you see. You understand, under the guise of sciences there are big political, social, and commercial agendas. You understand that. I hope you really understand it's all that way (all of it), all that way.

Anyway, I'll put that up tonight too. Also, I want to mention this one; it's quite interesting with a funny title but it's not so funny...

Why Are Cows Tails Dropping Off?

(A: It says. And it says...)

In a Brooklyn winery on a sultry July evening, an elegant crowd sips rosé and nibbles trout plucked from the clear streams of upstate New York. The diners are here, with their checkbooks, to support a group called Chefs for the Marcellus, which works to protect the foodshed upon which hundreds of regional farm-to-fork restaurants depend.

(A: Then it goes through what's happening...)

In Pennsylvania, the oil and gas industry is already on a tear—drilling thousands of feet into ancient seabeds, then repeatedly fracturing (or “fracking”) these wells with millions of gallons of highly pressurized, chemically laced water, which shatters the surrounding shale and releases fossil fuels. New

York, meanwhile, is on its own natural-resource tear, with hundreds of newly opened breweries, wineries, organic dairies and pastured livestock operations—all of them capitalizing on the metropolitan area's hunger to localize its diet.

But there's growing evidence that these two impulses, toward energy and food independence, may be at odds with each other.

(A: And it goes on to do with what's happening...)

Tonight's guests have heard about residential drinking wells tainted by fracking fluids in Pennsylvania, Wyoming and Colorado. They've read about lingering rashes, nosebleeds and respiratory trauma in oil-patch communities, which are mostly rural, undeveloped, and lacking in political influence and economic prospects. The trout nibblers in the winery sympathize with the suffering of those communities. But their main concern tonight is a more insidious matter: the potential for drilling and fracking operations to contaminate our food.

(A: And then it goes into examples...)

Jacki Schilke and her sixty cattle live in the top left corner of North Dakota, a windswept, golden-hued landscape in the heart of the Bakken Shale. Schilke's neighbors love her black Angus beef, but she's no longer sharing or eating it—not since fracking began on thirty-two oil and gas wells within three miles of her 160-acre ranch and five of her cows dropped dead. Schilke herself is in poor health. A handsome 53-year-old with a faded blond ponytail and direct blue eyes, she often feels lightheaded when she ventures outside. She limps and has chronic pain in her lungs, as well as rashes that have lingered for a year. Once, a visit to the barn ended with respiratory distress and a trip to the emergency room. Schilke also has back pain linked with overworked kidneys,

(A: That's what your body does with these chemicals: it overworks the kidneys.)

and on some mornings she urinates a stream of blood.

Ambient air testing by a certified environmental consultant detected elevated levels of benzene, methane, chloroform, butane, propane, toluene and xylene—compounds associated with drilling and fracking, and also with cancers, birth defects and organ damage. Her well tested high for sulfates, chromium, chloride and strontium; her blood tested positive for acetone, plus the heavy metals arsenic (linked with skin lesions, cancers and cardiovascular disease) and germanium (linked with muscle weakness and skin rashes). Both she and her husband, who works in oilfield services, have recently lost crowns and fillings from their teeth; tooth loss is associated with radiation poisoning and high selenium levels, also found in the Schilkes' water.

(A: So...)

State health and agriculture officials acknowledged Schilke's air and water tests but told her she had nothing to worry about.

(A: See, again specialists you see, with political agendas.)

Her doctors, however, diagnosed her with neurotoxic damage and constricted airways. “I realized that this place is killing me and my cattle,” Schilke says. She began using inhalers and a nebulizer, switched to bottled water, and quit eating her own beef and the vegetables from her garden. (Schilke sells her cattle only to buyers who will finish raising them outside the shale area, where she presumes that any chemical contamination will clear after a few months.)

“My health improved,” Schilke says, “but I thought, ‘Oh my God, what are we doing to this land?’”

A: So anyway, it goes through different ones that this happened to and different professors with their viewpoints and so on. So, you understand, it doesn’t matter what you complain to government now: when there’s a big agenda going, you’ll get lied to. I hope you understand, that’s the way it’s always been. Governments don’t tell you the truth on anything; that’s their job (that’s their job, folks). It’s always been that way. Read Francis Bacon’s little résumé to the King.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, people always look at what happens and they get caught up in the skirmishes that go on across the world and they never think about geopolitics; because going back to 2010, there was an article that talked about...

British Gas and Israel eyeing Gaza’s natural gas reserves

(A: So there's other reasons for what's going on as well, you see, for who wants to control it. Tony Blair, by the way, helped broker the deal for the off-shore gas in Gaza with Israel – there's a documentary I put up ages ago on that in fact – as part of the Quartet. Anyway, it goes on to do with...)

According to British Gas Group (BG), in 2000 an estimated 40 billion cubic-meters of natural gas were discovered off the Gaza coast, stretching north-west of the Strip. By any way one measures it, these reserves legally belong to Palestine as they are directly located off the shore of the Gaza Strip,

(A: That will never happen.)

an illegally occupied territory by Israeli forces. A 25-year exploration-rights deal ensued with BG and the Consolidated Contractor International Company as partners of the Palestinian Authority in a respective 60-30-10 percentage revenue split. The Middle East Economic Digest reported on January 5, 2001, that this agreement also includes field development and the construction of a gas pipeline.

The BG group thus began drilling two wells named Gaza Marine 1 and Gaza Marine 2.

A: Well, I'll put this up tonight as well, because as I say, there's always big cash behind anything that's going on for slaughter and so on.

And, again, this article comes out too recently. It says the announcement after the United Nations gave Palestine this so-called non-observer status – it's like, ok, we'll kind of recognize you as a people (kind of, kind of), you know. "Kind of like" I guess they say nowadays. It says...

The announcement comes a day after the United Nations recognized "Palestine" as a non-member observer state.

Apartments are seen in the West Bank...

(A: And so on, it says here.)

Israel approved the construction of 3,000 homes in Jewish settlements in the West Bank and east Jerusalem, a government official said Friday, in what appeared to be a defiant response to the Palestinians' successful United Nations

(A: Almost, kind of like...)

recognition bid.

(A: And it says...)

The United Nations voted overwhelmingly Thursday to accept "Palestine" in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip and east Jerusalem as a non-member observer state, setting off jubilant celebrations among Palestinians.

Israel fiercely objected to the U.N. upgrade, saying peace could only come from direct negotiations and unilateral moves would harm that prospect. The Palestinians said U.N. recognition of a Palestinian state in the territories captured by Israel in the 1967 Mideast war was an attempt to salvage a possible peace deal. They said Israel's settlement expansion on war-won land was making a partition deal increasingly difficult.

A: And when you see the map of where these houses have to go, it's cutting right through a Palestinian area, right in the middle in fact. That's what they've done in all the other places as well: just cut them off until they're minute, minute and eventually they hope they'll all move out and go elsewhere. Or, they'll have to kill them all; that's been said by even prime ministers before, from Israel.

And this article too is to do with the U.K....

UK spends £25m on building bombs to allegedly secure military jobs

Britain's Ministry of Defence (MoD) has announced a new £25 million contract for more laser-guided bombs under the pretext of securing hundreds of military jobs.

A: That's the claim: it's for jobs-jobs-jobs, you know. What have we turned into on this planet of ours, eh? It's not ours, you understand: the big boys own it; it's all corporate owned. Even your government is a corporate agency; everything is written that way, you see. Even your local government, by the way. Even your police force is a corporation.

Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 211 through 225 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 14 15 16 →

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit